

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

134

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 134

Fifth State Militia, Cavalry (2d Organization), R - Sa



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

1715
** Rabin, Peter*
 Co *H* 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8148194	26
2	8148286	27
3	8148387	28
4	8148481	29
5	8148588	30
6	8148695	31
7	8148801	32
8	8148896	33
9	8148991	34
10	8149085	35
11	8149174	36
12	8149261	37
13	8149361	38
14	8149460	39
15	8149550	40
16	8149642	41
17	8149731	42
18	8149808	43
19	8149891	44
20	8149964	45
21	8163190	46
22	8163373	47
23	8147618	48
24	8147490	49
25		50

Book Mark *10739 a (EAB) 1875.*
 General Notation *10739 X 1875.*

See also

R | S. S. M. Cav | **Mo.**

Peller Rabin

Reg't, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Mch. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1864; drawn since \$22 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Has paid for use of

Private horse from June 30th to

Aug. 2nd 1864. Valuation of

horse \$150. Transferred

from Co. A. 5th Cav. M. S. M.

Special Order No. 5. Dated

(over)

Book mark:

Randall

MAR. 20

8147490

01891

Jan 10/65 Hd 2nd

S Co 7th S M.

Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

R. J. M. Caw Mo.

Petter Rabien
Pvt., Co. H, 5th Reg't Missouri J. M. Caw

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. April 12th 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of service,
Transferred from Genl. Special
Order No. 5, dated Jan. 1st
1865 to 5th Cav. M. S. M.

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Peter Rabin

Put. Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. A.*

5 M. S. M. Cav. by S. O. No. 5 H.

Gr. 5 M. S. M. Cav. Rolla Mo. Jan.

1st 1865. Discharged by reason

of Expiration of term of service

Feb. 26th 1865. (age 21)

Book mark: *Vol. 10, 390 A. E. O. (Exd) 1875*

E. W. Heuvel

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Letter Robbin

Put

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of Expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

C. H. Hunter

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Peter Robin

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25
100 for loss of
equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 00
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service
at Waynesville Mo.
Pay due for risk of Private
Horse & equipments 33 days

Book mark :

S. Duncan

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Peter Rabien

Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & equipment
33 days

Book mark:

H. Chuman

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Rabien

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or Absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & equipments
33 days

Book mark:

H. Curran

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Kobien

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150⁰⁰* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due him for
Horse & equipment from
Febr 29 to June 30. 64*

Book mark :

S. Churnan

R

5 S^d M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Robin

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *135.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due him for*
Horse & equipment from
Feb 29 to April 30. 64

Book mark :

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Rabien

Plt, Co A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for repairing
Horse equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 105.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & equipment from
Oct 31. 63 to Feb. 27. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(22)

Copyist.

N

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Robin

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

a Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *repairing*
Horse equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 118.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lay Due him for*
Horse & Equipments from
Aug 28 to Dec 31. 63

Book mark:

A. Duncan

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Peter Robin

Pvt, Co. A. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 118 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay me him for
Horse & Equipment from
Aug 31 to Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

H. Duncan

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Robin

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150⁰⁰₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
June 30 to Aug 31. 63*

Book mark:

H. Duncan

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Robin

Privt, Co A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse & equipment from Feb 28 to June 30 63.

Book mark:

3 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Robin

Butt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received from the line &
equipment from the 1st & 2nd
Regts.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

Mo.

Peter Smith

Co. 2, Co. 2, 2nd Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 18*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Peter Quinn

Butt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Excluded for horse & equipment
from with \$100 to \$125

Book mark:

Copy

Re 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Robin
Privt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment
from Sept 1 to Dec 31 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cavalry
Copyright

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Butt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipment
from Sept. 9 Oct. 21, 62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

C | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Peter Robin
Privt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Privt Robin & equipment
from July 1st to Aug 31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization).

Book mark:

C. C. C.
Copy

3 1st Mo Mo.

Peter Quinn
Co., 13 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept Aug. 24, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Must be 90 days must
from Aug. 24

Book mark:

2 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Peter Lawrence
Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted on his own horse
from date of enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark: _____

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Peter Robin

Capt., Co. A, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Present on this date

from date of enlistment

*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)¹ Mo.

John X. Boon

Capt., Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dec 21 1861*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 1862.

Where *Boonville*

Period *During* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 27*, 1862.

Where *Boonville*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Boonville

Racliff Jeremiah
Co *F*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Racliff Jeremiah	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

777
+ *Ragan James*
Co *M*-, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146278	26
2	8167859	27
3	8167941	28
4	8168049	29
5	8168150	30
6	8168247	31
7	8168323	32
8	8168412	33
9	8168501	34
10	8168561	35
11	8168618	36
12	8168852	37
13	8168746	38
14	8168957	39
15	32888686	40
16	36653317	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Regan

Co. M, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 Joined by
Enlistment July
27.63 Ralla Mo

Feb & April 1864 Absent
detached to Ralla Mo

June 1864 Absent detached
to Ralla with mail

Jan 1865 On duty team
ster for 2 m

Feb 1865 Absent on scout

Mar 1865 Transferred to
Detach't Mch 25.65
Ralla Mo

Mch 1865 Detach't, Gain

Mch 25.65 Ralla Mo

Transferred from Co M

5 M S M Cav

Absent on scout

La at Train

James Regan

Book Mark:

[616]

James Regan

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Ragan

, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 00 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair dark

Where born Madison Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo.

By whom Lt. E. D. Eddleman; term During War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the service by Lt. R. Collier
Mustering officer

E. W. H. P. 200000

(2000)

Upst. 61.

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Ragen

Rt, Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton 13th Mo, July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

Mo.

Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Co. 1st, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 25, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at the
1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry
March 25, 1864
100*

Book mark:

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Pagan

P, 4 Consolidated Company,
(5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Pay due for private
horse & equipments from
June 3, 1864 to Aug 1865*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 32, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

28

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

James Russell

W. H., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Went to camp
due to illness
Saw him at
250th Regt.*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

James R. Rouse
Plt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For the valuation of*
horse equipments 100
Aug 1

Book mark:

57

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James H. Brown
John, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *For use and with*
of the 5th Mo. S.
attached to 33 Regt.

Book mark:

P
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

72
_____, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *all sick & disabled
horse up to Aug 22 1864
then transferred to the
cavalry & sent to the
cavalry hospital*

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James C. [unclear]

Wm., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *4.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5.00* *1.00*

Remarks: *Detached with [unclear]
train, stoppage horse & equip
\$2.25 for [unclear]
at [unclear] 22 days*

Book mark:

57

James D. Garrison

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 37 100

Remarks: Attached to the left
corner. Stopped in front of
upward. See the sketch
at the top.

Book mark :

Copyright

Copy

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James E. Ragan

Pat., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to
Rolla, Mo.
Furnished horse &
Equipments 60 days.

Book mark:

L. B. Smith

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James S. Regier
Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 5 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Found horse of hand
& brought to camp. Sold
for \$2.25

Book mark:

21 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James L. Riggs
Det., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: urnished Horse &
equipment, 61 days

Book mark:

James L. Riggs
Clerk

CR 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. ...
Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Com. C. H. ...*

2500 from Co. & 200 from ...

Due - Furnished Horse &

equipments 22 days

Book mark:

John S. Smith Mo.

1st Co. *1st* Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1st, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *August 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27th*, 186*2*.

Where *Arkansas*

Period *10* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *22nd B. I. and*
2nd Missouri

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

1718
Ragen James

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2^d organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1710 or Frank
Ragsdale David L.
Co M., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146383	26
2	8168050	27
3	8168151	28
4	8168248	29
5	8168324	30
6	8168413	31
7	8168502	32
8	8168559	33
9	8168617	34
10	8168850	35
11	8168744	36
12	8168955	37
13	82883650	38
14	86653318	39
15	86653319	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

David F. Ragsdale

, Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

Where born *Maddison Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Salem Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Whitcomb*; term *War y'rs.*

Remarks:

E. H. Lipscomb

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

David H. Page Dale

Pr, Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. July 8, 186¹.

Muster-out to date

July 8, 186¹.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186¹.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186¹; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39*¹/₅ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

Dr J. H. Dale

Wm. A. ... Mo.

... Co. H., ... Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

... 1865

Muster-out to date ... 186

Last paid to ... 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *... 1865*

Book mark :

R

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Ragsdale
Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864 Absent de-
tached to Rolla to
escort train

Oct 1864 Absent Det
ached at Rolla

Nov 1864 Absent de-
tached to Rolla to
escort train

Feb 1865 Absent on
Scout

Mar 1865 Transfd
to Detach't Mar
23, 65 Rolla Mo

Book Mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David F. Ragsdale
Pot, Co. M, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 Joined by
Enlistment Dec
1863. Salem Mo.
Mch 1864 Detach'd, Gen
Mch 24-65 Rolla
Mo. Transferred from
Co M 5th Mo S M
Cav
On duty Co Team-
ster

Book Mark :

[546]

A. Douglas

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David F. Hagdale

Pt

Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th, April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On account Pay
due for private horse
equipments, for
June 1st to 1st
1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

D. F. Hagdale

21

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Lee

R-, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company ordered
for roll of horse & equip-
ments. Highest value \$100
each.*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel F. ...

12, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *12.12.1864*
of horse & equipment
53.11.1864

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | **Mo.**

Frank ...
1st, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached service*
at ...

For ... of
horse and horse equip-
ments 25 days

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____
_____ 1864. _____
_____ 1864. _____
_____ 1864. _____
_____ 1864. _____

Book mark: _____

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James B. Lynam

Co. M, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* *100*

Remarks: *He has 40 cents
by credit of the General
for the use of horse
from the 1st of June to
July 29, 1864. He has
52.50 in the cash
of the General for the
same.*

Book mark:

59

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Amos F. Linsdale

Ch., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage in horse*
Receipts 152575 horse
garrisoned at bridge

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David F. Ragdale

Batt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse & Equipments
as duty

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank H. Reynolds

2d, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Carried by requisition
from 5th of Nov
1865 to 1st Dec 1865
at rate of \$2.50

Book mark:

C. H. Jones
Coppell

K 15 *Spencer* Mo.
David F. Bagdole
Pr. *In* 5 Reg't Missouri *Spencer*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1* 186*3*

Where *Rolla, Mo.*

Period *During War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from*

enlistment

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Anderson

Ragsdale, David F.

....., Co. M..... 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Witness: William B. Wimmeringer David H. Rosedale
Captain 4th Co. 5th Cavalry 1st Lt.
Co. 5th Cavalry

A.T. 1897, T. 10
in the E. 1/4, Sec. 10, T. 10, R. 10

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... leg't of

Discharged 18

" " " "

R

189

Volunteered at

DDP
Paradise

0%

501
Regiment of Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do contriv, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *David H. Magdalen* born in *Madison Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *December* 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David H. Magdalen* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

Before

Robert A. Collins
1st Lt. 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David H. Magdalen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet
11 inches high.

Samuel G. Beawell
2nd Lt. 5th Regt. of Mo. Vols. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the **United States**, in Company *B*, 5th
the *4* day of *December*, 1863, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
Regiment of *Canary* Volunteers, or

Robert A. Collins
1st Lt. 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.
David H. Magdalen

1720

Ragsdale Richard M.
 Co M., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146384	2	
2	8168051	3	
3	8168152	4	
4	8168249	5	
5	8168289	6	
6	8168378	7	
7	8168471	8	
8	8168529	9	
9	8168587	10	
10	8168851	11	
11	8168745	12	
12	8168956	13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Reuben L. M. Page date

Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bl. Mo., July, 1865.

Muster-out to date July, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$64.69/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Pay due to Black
Smith of Co. III from
Dec 31, 1864 to March
21/65

* This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

111200

Spring 1864 Mo.

James M. ...
Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Feb. 11, 1865

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...
...
...
...
...

Book mark:

X 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard H. Regdale

1,4

Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 10*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty, pay for horse & equipments, from June 3/61 to Aug 1/61*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

W. F. Rice

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Regalia
Blount, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With the company*
Regalia was with the
company until the 1st
of February 1865.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Richard M. Smith

Ells Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Richard M. Smith*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *220 miles
at 1000 Equipments 33
days*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Bliss, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse and
Horse and Equipment
lost

Book mark:

27

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Regulate

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *pay roll*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00* 100

Remarks: *Wm. Regulate
served in Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
from June 1st to 4th 1864*

Book mark:

W. Regulate
Copyist

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Richard P. ...

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage 40 cts to
credit to main Land
Cav. after U.S. A. for
payment to Horse for
over Feb 29 1864 Stoppage
Horse Equip Land \$25.38
for use and bill of Horse
& Equip 115 days*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Pugh
Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5th Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
present & absent
present & absent

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard M. Ragdale
Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse & Equipments
as day.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

R 5 Sineau Mo.

Richard M. Ragsdale

Pri, *Co*, *In*, *5* Reg't *Missouri*, *Sineau*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Dec. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 4, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Where *Salem, Mo.*
During War

Period, *years*.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due from*
enlistment

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Henderson

3 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Richard M. Royal

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Animal identified
for use & with horse & equip
3 days 10.00 Horse & equip
4.00

Book mark:

Richard M. Royal
Clerk

Ragsdale, Richard M.

Co. M. 5 Reg't Me. S. M. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>/</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard M. Rapadale* desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{during war} ~~THREE YEARS~~. Do declare, That I am
Seventy years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged
 from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
 tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
 years.

Witness:

GIVEN at

The

day of

Salem Mo
17 day of *Dec* *1863*

William B. Krinninger *Richard M. Rapadale*
Corporal 5th Cavalry

By

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

Mustard

Richard M. Rapadale.
5 mo. 25. Mo. Car.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 of _____; that the said _____
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Dale

I, *Richard M. Rapdale*, born in *Madison Co* in the State of *Missouri* aged *20* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of *December* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Richard M. Rapdale* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23rd* day of *December* 186*3* at *Dale*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Richard M. Rapdale* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, *5'* feet *4 1/2* inches high. *Samuel G. Beaswell*

2nd Co 1st Regt of Cav Mo Volunteer RECRUITING OFFICER.

Proctor sent to the Service of the State after in Co the 5th Regt Cavalry in 8th on the 4th day Dec 1863 at Dale Mo.

1121

Ragsdale Richard H.
Co. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also *12" m. m. Ray*

Raines John W.

Co F, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2nd organization)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1723
+ *Rains John W.*
Co A, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157642	26
2	8157745	27
3	8157785	28
4	8157888	29
5	8157982	30
6	8158077	31
7	8158161	32
8	8158243	33
9	8158319	34
10	8158404	35
11	8158493	36
12	8158582	37
13	8158670	38
14	8158762	39
15	8158921	40
16	8159424	41
17	10910-E-7879	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10910. B. (C.B.) 79.
10739. A. (C.B.) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12. Mo. Cav.

R 5th M. Cav. Mo.

John H. Raine

Co. F, 5 Regt Mo. I. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10910. P. 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 31, 1879

Discharged to date Jan'y 12.
1864. Having enlisted in Co. D.
1st Mo. Calif. Inf. I. O. 23. Head
Quarters State of Mo. dated
July 9. 1864.

1 Bureau

4 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

John J. Jones
Capt., Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla Mo. April 12, 186 *7*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *See receipt of Rolla Mo. May 24th by reason of having no subsistence in the service.*
Wm

Book mark: *See page 400 (C.B.) 79.*
107 39 (C.B.) 875



5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Garrison
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't M., State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 24, 1864
by order of the Gov. of Mass.
having enlisted in the
12th Regt. Con. Mass. Vols.
Faint statement given.

Book mark: 1140. Knight's State
 Long 2400. Knight's State

(35A)

Copyright

MAR. 20

8158921

01891*

in the 12 Mo. Cas. vide
S.O. No. 23 Par. 1. And
Pro. State of Mo. Adj. Genl.
Official Stamp Feb'y 26 4,

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John W. Ruiner
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:
Pay due for private horse and equipments for Nov. 30 & Dec. 31

Book mark:

J. W. Ruiner

7

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Quinn

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Payable for Service
horses and Equipments
from June 3rd to Oct. 3rd*

Book mark:

J. H. Quinn

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1867*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: *Present*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Smith

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Co., 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James H. B. B.
2nd Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The horse is
in good condition
and is well

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark: _____

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of home equipments, \$.....: 100

Remarks: *1000 ft. deep*
1000 ft. deep
1000 ft. deep

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark :.....

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Edward Mo.

Edward

2nd Co., *1st* Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Nov 24*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Edward
2nd Co., *1st* Reg't Missouri

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 15, 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Present & 2

April 15, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: 100

P **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

John W. Rains
Sgt., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 13 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: *5*

P
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John M. Davis

Proc., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 23, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *April 13*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 186*2*

Where *Boonville*

Period.....years.

During the term

Valuation of horse, \$ *00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: *22-10-30-00*

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

1724

Rollenkutter Frank

Co *I*, **5** Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Rollinkutter Frank

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

1725

Ralph Charles
Co. H., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Corporal, Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
<i>See Ralph Charles H.</i>	
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark.

See also

1728 Benjamin F.
Randall Franklin
Co. E., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8155744	26
2	8155838	27
3	8155941	28
4	8156035	29
5	8156130	30
6	8156224	31
7	8156314	32
8	8156409	33
9	8156503	34
10	8156595	35
11	8156686	36
12	8156782	37
13	8156879	38
14	8156968	39
15	8157060	40
16	8157135	41
17	8157219	42
18	8157314	43
19	8157519	44
20	8147361	45
21	82882692	46
22	86653322	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10439 A. (G.B.) 1875.
General Notation 10439 A 1875.

See also 13 Mo. Cav.

R

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

F. Randall
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 La Grange
Mo & Haynesville
Transferred to 13 Cav.
Mo Vol

Book Mark:

[646]

R. G. Angles

Copyist.

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

O. F. Randall

, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Lk*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 14*, 1862

Where *Jeff. City*

By whom *J. M. Legg*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks *Transferred
to 13th Cav. Mo. Vols.
Sept. 6/64.*

Jenkins

15th Mo. 2001 Mo.

Benjamin F. Randall
Co. D, 3rd Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 6, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged out by

order of enlistment

at Co. D 3rd Reg't Mo.

dated Dec 22, 1864.

Clothing acct last settled

June 30, 1864. No amt drawn

Book mark:

W. E. Taylor 100000
Copyist.

MAR. 20

8147361

278912

since settlement \$9.65
Stoppage for loss of
ordnance \$2.20

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Franklin B. Randall

Com., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by rea-

son of re-enlisting into

13th Mo. Vet. Vol. Co. Sept.

6/64 at Wagnersville, Mo.

Book mark: Id. 10,327. A. H. O. (E. P. 1875).

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin Randall

B Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred to
13th Regt of Cav. Mo.
Nov. Sept. 64.*

Book mark:

R. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

B. F. Parnall

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. T. Parker

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

B. H. Farnsall

Gre, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29* to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for private horse & Equip from Feb 27/64 to May 12/64. Lost on Bayonet scabbard 56 cts.*

Book mark:

L. S. Farnsall

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

B. F. Randall

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for
private horse & equip
from Feb. 29/64 to
April 30/64*

Book mark:

L. A. Rankin

N **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Frank Randall

Quin Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 29⁰⁸/₁₀₀ for Horse Equip-
age.

Valuation of horse, \$ 105⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
private horse and
equipts from Oct
31/63 to Feb 29/1864

Book mark: _____

Chas Rankin
Capt.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank B. Pencil

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 29 08 100 for Horse Equipm.

Valuation of horse, \$ 10 5 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payment for Private
Horse & Equip Oct 31/63
Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

G. A. Bunker

16 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

3rd Regt Mo State Militia Cav.

2d Organization.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct 1, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
private horse and
equipment from June
30th to Oct 31st 63.

Book mark: _____

R
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Marshall

Co., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

July **Company Muster Roll**
for *July Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

and
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *130* *100*

Remarks: *Son sent for private*
Horse & equipments from
June 25 to Aug 31/63

Book mark: _____

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Franklin Randal

Pr, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government Horse*

Book mark:

B. Sayer
Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Franklin Randace

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

L. H. Russell

Approved

R. 5th. Cav. 20th Mo.

J. B. A. Randall
Cpt., Co. E., 25 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Valid* *Apr 19*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Franklin B. Sanford

Quint Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Oct 21 to Nov 22, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Ante and Mays*

Book mark:

J. M. Smith
Copyright

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Franklin Randall

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(848)

Franklin Randall
Capt.

R 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Frank Randall

Pres., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: See record Hise

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark :

L. A. Taylor
Clerk

3 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Franklin Canfield
Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sales and August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and
saddle June 10 - 1862
June 10 - 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(555)

L. B. Boyer
Clerk

2 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Randall

Pike, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For sale for the 22d Reg't
from Nov 29th 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization).

Book mark:

(355)

L. B. Taylor Copied.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Final Muster
Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. M. Smith, 1862

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

L. B. Sayre
Copyright

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Franklin Kendall

1st, Capt. Mau's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo. Apr 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Frank 15, 1862

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period During the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

L. B. Sawyer

1727
Randall, J. R.
Co B-4 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146303	26
2	8151093	27
3	8151188	28
4	8151283	29
5	8151379	30
6	8151473	31
7	8151567	32
8	8151659	33
9	8151750	34
10	8151828	35
11	8151912	36
12	8163191	37
13	8168858	38
14	8163408	39
15	8169001	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10739. a. (80) 1875
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Jake, E. Randal

Det, Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bl. Mo. July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
Disability at Roll,
Nov. July 1/65

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. R.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Jabez H. Randal
Plt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kolla, Mo., Apr. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B. 3rd

Mo. S. M. Cav. by J. C. Holt 11th Dec. 3rd

Mo. S. M. Cav. Kolla, Mo. Feb. 4th /63.

Transferred to detachment 5th Mo.

S. M. Cav. by J. C. Holt 11th Dec. 3rd /62.

S. M. Cav. still held in service.

Book mark: Vol. 11, 190, 150 (6 H) 13 13

E. H. H. H. H.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John T. Randall

Pvt { Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov*, *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *On Service pay due for private horse equipments from June 30/64 to Aug 1/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

James H. Randall
Rat, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hester

P **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

James H. Sandall
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use &
rent of private horse &
equipments, to 10/2*

Book mark:

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

George A. Randall
Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present 22 days

Book mark:

4P **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

George V. Bessal

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See for me & riding present horse & equipments 2 days*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. Smith
Co. B. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *For the service and*

with the 1st Mo. Cav. 7

days, at 2 days

Book mark:

100 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Company *Mustal*
R, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11/11/1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100 for use*
of 1000 lbs. of
equipment, 6' long

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James A. Randall

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James A. Randall*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay me for one and
one-half months horse
equipments. 1st class
in the 1st class
1 saddle & 1 bridle
1 Curry comb & 1 horse brush
1 line.*

Book mark:

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Levi A. Randall
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse

Book mark: _____

Beard
Coppied

P **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Jahoy H. Randal

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *File Bounty and 2 premium due*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Reverend
Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George L. Randall
Co. B, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred Smith Mo.
1st *Reg't*
1st, Co. *1st*, *Reg't* Missouri *12th*
Age *11* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Alfred Smith, *Aug 11*, 186*2*.
Muster-in to date *Aug 11*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*2*.
Where *St. Louis*
Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Reg't Missouri*
1st Co. 1st Reg't Missouri

Book mark: *General Station 10739 A 1875.*

Randall, James D
Co. 5 Regt. S. M. Cav.
3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd Quar &c 3th 1844

Remon Lee 18 9/18/43

Wrote by Capt. Richd
Report concerning
the enlistment of one
Sally H. Randall in
his company

— 12 —

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4. 4, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1870 Regulations, Edit 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, scurvy, ulcers, or any chronic disease liable to be induced or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is detained. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these copies to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final certificate in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

324

James S. Vanda
a *Private 1st Co. 11th Regt of Pa.*
5 " *Regt of Pa.*

APPROVED

Wm. Randolph

10 30 68

SURGEON U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Qrs Dept of the Army
St Louis Mo June
J. B. Dick

By order of
Genl Paul C. Smith
Benm
Adjutant General

Aug. 16 1885.

Enclosed are the Discharge Papers

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 1885

James S. Vanda

65

McClintock
June 21 1885

This refers to James
Pandal Consolidated
Attachment of Car
5 20th

Wm. B. Dick

Asst Adj General

MINISTERS
ADJUTANT
NO

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



James D. Randall a Private of Captain H. St.
Company, (—) of the 5th Regiment of the United States
 was enlisted by Captain Murphy of
 the 5th Regiment of Infantry at Licking Ms
 on the 12th day of May 1863 to serve during the war; he was born
 in Bradford County in the State of Pennsylvania is Twenty
 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Light complexion, Brown eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 32 days.

This soldier has for some time been in poor health, caused
by one of his lungs being diseased while performing duty at
Mayhewville Ky

STATION: Rolla Missouri

DATE: June 23rd 1865

H. St.
Captain 5th Regt. Inf.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said James D. Randall
 of Captain H. St. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of Disorganized left lung. His lungs have been diseased for over six
months, but he kept with his company until the 20th of May doing occasionally
light duty. He is now helpless. Countenance livid in appearance.
It is impossible to see that he can live but a short time. Both of his Pa-
ents three Brothers and Sister have died of consumption. His form is bad. His
first attack was brought on by exposure while in the line of his duty - He is unfit for
the Invalid Corps, out of operability in his case there exists.

Dr. J. H. Stanshank Surgeon 49th Regt. Inf.
In Charge Post Hospital Rolla Mo.

DISCHARGED, this

4th day of July, 1865, at
Rolla Mo

Saml. Tallant
Col. 49th Regt. Inf. Vol.
 Commanding the Regt. Post.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Licking County Ms State Mo.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

Jones, Randall

Private Co.

Consolidated
Detachment

5th M. E. M. Co.

Discharged July 4, 1865

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, February 12th, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
John Randall was enrolled on the 12th
day of May, 1863, at Richins Mo.
in Company 5th Regiment of Car Mo S M
Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ ^{or} during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 14th
day of August, 1863, at Pa Ha Mo.
in Company 5th Regiment of Car Mo S M
Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ ^{or} during the war. On the
muster ^{Roll} of Company 5th, of that Regiment, for the
~~months of~~ Saled July 5th, 1863, he is reported
Private Discharged for disability at Roll
for July 4 1865.

Assistant Adjutant General

728
Rankin William
 Co. 5, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8163778	26	8146876
2	8163676	27	8146913
3	8163887	28	8165083
4	8163928	29	8146948
5	8164066	30	8146983
6	8164250	31	8165137
7	8164228	32	8165203
8	8164308	33	8147389
9	8164387	34	
10	8164465	35	
11	8164547	36	
12	8164636	37	
13	8164719	38	
14	8146655	39	
15	8146678	40	
16	8164824	41	
17	8146701	42	
18	8146725	43	
19	8164881	44	
20	8146750	45	
21	8146778	46	
22	8164858	47	
23	8146800	48	
24	8146823	49	
25	8165010	50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also *Pr. A. 1. Peck Inst*

St. Louis Mo.

William A. Brown
Det. Co. 2. Reg't Missouri *I. M. Car.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 30, 1864.*

Last paid to *Sept. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Det. Co. 2. Reg't Missouri
of the 1st Div. of the
Army of the Missouri
has been ordered to
leave the service*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Hamilton

St, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *acc. 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *"He changed" as per S.O. No.*

360 of 1st Reg't of the Mo
acc. 3/1/61. Joined by transfer
from 462 per S.O. 203442.
m. m. may 2/62.

Book mark:

(861)

Not
Copied.

(R)

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William Rankin

Pl., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as
per O. O. No 366 Hd.
Qrs. Hq. of the Mo.
Dec 3, 64. No roll
taken.

Book mark:

Martin

(P) V. A. M. Car Mo.

William Rankin
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri V. A. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec, 1864

Station H. 2 Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Relieved to be mustered out by A.C. 360 Dec 64)

Book mark:

W. A. M. Car

P 58th Mo. Mo.

William Rankin
Pin, Co. I, 5th Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Chas. Rankin, 1864

Station H. 2. D. of Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ex 18 11 16 4
Comp. with

Book mark:

Randolph

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Rankine

Priv., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Passenger at Hd.
Drs. Dep't of the Ar.
as per S. C. No. 158.
Description Roll
given

Book mark:

H. L. Jones

(P. V. I. M. Car Mo.

William Rankin
(Br. Col. v Reg't Missouri I. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct, 1864

Station N. 2. Det of the 110

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir 1810 D by

Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

R. 1st S.M. Co. Mo.

William P. McKin
Co. 1st S.M. Co. Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept., 1864

Station W. 2. D. of Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 W. 2. D. 64
Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William Franklin

Ant, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wagon it - a. 40.
Wagon it - a. 40.
#188. Sec. in given.*

Book mark:

W. Franklin

I I. I. McCall Mo.

William Rankin
Private, I Reg't Missouri I. McCall

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for August, 1864

Station Adj. Gen'l. Dept. of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Committed by Comptroller
with

Book mark:

J. McCall

1 I. A. M. Co. Mo.

William Rankin
Capt Co. I, 5th Reg't Missouri I. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July, 1864

Station Adj. Gen. Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On 18. M. & 4. Camped
with.

Book mark :

W. Family

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William + Rankins
Rob, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Messenger at Hd. Qrs*
Dep't of the Mo. as per S.O
No. 188. See Roll Given

Book mark :

Waddington

R. D. Williams Mo.

William Williams
Private, Co. A, 2d Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June, 1864

Station Adjutant's Office

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Considered complete with

Book mark:

W. Williams
Capt.

1 25th Mo.

William Gardner
Co. 1st, 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug, 1864

Station 1st Reg't Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See entry 11th Nov 1864
Corresponding with

Book mark:

W. F. Frazier
Capt.

11

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William Bonkin

pt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Messenger at Hd Qrs
Sept 1st of the 11th Mo. for S.O.
No. 188. all well given.

Book mark:

P 12th Co. Mo.

William Paul
Paul, Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Inf Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April, 1864

Station At Grs Capt & Co. Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Carried to the Capt. & Co.

Accounting with

One 11th Mo. Co. equip. \$120

Book mark:

J. L. H. H. H.

R. S. McCord Mo.

William Rankin
Quart. Co., 2d Reg't Missouri I. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March, 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fairly
Clerk

11

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William Rankin

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Merged at Red Bank
all of the money for
S. M. Mo. 1864 also Roll given

Book mark:

R. S. Williams Mo.

Chap. Co. 2, 2^d Reg't Missouri Inf. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for February, 1864

Station Cty. of St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

for Life Insurance

1740 Mo.

William T. ...
... Co., ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January, 1864

Station Adjutant of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William Rankin

Al, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Making at Red 20*
sub of the Mo. Sta. S.C.
10-188 no. roll

Book mark:

10

[5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)]

Mo.

William Wanklin

at, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1866*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trunk, at 2nd
roll of the 1st Mo. Cav.
to the 1st descriptive roll
given.*

Book mark:

46 | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

William Hunter,

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Hd. Qrs.
Sept. 1st 1863. Muster for S.C.
20, 1863. Co. I. 5th Mo. State Militia Cav.
Hunter.

Book mark:

1

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William A. ...

Det., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present
for 2 months
at 100

Book mark:

1 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William J. ...
..., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
by order of the
War Department

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William J. Smith

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Re. 1870 | **Mo.**

William A. 4th
1st, Co., 2d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for listed April 15, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Re **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

William H. ...

John, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Sept 2

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William C. Hill

111, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 111, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 111
111
111

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

1 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

William A. Smith
1862 Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
(Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William A. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. B.

1st { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Special Muster Roll

Appears on Co.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

William K. ...

1st, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer
from Co. B. 2nd Reg't
S. M. Cav. June 1, 1862*

*Curled & Suppl Dec 20/64
St Louis Mo. During war*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Reinkein, William
Co. I 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Ann Kim

Dept No 5 me SMC
Dec 29.64

28 0

360

For Muster out of man
Merrin named

Oct. 1908. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
at Dubuque, Iowa, of the Musterling
Division, U. S. A.

Nov. 1908. This paper was originally a
part of a ... for
Transportation. It was ...
filed in the ... B. C.
with the ... of the ...
Service of Mo.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. *July 1st* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 000

(EXTRACT.)

1st. All Union Cavalry Private
Co. E. 5th Cavalry Mo. Ill. his term of service
being expired, is hereby relieved from
special duty at these Head Quarters
and will report to the Command of Missouri
for the purpose of re-entrance of service.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Lodge

Capt. J. H. ...

J. W. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

45
No 9, Dept Mo.
May 28. 1863.

Special order
No 143

I William
Runklin Comp "9" 5th
M. M. is detailed on
special services orderly at
these Nos. at the expiration
of his furlough.

Received at this office

Respectfully referred to the
proper officer as per order
Wm. Runklin Capt
Company 5th Cavalry.

Wm. Runklin
S. C. M. Co. 5th Cavalry
May 28/63

Recd 2nd Lt. Wm. Runklin
P. O. No 38 1863

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, April 11th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 25

William B. Lewis, Co.
5th ~~Infantry~~ Regt. is hereby detailed in
charge of the company at St. Louis
to be in charge of the company
in the regiment of the Missouri Infantry

By command of Major General Curtis, Adjutant

A. V. Colburn
Assistant Adjutant General

Quartermaster William
Co "B" 1st Regt. Cal.
Return Roll of Co "B" for the
month of December 1864.

ROLL of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as ~~Mechanics and Laborers~~ ^{Stoker Messengers} at
during the Month of ~~December~~ ^{January} 1864 by ~~Joseph~~ ^{John}

No. 3.

1864, by

and Laborers at Capt. Genl. Dept of the Wro.
Capt. Genl. Chatt. A. A. Genl.

No.	NAMES.	RANK OR DESIGNAT'N.	COMPANY.	REGIMENT.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.		RATE OF PAY OR COMPENSATION.			HOW EMPLOYED—REMARKS.	
							From.	To.	No. of Days.	Per Diem. Cents.	Dollars		Cents
1	Cambie William	Priv	I	5	Infantry	Co. A	Dec 1	Dec 29	20	20	7	20	A. A. Genl.

Acad to Capt of the 2d
St Louis Regt 31st Regt
Appeared & ordered paid
By order of
Maj Genl George

J H Barnes
C. C. G.

I Certify, That the above is a correct roll of Noncommissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty under my direction, during the month of December

1864, and that

EXAMINED:

G W Dodge Maj. Genl. Commanding.

Ben H. Foster
Capt & Co. 4th Regt

Rankins William

Co *I*, **5** Missouri S.M. Cav.

(Organization)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Rankin</i>	28 <i>William</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1730
+ Patchiff Jeremiah
Co A, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157641	26
2	8157744	27
3	8157851	28
4	8157941	29
5	8158035	30
6	8158127	31
7	8158207	32
8	8158289	33
9	8158479	34
10	8159488	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 10739 A (E.B.) 1875.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Jeremiah Qucliff

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll No. April 12, 1860.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in

Hospital at Hagerstown, Md.
March 1, 1863.

Book mark: 10739 (E/B).

1872

(261)

J. H. C. Jones

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Le
5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James M. Smith
**....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* **....., 186**

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ **100 for**

Due Gov't, \$ **100 for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *57* **100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ **100**

Remarks: *Wm. Smith*

*Collected money for
Sept 1st to 1st
1861
His bet*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H. Smith

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm H Smith*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wm H Smith*

discharged from service

for lack of funds

to pay his expenses

and to return home

at his own request

and is no longer

in the service

of the State Militia

Cavalry

of the 13th Reg't

Missouri State Militia

Cavalry

of the 5th S. M. Cav.

(2d Organization)

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Wm H Smith

discharged from service

for lack of funds

to pay his expenses

and to return home

at his own request

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James B. Smith
_____, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9th*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 6 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

Mo.

Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | **Mo.**

John H. Smith, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark: _____

(314)

Copyist.

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jeremiah R. Rattelle
Cor., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 13 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

L 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. King
Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 11, 1862, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15, 1862*, 186*2*

Where *Camden*

Period *1* years.

William T. King
Valuation of horse, \$ *200* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Ratchiff, Jeremiah

P. Co. D, 5 M. S. M. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Jeremiah Ralston

late of Company (F), 1st Regt

Regiment of Cav. M. V. P. who died

at *Waynesville Missouri*

the First day of March 1863.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

late of

Private *Jeremiah Ratcliff* Company (*F*), of the *Fifth* Regiment *Cavalry U. S. A.* was enlisted by *H. S. Brown* on the *fourteenth* day of *March* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Dade County* in the State of *Ohio* is *thirty-four* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* died in *hospital* at *Wagonsville Missouri* the *first* day of *March* 1863, Cause of death *Inflammation of the covering of the brain (meningitis) and the spinal marrow.*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cup.	Forage Cup.	Groat Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shir.	Cotton Shir.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	<i>Heavy Sack</i>	<i>Boat hook</i>	<i>Gloves. pr</i>	Spec.	Ban.	Notes.
No	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private Jeremiah Ratcliff* deceased, and are in store at *Wagonville being patient. With possession of his effects.* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wagonsville Missouri *Henry S. Brown Capt 6th Regt Cavalry U. S. A.*
March 1st 1863.)

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Wg. M. C. H. d. l.
Wynessville 27.8.61.

Respectfully referred
to Reg. Surgeon Dr.

Fitzee. He will report
about the condition
of J. Ratcliffe, Corp.

J. to these Headquarters.

Albert Sigal,
Ch. Com. Int.

6-42

Springfield Dec 27

March. C. W. C. & C.
C. & C. C.

Returning letter of
J. Ratcliffe private of Co.

Respy referred
to Col Albert

Sigal

Ch. March

Rec'd Sep 27-1863

Camp at Waynesville Mo

21st March 1862

Friend Wm. I am so sorry to hear for many of
these soldiers without being signed by the regiments
regiment is that he is not in account of being in
reputation at that quarter. He is a knowledgeable man
to know a discharge. He also complains he can't cure me
he is afraid if he signs to many discharges he will lose
his reputation at that quarter. Now he has not
yet been not been inspected ^{by the} that as the health of the
detachment is ^{discussed} it has been a very
detachment it was a very ^{well} I tell you let them men
it is right that ought to be discharged. But ere
something is done they will not get a discharge
until March the month's discharge. I
am not in a hurry for July since the 20th of August
and there is no change yet for the better as only in response
to the Government I ask you for a discharge if granted
I will be ever thankful to you

Yours truly

Jeremiah Kitchell

Send your letter to Waynesville
Pulaski Co Mo

Ratlidge Henry M.

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Ratlidge Henry M.

Book Mark:

See also

1132
Ratlidge Henry M.

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

1733

+ *Ratlidge, Henry M.*
Co A, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8154481	26
2	8154567	27
3	8154662	28
4	8154756	29
5	8154853	30
6	8154949	31
7	8155038	32
8	8155132	33
9	8155213	34
10	8155297	35
11	8155374	36
12	8155453	37
13	8155519	38
14	8155652	39
15	8147558	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also *12 Mo. S.M. Cav.*

St. Louis, Mo.

Henry M. Halliday
1st, Co. 8, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 27, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge recognized

and no further action taken

except to give one copy pouch

Book mark:

H. Halliday

MAR. 20

8147558

1891

and cap. pick 43 lbs. one
canton, 11th, total \$1.45⁰⁰.
Pay also for use of horse
and horse equipment
from June 20th to Aug. 2nd 11th.
Considered since to have
served in the 12th Regt. Cav.
11th Mo. by G. L. No. 5,
St. Louis, Mo. of Missouri;
dated Dec. 20th 1863.
Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration of
term of service.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry M. Riddle

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Mch. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Co. D, 5th

Reg't Mo. State Militia, Rolla, Mo.

Dec. 1st 1864.

Received of the U. S. \$ 100

in full of bounty of three

months' pay.

Book mark:

J. C. Nichol

N

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry M. Nattidge
Sark., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for*

Valuation use of
horse & Equipage from
June 30/64. to Aug 2/64
On Service

Book mark:

(358c)

Waddington

Copyd.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James M. Thompson

1864, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James M. Thompson*

present

1864

Book mark:

Thompson

R 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry M. Ralston

Sub., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from June 30/64 to Aug 13/64.*

On detached service at Rolla Mo. Horse pay due only to Aug 2^d It has been continued by an error to Aug 13/64.

** It appears in roll*

Book mark:

Washington

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry M. Rattledge
Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use*
of horse & Equipage from
June 30/64. to Aug. 13/64.

Book mark:

(358c)

Waddington

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry L. K. Hodge

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 175 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & equipage from
Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64

Book mark:

(358e)

J. H. Hodge

Copyd.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry M. Rutledge

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for horse

Equipage issued.

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & Equipage from
Feb. 29/64 to Apl. 30/64

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyd.

R [5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)] Mo.

Henry L. Kullback
Reid, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for *Wm. Kullback*

list

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments for 2 years. Stoppage for 2 months. Stopped out 50 days. Stoppage for duties \$ 2.00*

Book mark:

11 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

James M. Smith

11th, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for use of horse & equipment 61 days. Stoppage for use of Ordnance Co.

Book mark:

J. C. Mitchell
Copyist.

R **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

George C. Rutledge

Mo., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct 1*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for use of horse & equipments from Sept 1 to Oct 1 1862*

Book mark:

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry M. Pattee
Plt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Boyd

A 55th Comp Mo.

Henry M. Rathbone
Capt., Co. E, 5th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. S. H. & Co.*

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Appointed

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry M. Rattledge
Art., Co. D. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

La Boyd

R 589mcadbury Mo.

Henry M. Pattidge
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M.C.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Oct 1875

1734

Ray John F.
Co *B*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>37</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>41</i>	<i>42</i>
<i>43</i>	<i>44</i>
<i>45</i>	<i>46</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>48</i>
<i>49</i>	<i>50</i>

Book Mark

See also

735
 + Rea. John F.
 Co D, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8153922	26
2	8154008	27
3	8154098	28
4	8155609	29
5	32882564	30
6	36653827	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

Mo.

(b)(1)

Copyright.

R

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Rank 7 (near)
Co. 4, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(of Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Discharged
for disability from
service at Jeff City

Book Mark:

[546]

Reinger

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John Rea
Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 29 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & final
statement of service
14. 1862

X Transmitted

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (21 Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Bay

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John F. Rea

Priv

, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31 to April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

R

5 S.M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John F. Rea

Priv, Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15, 1862.*

Where *Jefferson City Mo.*

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark: *General Notation 10739 A 1875.*

W. A. Boyd

R

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

John T. Ray

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Cole Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 13, 1862.

Where Jefferson City, Mo.

By whom C. M. Ward; term 3 years.

Remarks: Muster in Apr. 1, 62,
at Jefferson City, by S. B.
Shaw, during war. Discharged
June 3, 62 at Jefferson City.

Stonewall

Rea, John D.

D., Co. *D.*, **5** ^{Regt.} **Mo. S. M. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W. D. Gifford
June 13th 1862

Recd 5th June 1862
Quinton
Col Comdg &c.

Had been under the
influence of drink &c.

Respectfully forwarded, and
discharge recommended,
without pension.

W. D. Gifford
Brig Genl
Cong Sec
ADLS

July 10/62

Genl S. M. M. C. A.
has been & is in the

January 2 1863

Comm. Rank
and right to

W. D. Gifford

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

J. T. Reed 144
Private Co. D
13th Reg't of M. S. M.

Witnessed
J. H. M. M.
Capt. Genl Pen office
Sept 3/62

Medical Director

M. S. M.
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi

At Leno, June 16th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Officer General
13th Reg't Genl Schofield
M. Reed

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 1862

18 June
to on courtly trials
H. B.

Here, case 557,647. D.C. May 10-86.

2^d Ave case to State July 24/86

ARMY

TES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Union John P. Rea of Captain [Signature] of
Company, [D], of the [Signature] Regiment of United States
[Signature], was enlisted by [Signature] of
the [Signature] Regiment of [Signature] at [Signature]
on the [Signature] day of [Signature] 1862, to serve [Signature] years; he was born
in [Signature] County in the State of [Signature], is [Signature]
years of age. [Signature] feet [Signature] inches high, [Signature] complexion, [Signature] eyes,
[Signature] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [Signature]. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 15 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

[Signature] disability—[Signature] in [Signature]—[Signature]
in [Signature] of [Signature]
STATION: Jefferson City
DATE: June 11th 1862
[Signature] Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John P. Rea of
Captain C M Woods Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 244; also, par. 1638, p. 435, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) [Signature]
[Signature] & General Ability. The disability
existed previous to enlistment.

DISCHARGED this 18th day of June
[Signature]

[Signature] Surgeon
in Charge of [Signature] Hospital
1862, at Jefferson City
[Signature]
Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

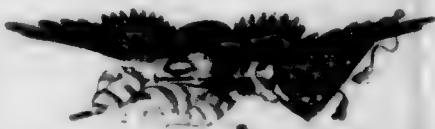
Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Brigadier John P. Rea of Captain *James M. Ward*
 Company, [*5*], of the *1st* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *James M. Ward*, of
 the *1st* Regiment of *United States* at *Jefferson City*
 on the *1st* day of *June* 186*2*, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Mo.* *Jefferson* in the State of *Missouri*, is *25*
 years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Private*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *15* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
 Army Reg.)

*is a disability—primary in nature—cannot be
 the subject of riding.*

STATION: *Jefferson City*

DATE: *June 11th 1862*

James M. Ward
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John P. Rea* of
 Captain *C. M. Ward* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 264; also, par. 1634, p. 445, and directions on Form 13, p. 343, Revised Army Regulations) *Spinal
 Contusion & General Debility. The disability
 existed previous to enlistment.*

DISCHARGED this

18th

day of

June

Jefferson

L. D. Smith

Surgeon

In Charge of Post Hospital

1862, at

Jefferson City

Chickasaw

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1736
Reading, James A.
Co., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8163477	26	8146878
2	8163573	27	8146914
3	8163775	28	8165241
4	8163673	29	8147210
5	8163884	30	
6	8163975	31	
7	8164063	32	
8	8164147	33	
9	8164226	34	
10	8164306	35	
11	8164386	36	
12	8164464	37	
13	8164546	38	
14	8164635	39	
15	8146512	40	
16	8164718	41	
17	8164803	42	
18	8146727	43	
19	8164880	44	
20	8146752	45	
21	8146780	46	
22	8164957	47	
23	8146811	48	
24	8146845	49	
25	8165043	50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13. Mo. Car.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James A. Steuding.

1st, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.50* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. No 158*

No. 20. Capt of the 11th Mo. Inf.

Co. Re-enlisted Feb. 26/64. Disch.

ingued settled 1. Feb. 25/64.

Transferred Sep. 1/64. No Roll
given.

Book mark: _____

P. S. M. Car Mo.
James A. Reading
Bn, Co. 2, 5- Reg't Missouri 14th Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Oct

1864.

Station

W 2. Dept Mo.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

to Des Hall

Book mark:

Reading

R. I. M. Co. | Mo.

James H. Reading
Gin., Co. I, 5- Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept, 1864.

Station H. Q. S. of Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No S. of Mo.

Book mark:...

Randolph

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James A. Reading
Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred to the 13th
Mo. Cav. as per S.O. 158
Hd. Qrs. Sect. of the 13th
Sect. 4th Div. Missouri.

Book mark:

X C. J. M. Co. Mo.

James A. Reading
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for August, 1864

Station Co. A, 2nd Reg't of Mo. Inf.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir. 18 M. S. by Comptroller
with
Dr. J. C. M. Co. of Co. A, 2nd
Reg't, Mo. Inf. 63

Book mark:

J. M. Fairly

1 S. D. W. Can. Mo.

James W. Reading
Private, Co. 2, 3rd Reg't Missouri Inf. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July, 1864

Station Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. 2 M. S. Co. completed
with

Book mark :

N^o 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James A. Reading
Bk, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 - Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing at Hd. Qrs.*
Sept of the Mo. as per S. O.
No. 77. See Roll Given

Book mark:

Washington

St. Louis Mo.

James C. Reading
Private, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Missouri Inf. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June, 1864

Station Edgar Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Per 13 Mo. Co. Company
with
and 12.2" in diameter of
County for 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23

Book mark :

J. M. Taylor
Copied.

1 22nd Aug Mo.

James C. Reading
Sgt, Co. 1, 5th Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May, 1864

Station Co. 1, 5th Reg't of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Circular 12 Nov 64

44 Accounting with

Book mark:

J. W. McIntosh

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo

James A. Reading
Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Messenger at Hd Qrs*
dept of the Mo. as per
SO. No. 77. See Roll given

Book mark:

1 21st Reg't Mo.

James C. Keating
Capt., Co. 1, 21st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April, 1864

Station 1st Reg't at St. Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Circular 13. Mar. 1864

Complied with

See 1st drawing and statement of

expenses

Book mark:

J. M. Keating
Capt.

111

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James A. Reading

pt Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Withdrew at Horse
Dept of the Mo. Co. for
S.C. 150 17 Dec Roll
Given, He enlisted in vol. roll
1st Infantry and Sub. one
1000 ft.*

Book mark:

Pal

72

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James A. Reading.

Pl

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quar. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Pl

St Louis | **Mo.**

James M. Bradley
Co., Co., *6000* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 28, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 186*4*.

When mustered in *Feb 28*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *1100* 100

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *transferred to*
St Louis Mo Feb 28
St Louis Mo Feb 28

Book mark:

James M. Bradley
Copyist.

R 55. N. W. Mo.

James A. Reading
Capt, Co. C, 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date September 27, 1864.

Last paid to September 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

order of the commanding

officer. The clothing

account was settled

on September 27.

Book mark:

72

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

*James A. Reading.**Pl*

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Subs. paid 25¢ /
Cap. paid 45¢ / Paid of
stoppage.*

Book mark:

J. P.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James A. Hendricks

21, Co. I. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4th 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharge at Mt. Pis
Sept. 11th. Mass. St.
No. 205. Sec. 1000 Roll
given.*

Book mark:

A.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James A. Harding
_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1863.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for** _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for** _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James A. Harding*

Adj. of 1st Reg't

Mo. State Militia

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Harding

Co. I. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

James J. Youngling
1861, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

235 | **Mo.**

James H. ...
Co. 2, Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on **Special Muster Roll** *for 1862*
for *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

James A. Reading

On, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d) Organization.

Book mark:

10 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James B. Harding

Det. { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

James H. ...
1867, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

No. **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

James J. ...

Chas. ... { **Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.***

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

.....
.....
James J. ...

Co., Reg't Missouri

for March 10, 1867, 1867.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1. **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

James A. H. H. H.

Pl. { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

.....

John A. H. H.

Re | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

James A. Harding
Det. Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated 10th Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 8 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James E. Reading

1st, Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. April 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *St Louis*

Period *1* years. *Union War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Reading, James A.

Co. "I"

5th Reg't

(S. M.)

Mo. Cany

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James A Reading* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Forty four years and *four* months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

St Louis, Missouri
27 day of *February* 1863
James A Reading

No. *5*
James A Reading
Volunteered at *St Louis* on
February 27 1863.
By *St Louis*
5 Regiment of *Mass.-Inf.*
25 enlistment; last served in Company *B*,
5 Regiment of *Mass.-Inf.*
Discharged *February 27* 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *James A Reading* born in *Franklin* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *44* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *27th* day of *February* 186*2* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *James A Reading* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* this *27* day of *February* 186*2*.

Before me, *Wm. L. Thompson* Capt. &c. *St. Louis Mo*

James A. Reading

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julien Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James A Reading* personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an *armed* soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Regiment of *1st Regt. Light Arty. 5th Div. 2nd Corps*
Recruiting Officer, *Wm. L. Thompson*

Tested and the Son of the United States in Capt. 5th Regt. Light Arty. 5th Div. 2nd Corps. Capt. Wm. L. Thompson. Capt. Wm. L. Thompson. Capt. Wm. L. Thompson.

Reading, Jan. 1.
 At. P. O. Feb. 1. 1841.

Request a detail as
mefmgn. to date from
Dec 6 '63. at N.Y. State
of 702 to enable him to
draw extra pay -

Recd. H. C. apt no. Mel 7/60

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

St. Louis, March 7 - 1864

Maj. A. J. Greene
U. S. Gen. Dept.
of the Mo. }

May.

I have the honor of addressing you this letter, to ascertain, if possible, whether I can be detailed here at this Office as "Messenger". I have been here ever since the 6th of Dec. 1863, & expected to have got Extra Pay, &c. as shown at Capt. Head Quarters, but when I mentioned it to Gen. Gray, he replied, that I would not get it, unless I was detailed, & if I was detailed, it would have to be done at Capt. Head Quarters, as he had not the authority to do so himself.

For a correct knowledge of
 me being on duty here, either
 as the Sergeant of the 1st Mo. Cav. at your Office, or by Col.
 John B. Slog of the Office. If
 you can have the above report
 compiled with, you will confer
 a lasting favor upon one that
 stands in great need of it, as
 he has a family to support out
 of \$13.00 a month, & pays \$6.
 of that per month for board
 rent, leaving \$7.00 a month
 to himself & family. His family.
 I have also mentioned as a
 Belgian Det. & all that I am
 is that my family be kept
 comfortable while the war
 lasts, which can be done in
 the same way; but if not
 complied with, it will be
 impossible under the present
 state of things, & high prices.

When leave the desire to
 be made out of leave that
 it had to the 6th of Nov. 1863.
 Hoping to hear from you
 soon, I remain your
 Obedt Servt
 Jas H. Standing,
 Belgian Det.
 Attachement of Co. "A"
 5th Regt. Cav. M. S. Mo.
 "Insurgent," at
 Head Quarters of Mo.
 Adj. Gen. Office

R 264 My dear Mr
Saint Louis Mo July 29/63

Reading James T
C. J. J. Ryb Car. Mfr
357

Respectfully desire ordering him
to report to Dep. Head Quarters
on the 27th inst in place of
Adolphus Heyde, to enable
him to get his pay, as his Capt
refuses to give him his Descrip-
tive Roll until he produces
the detail.

S. C. 205 Jan 4
1863

Rec'd H. A. L. Feb 10 Aug 1/63

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,
Office Provost Marshal General.

St. Louis, July 29 1863

Col. Marsh. -

Sir,

Would you do
me the favor of making out
my Detail, as you ordered me
to report for duty at the above
Office on the 27th inst. in the
place of Adolphus Heyde, he
being discharged therefrom, as
my Captain refuses to give me
my Descriptive Roll, unless
I produce the same to him,
as I can not obtain my pay
without it; for the proper Of-
ficer wants all of our Descrip-
tive Rolls immediately for proper
adjustment, and by so doing
you will confer a great favor
upon me.

Remain your obedient
Servant, &c.

James A. Reading

Formerly known as
the Schofield Muscar;

But now No. 1. 5th Regt.
M.L.M.

G. W. Marsh }
Col. and A. A. G. }

1737

Readman Samuel A.
Co D, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	28
See Readman Samuel A.	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

1738
Davis Joseph B.
Co H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8157564

2 8157666

3 8157768

4 8157874

5 8157968

6 8158145

7 8159421

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

R '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph B. Harris
Capt. Co. B., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

April 11th, April 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Resigned at Morgan-

ville Mo. Sept. 29, 1865.

Book mark: 4737 651103/2701

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

John, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *255*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

10 500 100 Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Cap't, Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 100 2 —, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100 100 100
100 100 100
100 100 100

Book mark: 100 100 100

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sept 15. 1862

Capt, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 15. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept 15. 1862*

not in roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph B. Reavis
Capt., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *apr 13 to apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Elected captain*
April 13-62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: -

James

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John E. Bell
Capt. Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

January 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 12, 1862*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years *During the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See 1st Capt. Bell*

April 3, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Reavis, Joseph B.
Capt. **5** *Mo. S. M. Cav.*
Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders *2-*

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough */*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information */*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports */*

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C. *()*

Transportation

From Capt. B. B. Reed Sept 30th /62

Asking that his term
as a prisoner may
be extended

Reed Letter B. page 31

Reed Oct 2nd, 1862

13. Mo. S. M. C.
Reed 5 Mo S.
Mile. Cont.

5 Co of

Waynesville Mo Sept 30th 1862

Col. Glover Commanding

District No 11 Mo

Sir

I am since arrest and confined to my tent by
order of Col. A. S. Lyle Comdg. the Post
The reasons for my arrest I am unable to state
as Col. Syle would not inform me when it
required him to do so. I am satisfied that he
knows the reason, (I refer you to Major Sells
for particulars) he has just returned from
the Typhoid Fever, and am quite weak,
He has requested Col. Syle to extend my limits
to my Breeding House, said house is
within the limits of Camp the refusal
from Col. will you be so kind as to have
my limits extended to within the limits
of Camp by so doing you greatly oblige

I am your obt. Servt.

John B. Weaver

Capt No 13th Cav. M. S. D.

Post Waynesville Mo

1096

Notes Oct 3 1862

John H. Glover. Col. Comd.

Extending the limits of Capt
J. W. H. Garrison's confinement
to be extended

Ry 4666

Wm J. Rolla District
Rolla Oct 5th 1862

Colonel Albert Sigel
Comd'g Post at Hayesville

Colonel

Capt Jos B Reavis

Ci "T" 13th Cav M & M. informs me that he has by your order been placed under arrest and confined to his tent. That he has just recovered from an attack of illness and has requested you to extend the limits of his confinement so that he may go to his boarding house and you have refused notwithstanding said boarding house is within the limits of the Camp. Upon the above representation I think such close confinement unnecessary. You will therefore allow Capt Reavis the limits of the Camp and extend to him such other liberties as are not incompatible with the good of the Service and will benefit the Captains health.

Nelson Young
1st Lieut - Kaaa Band

Very Respect
John M Glover
Col Comd'g Dist-

N^o 100, State of Ark^o
Sept 29/62.

W D Wood
Atty General, do

Resignation of Joseph B.
Reaves, Capt. of Comp^{ys}
accepted

Reletter 1



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, September 29 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

no. 174

The resignation of August B. Davis Captain of
Comp F 13th Regt of Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby
accepted, to take effect from date.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

Wm D Wood

Acting Adjutant General.

Col. Wm. L. Smith
Cady 13th Regt. Cavalry

A. G. W. Sept 29. 1862

Acting Adjutant General
Col. W. D. Wood

Acceptance of Capt. J. B.
Reavis' resignation

Special orders
No 174

Per.
13th Mo. S. M. Cav

Rec^d Sept 30. 1862.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, September 29, 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 174

The resignation of Joseph D. Davis, Captain of
Company K 13th Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby
accepted, to take effect from date

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

Wm D Wood

Acting Adjutant General.

Col. Paul Ben Loan
County Central District
Missouri

Dipton May 15th 1862

Capt. Jos. B. Reavis
Cor "E" M.D. M.

Requests five days "leave
of absence" to visit Eliza
to purchase side arms
for himself and Lieuten-
ants.

Hd. Qrs. District of Central Mo.,
Jefferson City Mo May 16th 1862

Respectfully forwarded and
recommended for the
purposes indicated.

J. L. Miller

Brig Genl

Comd District

Granted
W. F. Schuyler
Brig Genl

Alton, N.Y. May 15th 1862.
Major, I respectfully request that a leave of
absence for five days be granted me for the
purpose of procuring some of the officers of my
company or myself have been able to procure
some arms, and I wish to go to Saint Louis
for the purpose of procuring them.

Very Respectfully,
Capt. Joseph P. Warren

Major,

Wm. H. Barnes

U. S. General

Jefferson City, Mo.

Report of Capt.

C. B. Reavis

Eighteen mo

May 17, 62

To RATH N. S. M.

Wagon May the 17th 1862.
St Col for H. H. H. H.

Dear Sir,

We are as often doing very well, we have had
a great deal of hard riding to do for the year
except to get evidence to clear them. They are
almost through it was at Jeff City Thursday
Gen. Hatten told me that our Bob would be
in a week it has received our saddle and
jacket. Stationery we will get hold in a few
days. We have had so much riding to do
that it was hard for us to get it from
here to four times a day.

It wish that
we could get a way from here as there is
nothing to do. We have a good place to
camp except there is no water is very hard to
get.

If you wish any more
evidence against Abel, call on (Ole) Henry
Henshaw, he will him say that he would
just as soon kill a damn Dutchman as
a dog that were all a set of thieves and
black Republicans.

It has been known that delay is due to
some want of the will there; they have been
opposed to the other for a long time
to appear as if they were not
satisfied with the progress which shall be
done with it.

(The other part have)

(The other part have)

1739

Reichold Amel
Co *D*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
<i>See Reichold's Amel</i>	
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1740
Peck, Anthony
Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167565	26
2	8167652	27
3	8167744	28
4	8167833	29
5	8167936	30
6	8168044	31
7	8168146	32
8	8168244	33
9	8168321	34
10	8168410	35
11	8168499	36
12	8168558	37
13	8168616	38
14	8168660	39
15	32883600	40
16	36671604	41
17	36653929	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

A

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Anthony (V. c. h.)
Capt., Co. M., 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1863 On duty orderly
Post. Hq. 2nd at Rolla

Sept 1863 to Dec 1864
On duty ambulance
driver

June 1864 absent on
furlough to Camp Co. Mo

Aug 1864 On duty Co.
Forage Master

Dec 1864 On extra or
daily duty

Dec 1864 On duty Cook

Mar 1865 Mustered out

Mar 25, 65 Rolla Mo

Book Mark:

[54]

Reynolds

Copyist

R

12 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Rock

Pvt, Co. P, 12 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862. Absent at home
since Nov. 27/62.

Jan 1863. Order got here.

Book mark:

(546)

W. J. H. H.

Copyist.

R | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Anthony Rock

, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Cape Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Fronton*

By whom *A. J. & G. Mason* term *During War* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. S. Thompson

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Anthony Reek

, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Cape Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 3, 1862.

Where Stanton During War

By whom A. J. & G. Mason term, y'rs.

Remarks:

E. J. Thompson

R

³
12 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Rock

Privt., Co. F, 12 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov. 1862. Present at home
since Nov. 27/62.*

Jan 1863 Orderly at H. Tr.

Book mark:

W. J. H. H.

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles R. R.

Rt., Co. *45* Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Oct 11 186*5*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 12*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Jan 1*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

{ Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*7*; drawn since \$ *100*
by due from Jan 1 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867.

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40* *12* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Location of horse \$100.*

Horse Equipments \$26.

For use and risk of horse &

horse Equipments only 1864.

2004. 2005.

Book mark: *100*

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John T. ...
....., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He will not ride
horse & equipment
into Co. 2 1864 - 2 days*

Book mark:

23

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H.

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for William H., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 141 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transfer of
horse equipments
to Regt

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H. Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

For valuation of horse and horse equipments 33 days.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. ...

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Went on picket duty with Co. M. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. 1864. Present.*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50*

Remarks: *On duty at
Camp. Horse killed
\$2.25 for medical
at death. 12 days.*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Smith

, Co. M, 6 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage on horse equipment \$2.00 horse purchased on days.*

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Anthony Beck

Co. 7th, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse & Equipments
as directed

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Anthony Rock

Plt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Animal & rider of horse
equipped for service. High
price paid \$25.*

Book mark:

2 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Arthur Mack

1st Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Octo., 186 3.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Approved for loss of
one horse & equipments
lost horse & equipments
61 days

Book mark:

Arthur Mack
Cavalry

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Cook

Co. M, 6 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Cook*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* *100*

Remarks: *Present. U. S. Army &*

equipment for 62 days

Book mark:

V 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Anthony Smith
2d, Co. M, 6 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

& horse
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *155* *100*

Remarks: *Turned out with*
horse & horse equipments.
by order

Book mark:

C. F. Smith
Capt.

R. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Anthony Beck.

Det. Co. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Granton*.

Period *2 years* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Granton*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks *Det. Co. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Due & paid of Horse & Equip.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8167652

818918

Here is quipman la 18. daye.

R. J. [unclear] Mo.

Anthony Hook

Co. 5, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Had [unclear]

order to [unclear]

April 10, 1865

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Reckmars John
Co M., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

742
Redberg Charles
Co. I, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8163479
2 8163575
3 8163800
4 8165202

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Alfred H. Hocking
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Wm. J. H. Hocking* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and final
statement given May 31/62
for \$10.00 at H. L. 220 N. W. M.*

Book mark: _____

Boe

1st 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | **Mo.**

William T. Doherty

Det., { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged, and
Serial Statement given May
31. 62 per S. O. 913 V

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

E. W. Lick

P. | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

William H. Kelley
Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *listed April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

.....
.....
William H. Kelley

for | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Charles Hedberg
Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. April 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 9, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1862,

Where *St. Louis*

Period *years. During War*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Reddy, Charles

P.

Co.

5

Reg't

M. S. M. Co.

84

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

I

70

St Louis May 29. /862

Tarrant Rem. G.

Rev. Mar. Gen.

Charles Redberg CO

1st Mo. Mt. rifles

State Mt. Co.
Sp. Co. 203. rec'd. Asks specified
charges against Redberg &
order to turn him over to
civil authorities.

Recd. copy of
charges & order
of authorities
J. W. Tarrant

Recd. Hdqrs. M.S.M.
May 29. /862

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, May 29th 1862.

Colonel,

Special Order no 203. Headquarters
U. S. M. discharging Charles Redding dis-
honorably from the service, is recd. Will
you please inform me the precise charge
against him, so that if liable to civil
prosecution, he may be turned over
to the civil authorities.

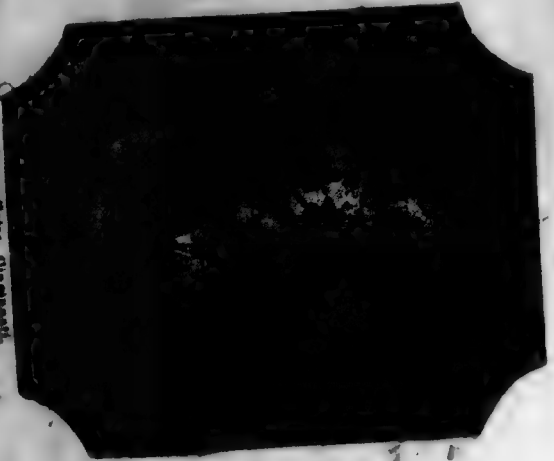
Very Respectfully Yours

Bernard C. Lucas,
Provost Marshal General,

To
Col. C. B. Morris }
A. Adj. Genl }

Referend to Capt Mistaking
with the request that he
Mr W furnish names of
intruders John R Long
Callahan & Post
May 27

W. S. Military Prison
May 14th 1862.



FROM CAMP FIRE

Dr. Ben. Schofield. Dear Sir,

I am a soldier of the 1st Michigan
Mounted Rifles, I have been in
the prison for 28 days. I appeal
to you for a hearing in my case.
This morning I got the sad news
of the death of a friend brother at
Pittsburg, a friend one of us left
in the Hospital wounded, and
of the friends, kept here in prison
without a shadow of trial.

Respectfully submitted,
William May 16/62

Reply please to 44
I hope to report the
also, and to know
if he has the will
to prove the same.
My mother
I will be glad
to hear from
W. S. May 16/62
W. S. May 16/62

Dear Sir, I appeal to your
patriotism and sense of justice
to have one returned to my Co.
and Capt. I am willing to do
my duty. And only wish for
an impartial investigation of
my case. Four Brothers of
me entered the service, and
I am the only one left. I have
been fighting for our country.
Therefore I address myself
to you as the soldiers friend -
who merits our justice to
all persons - at least such
is the Report. Hoping to hear
from you soon, I remain
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Chas Redburg - of
Co. A, 1st Miss Mount. Regt.

Forward to Victoria



Dr. Ross May 1846

General Hospital

Dear Sir, I beg to inform you that I have

to get a receipt of the money I have

been sent to me and I have

been sent to me and I have

been sent to me and I have

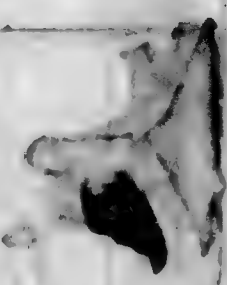
been sent to me and I have

been sent to me and I have

Also written
Thursday 15th

Reply received to the
1st. May for
investigation and
report

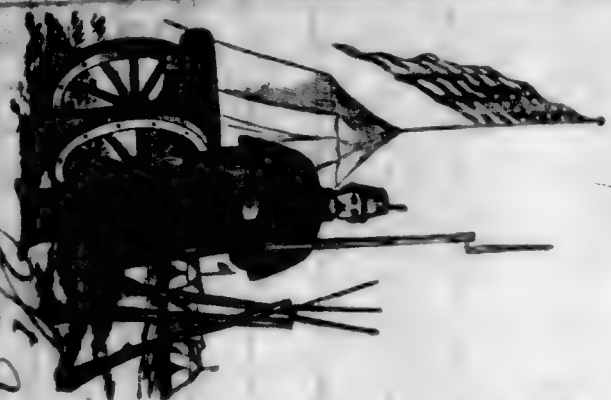
Director of
Mining and Metallurgy
Alameda
Calif.



I wish to return to
my company & hope that
you will give me the
opportunity to do so

Yours obedient servant
Charles Redburg.
Wesbury & Co. L. & M. O.
Mt. d. Rifeu.

Our Union Defenders.



W. & Sons May 8 & 62.

Major General Halleck
Commanding Western Division

Sir I take the liberty
to address these few lines to
you hoping that you will be
so kind as to give my case
attended to I have been in
custody for the last 15 =
days without a Court =
Martial. I therefore most
respectfully ask for a =

of the & the
respectfully signed & they
have the right. The market
after a while to a
Smith & Son

W. & Sons
May 8 & 62.

Receiving the
return from the
Smith & Son

1 May 1862

1 May 1862

1 May 1862

Receiving, Charles

Reed W. & Sons
May 8 & 62

Court Martial or a
Transfer to one of the
Gunboats. I have been on
the river from Cairo down
for 5 years & a trans-
fer to one of the Gunboats
would be most acceptable
I know that I would ~~be~~
be of considerable service
on any one of the Gunboats.

Respectfully

Charles Redburg
Westerburg's Co. 1st Mo Mounted Rifles
St Louis.

Please address Your answer
in care of Capt Bishop
Corner 5th & Myrtle Streets

St. Col. Tyler will
make out charges
and specifications
and furnish names
of witnesses in order
that the prisoners
may be tried,
J. W. Phelps
Brig Genl

Col. C. W. Marsh.

The Prisoner Redburg is
confined. for having generally conducted
himself in a manner unbefitting a soldier
and particularly for theft. all of which
can very easily be proved, in fact has
been proved to my satisfaction.

May (6th 1862).

John F. Tyler

Lieut-Col.

1st Regt. Infy. M. S. A.

Charges and
Specifications
against
Br^t Charles Redberg.

Will be tried by
Military Commission
J. M. Schofield
Brig Genl

Read H. C. St Louis District
May 23 62

May 23. 1862
Chas. Redberg
5. Co. M. S. M.

Charges and Specifications

vs

Private Charles Redberg

of Schofield Hussars M 800

Charge 1st

General Conduct unbecoming a Soldier
Specifications?

The said Charles Redberg is a habitual drunkard and has been in the Guard House or Military Prison most of the time since his enlistment, has done no duty as a soldier should do, but whenever detailed, has got drunk and gone to the Guard House, He is worthless in the service and a burden to the Guard he ought to support

Charge 

- Theft!

 Specification?

The said Charles Redberg at Schofield Barracks, St Louis Missouri on or about the eighteenth day of April 1862 did steal from Charles G. Cochran of said Schofield Hussars one pair Cavalry Boots worth about Three & 33/100th Dollars and appropriated the same to his own use

Witness Wm H Higgin, Charles G. Cochran

Specification 2nd The said Charles Redberg at said Schofield Barracks on or about the 19th day of April 1862 did steal from Sergeant Francis M Lewis of said Schofield Hussars one pair Cavalry Trowsers worth about Four

dollar, and did appropriate the same to his own
use

Witnesses Francis M Lewis, Wm Kestor, Henry Miller
Peter Nogelsmuth

Peter Nogelsmuth

Hypocyanus Noddy

Captain Schafeld Nassau.

M. P. M.

dollars and did appropriate the same to her own
use

Witnesses Francis M Lewis, Wm Kustar, Henry Miller
Peter Nogelsmith

Wm. H. Schaefer
Captain Schaefer & Co.
M. P. M.

Mr. 1/2

St Louis Mo. May 28/1862

Worshipping Chaplain

Capt.

Address to Ch. Adley.

From: Mary: Good Office
May 30th 1862.

Countess: and as
- express your intention

W. H. Farnard

From: Mary: Good

5 Mo. S. M. C.

Rec. Adgno. M. S. M. 7

May 29. 1862

Recd T. M. Good Office
May 29th 1862

This man evidently is of very
bad character. Capt. Mo.
looking. has already recommended
him for discharge. He
shot down his reputation
entirely him to a Civil War

John B. Long
Care 100th 11th

May 29th

which he disman-
ably discharged
from service
of the 100th 11th
and sent

200
Shofield Barracks

St. Louis. May 27 1862

To

Colonel Gray

Commanding Post, U.S.A.

Colonel

St. Louis

I beg leave to submit the following names of witnesses to substantiate the charges already filed against private Charles Reddy of Shofield Barracks.

To prove the charge of habitual drunkenness and bad behavior, any of the Officers or men of the company may be called.

To prove the charge of theft call
Wm H. Wiggins, Charles G. Conchman
T. M. Lewis, William Foster Peter
Hogelsmith, Henry Miller. &c.

Yours Obedient

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm. J. Apalan. Underberg
Capt Shofield Barracks

1743

Redman Samuel A.
Co D, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18154025	2
18154100	3
18154182	4
18154257	5
18154330	6
18154400	7
18154484	8
18154570	9
18154664	10
18154758	11
18154877	12
18153689	13
18155725	14
18155635	15
1815-716-66	16
1815-716-1171	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
Cards withdrawn & filed in papers of Henry Benton, where they properly belong. July 27, 1910. H. B.	

Book Mark. Rbw-716-1866.9.
Mfr-570-1866.6382-95-71
General Notation 10/39 A 1875.

also

R | 5 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Samuel A. Redman
2^d Lieut, Co. D, 5th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6382 U. S. 1871.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 5, 1902.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 2^d Lieutenant,

Co. D, 5th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

to take effect from September 8th, 1863,
vice Henry W. North, promoted

M. M. Gibson

R 5th S.M. Cav. Mo.

Samuel A. Readman
, Col. , 5th Reg. Mo. S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: { 570-1866 } with
{ 716-1866 }
{ 6382-85-1871 }

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 6, 1866.

Was commissioned 2^d.
Lt. Sept. 8, 1863, but
was never mustered in.
Died, a private,
Sept. 26, 1863.

A. N. Liegentaum

R.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Samuel A. Robinson
Co., Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolls Mo. Mich., 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Sep. 26/65*
at Hunter, Mo.

Book mark: *Samuel A. Robinson*
(over)

MAR. 20

8155635

018910

Commissioned 2d. Lieut.
in Co. D. 5th Mo. S. M. Cav.
Sep. 8/63, but was never
mustered in. Died a
private Sep. 25/63. Vide
Abm. 716 - 8668 Mfr 570
1866

H

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Van Buren

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged 11/65*

Book mark: *James Van Buren*

J. A. Michel

MAR. 20

8154877

018913

Commissioned 1st Lieut.
Co. D, 3rd. M. S. M. Cav.
Sep. 8/63, but not
mustered in.

Died a Private Sep. 26/63

Side Register Ref. 370

1866

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)¹ Mo.

Samuel L. Readman
Port, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2d Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use
of horse & equip-
ments for 62 days.*

Book mark:

Wm Boyd

(1) Wm Cas (Corp) Mo.

Sam. H. Tedman

Art., Co. B, 5. Reg't Missouri 2^d M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for use of horse & horse equipments for 61 days.

Book mark: _____

Wm Cas

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Samuel H. Redman
Part, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
horse & horse equipments
for Sixty one days (61)*

Book mark:

Laid by

R 53m cas (2079) Mo.

Samuel A. Redman
Priv, Co. D, 5th Reg't Missouri Sm cas

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel A. Redman
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9, Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his
own horse & equipments
from Oct. 31, 62 until
Feb'y. 28, 63.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Samuel A. Rodman
Part., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished his own*
horse equipments from
June 30/62 until Dec 31/62.

This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd
Signed

A **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Samuel H. Redman
Privt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *provided his own horse & equipments from Oct. 31, 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel A. Redman
Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay
for use & risk of
horse from June 30/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(258)

W. A. Boyd

Approved.

R **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Samuel A. Redman

Put, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀ for *carry*

equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for*
use of horse from
April, 1862

Enrolled in place
Jeff City Mo. During war
X

This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

W A Boyd

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Samuel A. Readman

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31 to April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: *Rbr-716-66*
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

QABzd

Redman Samuel A

2nd, Co. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Whenever an officer dies, or is killed at any military post or station, or in the vicinity of the same, it will be the duty of the commanding officer to report the fact direct to the Adjutant-General of the State, with the date, and any other information proper to be communicated, and a copy of the report will be sent to Department Headquarters, and one to Adjutant General, U. S. Army. If an officer die at a distance from a military post, any officer having intelligence of the same will in like manner communicate it, specifying the day of his decease.

When any commissioned officer shall die or be killed in the service of the United States, the major of the regiment, or the officer doing the major's duty in his absence, or in any post or garrison, the second officer in command, or the assistant military agent, shall immediately secure all his effects or equipage, then in camp or quarters, and shall make an inventory thereof, and forthwith transmit the same to the Adjutant General of the State, and a copy to Department Head-Quarters, and one to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, to the end that his executors or administrators may receive the same.

W. S. Oik.

CERTIFICATE OF DECEASE

40

981

117

1797

6. July - 241 ms Oct 1963

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Return of Casualties

Discharges, &c. for 1862.

+ 1863. Shows Samuel

A. Reclamar, 2^d Lt.

Co. D, 5th Mo. S. M. Cav.

died at Salina, Mo.

June 19/63. cause

not shown.

Ret'd. filed in 1580.

April 21/88. mms.

L. O.
K. O.
W.

CERTIFICATE OF DECEASE OF OFFICERS.
MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

I hereby certify, that

Samuel A. Newman
1st Lieutenant
of Company D 5th Regt Cavalry Mo. S. M.
Died on the twenty sixth day of September 1863

at Houston Texas County Missouri
of Typhoid fever

and that the subjoined INVENTORY OF EFFECTS was immediately made:

His wife who was present during his illness and at the time of his death took charge of all the effects left behind.

Geo. A. Effster

1st Lt Commanding 5th Regt Cavalry Mo

Wm. Lewis Williams
October 17 1863

and seen by July 1st/64

19

HEAD QUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI,

Adjutant General's Office,

St. Louis, S. Sept

1863

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose
herewith a Commission for 2^d Lt
Samuel A Redman, Co. D. 5th Regt
Cavalry. M.S.M., according to your
Certificate of Election of 6th inst.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

John D. Trau

Adjutant General.

To

Smith Col Jos A. Efford

Commanding 5th Cavalry. M.S.M.

Kolla

Mo.

to #42.
Missouri St.
St Louis Mo (1863)

Gray Gold
Cott & Co. & Co.

Signets cert. of
Deacons of St. Louis
R. M. L. & Co.
St. Louis Mo (1863)

Receiv'd of
No 42/63

HEAD QUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI,

Adjutant General's Office,

St. Louis,

16 October

1863

Sir:

You will forward to this Office a
Certificate of Death for 2^d Lieut Samuel
W Redman of Company D, reported as
deceased by your Regimental Return
for September.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm H. May
Adjutant General

To

Lieut Colonel J. W. Eyster

Commanding 5th Cavalry, U.S.M.
Rolla, Mo.

Lieut. Readman
5 Co.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Samuel H. Keudman

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 3

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Wounded at Houston 10/10/62

Day 26 ; Month Sept ; Year 1862

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

Remarks _____

E. E. H.
(Clerk.)
(170)

^{1st} 3rd 1863
H. H. Stevens Sept 8 1863

Grav. John 1st
Adjutant General

Discharge for Private
Samuel C. Redman
Co D 3rd Regt. Cal. Inf.
He took effect Aug. 5th 63
to accept promotion as
2nd Lieut. 4th Cal. Comp.

Rec^d Sept 10th 1863



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, September 5th 1861

SPECIAL ORDER

No. 129

1. ... Private Samuel A. Ardmore, of
Company D, 1st Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia,
is hereby discharged from the service to take effect from the 3^d day
of August 1861 to accept promotion to 2^d Lieutenant of said
Company.

By order of the Commanding Officer,
John D. Gray
Adjutant General

To

be

to

to

Saml A. Edmund

3^d M. B. M. Cav.



Ad. ag. Sept 16 1863

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St Louis, September 8th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 159.

1. Private Samuel A. Freeman of
Company K. 1st Regt. Missouri State Militia,
is hereby discharged from the service, to take from the 3rd day of
August 1863, to accept promotion to 2^d Lieutenant of said
Company.

By order of the Commander in Chief,
John B. Bay
Adjutant General.

S.

Geo. W. Thomas

Adj. Gen. M. A.

29 June 1965

1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301

Yours & Obedt

12

Recd. 14. 1. 1861

Shant A. H. ...
P. 5th ...



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, September 8th

1863

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 159.

1. Private Samuel A. Crumrine of,
Company "D" Fifth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia,
is hereby discharged from the service to take effect from the 3rd day
of August 1863 to accept promotion to 2^d Lieutenant of, said
Company.

By order of the Commanding in Chief,

John B. May
Adjutant General

To

Major General

St. Louis

1744
Reed, David L.
Co B. & 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150134
2	8148192
3	8150224
4	8150325
5	8150415
6	8150519
7	8150623
8	8150711
9	8150812
10	8150916
11	8151002
12	8151094
13	8151186
14	8151287
15	8151377
16	8151500
17	8150852
18	8151995
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark 10739. A. (815) 1875.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

also 12 Mo. Cav.

12 '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David L. Ross

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

October, 1863, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 1864

by reason of having

been discharged in the war.

Also

Book mark: _____

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

David S. Reed

Plt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, *Jan 9*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred Febr 14*

62. to Co B. 5th Cav. M. S. M.

by order of Capt Kaiser

Book mark: *10739 A (6 B) 1875*

S. Amman

A '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

David L. Reed

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*
order of Dept. comm. dated
Feb 17 '64

To be deducted for 12 months

Belt Plate, 1 Con wrench, 1 Saddle

driver cap 1200, 1 Back Revolver

2 in 1200, 1 Box 4. later work

Box, curry comb, Saddle (new)

Book mark: *discharged to date*

Jan 29 '64

MAR. 20

8151500

01891*

* Blanket, Iron Brush, &
Iron Bag; total value \$29.00

* in the 12 Mo. av. value
2,000 23 Per. 1 40. 100.
Date of Mr. 100. 100.
Louis Feb 1 '64

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David L. Reed

Reed, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 7 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse*

Book mark:

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David L. Reed

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay me for use and
use of private horse
and equipments from
June 26 to Oct. 31 '63

Book mark: _____

70 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

David S. Allen

Allen, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *P.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was due for horse and equipments from June 1 to Aug 1*

Book mark: _____

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David L. Reed

(Capt), Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse
Equipment to June
1st / 63 to July
1st / 63

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel L. Reed

Reed, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1st Cavalry Mo.

Quint Reed

2nd, Co. B, Reg't Missouri Sp. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 20th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. Frederick
Copyist.

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David L. Reed

Det., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay him for
horse & equipments
from Oct 31st to Jan 31st
since Gov. Service

Book mark:

(258)

Copy

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

David L. Reed

Capt

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private Horse
& Equipments since
Sep 1st 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(256)

J. H. Schooley

Captain

P 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

David L Reed

Pat, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 10 Oct*, 186*7*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Private Horse
& Equipments since
Sep 10 1867*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

David L. Reed

Bot

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd Horse & Equipments from June B. Co. Aug 31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(256)

J. H. Schady

Copyist.

4 St. Louis Mo.

David L. Reed

1st, Co. B-13, Reg't Missouri Inf. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 1st Aug 64, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse
and equipments

1st Aug 64
St. Louis (Mo.)

Book mark:

W. H. Charles

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

David L. Reed

Capt

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted on his own horse from March 8, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. H. Schindler

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

David S. Reed

Co. 103, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 11th to Apr 30th*, 186*1* ✓

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
Co. A 6th Battalion
M. S. M. Feb 11th 61*

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Schooley
Clerk.

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David L. Reid

Priv., Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 2, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Boonville

Period During war years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Boonville

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B. Feb 28, 1862.

†This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

David Reed

Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 8 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov 14, 1861

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1861

Where Cooper

Period years.

During the term Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Reed, David L.

, Co. B, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FF # 52
J. Lewis M.
March 25/64

Tapping & Freeman
Attorney at Law

Inclining ~~document~~
Order of discharge &
final statement of
David L. Reed Co.
\$5th la. m. m. in
Order to make out
his discharge.

R. H. Reed 5th la. m. m.
March 27/64

GENERAL MILITARY COLLECTING AGENCY,

No. 35 Olive Street, between Second and Third Streets.

St. Louis, March 25th - 1864.

Col. J. G. Eppstein.
 Command 5th Cavalry, M. & A.
 Rolla Mo.

Your favor of 21st enclosing
 discharge of four men of our Regt duly
 recd.

We have the honor to transmit herewith
 Special Order for discharge of four men
 of David L. Reel. Co. B 3rd Cavalry, M. & A.
 in order that a regular discharge may be
 issued by you as in the former cases.

Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.
 E. P. Freeman

1745
Reed Elias J.
Co G, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8160287	*
2	8160373	*
3	8160486	*
4	8160575	*
5	8160663	*
6	8160751	*
7	8160837	*
8	8160928	*
9	8161011	*
10	8161097	*
11	8161174	*
12	8161256	*
13	8161333	*
14	8161454	*
15	8147517	*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 129th S.M. Cav.

St. Louis Mo.

Charles H. Reed
Reg't Missouri Militia

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1864

Muster-out to date March 11, 1864

Last paid to March 11, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled March 11, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C

Co. G. 12th Mo. Inf. 11/1/63

as per muster-out roll

of the 12th Mo. Inf. 11/1/63

at St. Louis, Mo.

for the purpose of

being discharged

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147517

018910

Went from June 30th/64.
to Aug. 3rd/64. Mustered
out by reason of expira-
tion of term of service.

73 [5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)] Mo.

Elias F. Reed

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kella wis, Oct 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 5, 1865.*

*Examination of time of service
examined from Co E 2d Mo. Cav.
Sav to Co E 5th Mo. Cav to
Co E 5th Mo. Cav State of Maine
Every detail.*

Book mark:...

7. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Eric F. Wil,
Butler, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

96

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Edwin T. Hunt

Ed, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 5*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private and*

Book mark:

Edwin T. Hunt
Coyd.

75

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James J. Bell

30, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left horse
saddled & bridled
with a harness*

Book mark:

James J. Bell
Copyist

15 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

John C. Bell

15, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John C. Bell*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John C. Bell
Copyist

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Blair & Co.

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Blair & Co.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blair & Co.
Copyright.

12

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William C. Reese

Pat., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Must have 3 equipments*

Book mark:

Copyist.

9/5 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Elias T. Reed
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipments*

Book mark:

46

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Elias C. Bond

Tr., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Private and Equip

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyright.

96
75

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Elias C. Reed
Pvt

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private arms & equipments*

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

2.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Edgar E. Reed

Dr

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Private

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private horse and
Equipments.

Book mark:

Edgar E. Reed

K 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Elias T. Rice

Inf, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Government horse & equipment*

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Bliss Reed

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse
joined by transfer from
Co. G 12th Regt. Cav.
W. J. M. April 1st 1863.

Book mark:

Hearst

Mo.

5th Reg't Car
Elias ...
Co. ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 19th, 186 3

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred from the
late 2nd Reg't Car 1st Div
Ch. 63

Book mark:

~~General Notation 40739 A 1875.~~

Recd, E. B.

P. Co. G, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1173 Part of
Rolls No February 28th/15

Brown Bingham Jones E. B.
Thomas Dyle Phillips

SO. No 41. Detail E B Reed
Private Co G. 5th Regt as nurse
General Hospital. Rolls No

Rolls No 41. 5th Regt Co G. 5th Regt as nurse
General Hospital. Rolls No

4th Dist Post of Holla
Holla W. Feby 28th 1865.

Special Orders }
No 41

I Private C. B. Reed Co "G"
5th Cav W. f. W. is hereby detailed on Special duty
as nurse at General Hospital and will report for
duty immediately.

By Order of Brig. Genl. Brown
Thomas Doyle
Post Capt

Official

Adjutant

1746
Reed, Isaac
 Co. *C*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146435	25
2	8146361	27
3	8164550	28
4	8164639	29
5	8164721	30
6	8164806	31
7	8164883	32
8	8164960	33
9	8165012	34
10	8165079	35
11	8146915	36
12	8165085	37
13	8146950	38
14	8146985	39
15	8165126	40
16	8147015	41
17	8147041	42
18	8168853	43
19	8147066	44
20	8147078	45
21	8147086	46
22	8165239	47
23	8168958	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lucas Reed

Pt., Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Centon Bks Mo. July 1, 1865

Muster-out to date *July 8, 1865*

Last paid to *May 31, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *73* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark: _____

W F R

72

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

*James Reed.**Pl*, Co. ^{to}, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Mar. 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *"Transferred" as per G.O. No. 1**4th Div. 5th Cav. 7th Mo. to Co. H. 1st
Cav. 5th Cav. 7th Mo. Apr. 7/65. Clothing
acct settled to, Feb. 28/65. Joined
by enlistment, Sept. 18/63. See
Roll given.*

Book mark: _____

P.C.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467

Isaac Reed
 2nd Co. 1st Reg't Missouri I. H. C.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 100, 1865

Station *13* *Gen. Exp't of the Mission*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *100 ft. 2. Completed*

mark

Book mark :

(344)

Copyright.

P S. D. McCar Mo.

Isaac Reg
Priv, Co. D, 5th Reg't Missouri Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April, 1863

Station Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Missouri

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Examined & compared
with

Book mark:

R. S. M. Car Mo.

Isaac Reed
Pr., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1865

Station H. A. Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pr 18 W.D. Co. Cam.

Relies with

Book mark:

Randolph

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James L. L.

Pl Consolidated Company,
(5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to 11th
Dep't of Health
Juniata*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark: _____

R. S. M. Co. Mo.

Isaac Reed
Pri., Co. J, Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for February, 1862

Station H. 2. Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 M D 64

Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

R S. S. M. Car Mo.

Isaac Reed
Chin, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y, 1862

Station N. 2. Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dr 1862
Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Leane Reed

Co., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received of*
Adm. Dept of the
Mo. as for S.C. No.
241. His Roll given.

Book mark:

Maitre

11 S. M. Car Mo.

Leaac Reed

Prin, Co. 1, 5. Reg't Missouri S. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec, 1864

Station 4.2 Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100. for one

red deer 230

Per 18 (1864)

Complied with

Book mark:

Pandolph

R. S. M. Car Mo.

Isaac Reed
Pr. Co. I, 5th Reg't Missouri I. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for November, 1864

Station H. 2. S. of Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On 18 W. D. 4
Complied with

Book mark:

Rudolph

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Isaac Reed
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Messenger at
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
as per S.O. No. 241
Descriptive Roll
given.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

(P. S. M. Car Mo.

Isaac Reed
Prin, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct, 1864

Station U. S. Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Car 18 W. D. 64

Complied with

Book mark:

(Randolph)

R. T. Mear 1 Mo.

Isaac Reed

Prin., Co. I, v- Reg't Missouri I. M. Ca.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept, 1864.

Station A. I. D. of Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ar 18 W D 64
Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Franc Reed

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued at M. Bay
Sept. 5. The 11th Reg't S.M.
#1241. Release given.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Reed

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Isaac Reed

Plk, Co. I. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Waddington

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Isaac Reed

R

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

11

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Isaac Reed,

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1 Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Absent on Guard duty
since Apr. 16/64.*

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Isaac Reed,

et, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *No. 1000,*

Book mark:.....

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Isaac Reed,

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1100, 11000*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Lucas Wood,

21, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *25 Bessie 28 me
minus paid*

Book mark:

12 5th Mo. **Mo.**

Isaac Reed

Priv., Co. 5, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During War years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Anderson

R 158770 **Mo.**

Isaac Reed

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *S.M.C.* Roll dated

Oshtemo, Mo., Oct 16, 1863.

Where born *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Ages *1* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *during the war* years

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28, 1863.*

Where mustered in *Oshtemo, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Oshtemo, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Co. B, 5th Reg't Missouri S.M.C.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *General Notation 10739 A 1875.*

Isaac Reed

Reed, Isaac
D. Co. I, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Warren Department of
Harris Oct 30 1865

Mustapha Carade

States that detached
5 miles on duty in
Mexico has been
paid including clothing
account to Oct 30 1865

Let H. 2.5 m. per An. May 10 1865

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. April 30 1865

Commanding Officer, Co. "I"

J. M. J. W. Vol.,

Sir:

In compliance with Circular No. 18. War Dept. A. G. O. of February 6, 1864, I have the honor to report the following enlisted man of your command on duty at these Head Quarters:

Isaac Reed Co. "I" on duty as Messenger detailed by Special Order No. 241 of 1864, from these Head Quarters. His Pay and Clothing Account has been settled to include April 30 1865. Is fit for service.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. servt.

Samuel McKay
Lieut. Col.

Missouri Department
Kansas June 1885

Dodge Major General
Per Mr. Barnes A.G.

Special Order #155 Part I
Religious Brints Bound
5th volume for duty as
the papers at Department
Headquarters

I

Rec'd at St. Louis, June 11, 1885

Recorded in order Book Page 16

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis. Mo., June 10th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 1000

(Extract.)

1. . . . Private Isaac Reich, Co. "D",
5th Regt. M.S.M., is hereby relieved from special
duty as messenger at these Headquarters, and
will report forthwith to his Company for duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

J. M. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Isaac Reich, Co. "D",
5th Regt. M.S.M.*

St. Louis Mo
March 8th 1878

P. M. Genl. Office of
Geo. W. Thune Chf. Exr.

Applies for a furlough
for the Orderly of the Examining
Bureau, Dist Assoc. Recd
5 - W. G. W. Cavalry.

Ld. Geo. Supt. of the Mo.
 Office. St. Louis Mo. March 1858
 Respectfully forwarded to the
 Major General Comdg. Supt. of
 the Mo. with the recommendation
 that Private Isaac Reed be
 granted a furlough for twenty
 days.
 W. B.

Col. and Pro. Warr. *W. B. Barry*

Dr. J. M. G. March 15/10

Deat Quarters Dept of the War
Office of Sec. War. G. T.
Supt. Gen. Mr. Hovey 1855.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. in relation to the matter of the purchase of land for the purpose of building a new fort at the mouth of the river. I have the honor to say that I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been approved by the War Department and that the necessary steps have been taken to secure the same. I have the honor to say that I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been approved by the War Department and that the necessary steps have been taken to secure the same.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant

Geo. W. Shinn.
Chf of Q. Service.
Supt. Gen. Mr. Hovey 1855.

Transfer of
James or
Isaac Reed
June 10th 1865

5 Mo. P.M.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., June 11th 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 1411

EXTRACT.

C Private Isaac Reed. Co. I's 1st W. M. I.
is hereby released from United St. M. Prison, and will be sent to
by Schepfield Barcott to be thence forwarded to his Regiment.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

E. A. Crockett st
Provost

J. M. Barker
Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

Schofield Transportation Barracks,

Saint Louis, Mo., June 10th 1863.

Received of Capt Allen the following
named prisoners

James Reed Co I 5th Ill. Inf.

W. A. Ferguson being
Lieut Col Corudg Barracks.

Copy of Order

June 27.

Order by Major General

St. Louis June 27 1865

June 27.

Major General

Request that
Private George Andrew be sent
to the hospital & relieved from
duty at his office.

File

S.C. 125. June 10. 1865.

NOV 10 1865
ST. LOUIS

A. S. Ruhl, of the 1st
Office, Provost Marshal Genl
St. Louis June 9th 1864.

Chas. J. Barnes
Capt. 2d Regt. Inf.
Dept. of the Mo.

Major

I have the honor to
request that Private Isaac Reed, Co. F 1st Cavalry
Mo. S. M. be relieved from duty as messenger in this
Office on account of drunkenness, and ordered to rejoin
his command.

Very Respectfully
Your obedt. servant
J. M. Ruhl
Col. and Provost Marshal Genl
Dept. of the Mo.

Good
R. E. - 112
Car

Schofield Transportation Barracks,

Saint Louis, Mo., June 12 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the following named soldiers having reported here from Gratiot St. Prison were this day furnished transportation and ordered to report to you for duty.

No.	NAMES.	Rank.	Co.	Regt.	REMARKS.
	Isaac Reed	Priv	B	5th Mo S. I. C.	No roll

Please acknowledge the receipt of man & horse and oblige
Respectfully

Wm. H. Keenan
S. I. C. (Commanding Barracks)

No 115: 4 PM 5 7 PM

St Louis Mo
Aug. 31 1864.

Mo Dept of the
Franklin. a. a. g.

S. C. 241 PM. 8. 16

Defending Prof Doane
Read 3rd Geo Mason
as Messengers in the
office of the P. M.
Genl.

File

P. M. N. Aug 31 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 31st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 9111

EXTRACT

} 10 First Infantry Regt Col

3 Com. M. J. M. is hereby detailed as Extra duty,
as messenger at the Head Quarters and will
report for duty to the District Marshal General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

J. M. G.

Wm. B. R.

Assistant Adjutant General.

James B. Reed, James

No 135 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Corporal - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-0093
2	8148193
3	815-0176
4	815-0271
5	815-0416
6	815-0520
7	815-0622
8	815-0712
9	815-0813
10	815-0915
11	815-1001
12	815-1095
13	815-1187
14	815-1282
15	815-1378
16	815-1472
17	815-1563
18	815-1655
19	815-1746
20	815-1826
21	815-1910
22	815-0053
23	815-1994
24	8147398

Book Mark 9485-6-88.

10734. a. (P.R.) 1845.

General Notation 10/39 X 1875.

See also

St. Louis, Mo.

James B. Reed
Plt., Co. E, 2^d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26.12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration

of term of service.

Reg't: and capt's bounty

total value \$1.00

for use and outfit.

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 20

8147398

018913

horse and equipments
32 days. Valuation
of horse \$146.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Reed
Reed, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo., *Feb 3*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 11*
by reason of expiration
of service

Book mark: *9745 C 18*

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Reed

Capt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred Febr 4th
62 to Co. B. 5th Cav. Mo. S. M.
by order of Capt Kaiser

Book mark: 10739A (E.B.) 1875.

H. Duncan

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James B. Reed

Reed, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 146 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: lost the furniture
rich of "Private Horse &
equipments, 22 days

On duty at Pella, Mo.
Since Dec 2 '64

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Reed
Reed, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 145 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick at
Independence, Mo.

Home, Mo., 32 days

Book mark: _____

R | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Private B. R. ...
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay me for use &
risk of Private horse &
equipments, 12 days

Book mark: _____

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James B. Reed

Reed, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For transportation and
use of horse and
equipment, 100 days.*

72
*For stoppage for trans-
portation and equipment
in fighting, etc.*

Book mark: _____

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. King

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 12.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Due for one
of Private Horse &
equipments, 61 days.

23.06 stoppage for
transportation from
from 1st City to
Tipton Mo.

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Reed

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for care
and risk of private
Horse equipments
87 days

Tax deducted for one
saddle complete value
\$2.40

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James, Reel
Plow, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 100 & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cavalry horse

Book mark:

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

James R. ...

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Reed

Plt, Co. B. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

James Reed

Det, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. H. Schaefer

P. S. MacCallister Mo.

James Reed

Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Reed

Det., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for Jan 7th, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments from Oct 31st to Nov 1st 1864

Book mark:

John H. H. H.

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Reed
Govt

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Private Horse
& equipments to
Nov 1st Since Gov't
Horse

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(256)

J. H. Schooley

Copied.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James Reed
Oct

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Lieut. Horse
& equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Reed
Co. B

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private Horse
& Equipments from
James Book Aug 31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

R. S. Symba Mo.

James Reed
1st, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Sm. Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Later Aug. 21st, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Lost Horse and
Equipments

James Co. B 13 Reg't
Missouri Sm. Co.

Book mark:

W. Schreyer

P
5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James Reed^x

Corp, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1861, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mounted on his own

Horse from date of enlistment
to Feb 10/62

X Name appears in re-
cent & present muster roll as
James Reed

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schreyer

P
5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James Reed
Corp. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Feb 4th to April 30th, 1862 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. A 6th Batt'n Miss. M.
Feb 4th / 62

13
*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

James Reed

Privt., Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 21st 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21st, 1862.

Where Boonville

Period during in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 21st, 1862.

Where Boonville

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B. Feb. 1862

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 7-5-8-2-1

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James Reed

Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 11th 1864, 1864

Muster-in to date

Feb 4, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21st, 1864

Where Cooper

Period years

During the war in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark Dec 9785 C 88

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. H. Schooley

1548
Reed, Joseph M.
Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

1st Sergeant 1st Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150081	2
2	8150164	2
3	8150258	2
4	8146425	2
5	8150358	2
6	8150462	21
7	8150568	2
8	8150653	21
9	8150754	24
10	8151968	25
11	R.P. 270,138	25
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 270,138 R.P. 1891.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R | 5th Cav | Ind

James M. Reed,

"A", Co. "C", 5th Reg't Ind Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.H. 243 38

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 31, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 1st Lieutenant

Co. "B", 5th Reg't Ind Cav

to take effect from August 15, 1862,

vice John H. Williams,
admission

Exposition

1 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

1st Co. 1st, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roll, 1st, Feb 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 1st

Aug 17, 62 Resigned
his commission Mar, 24
1863

Book mark: _____

P
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph L. M. Reed

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Joseph M. Reed

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

W. H. Schaefer

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Joseph M. Reed

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Joseph M. Reed

1st Lt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Sergeant to*
Aug 16th 2nd Regt
Selected 1st Lieut

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schaefer
Supv.

P

55 McAdams Mo.

Joseph M Reed

Co. 3, 13 Reg't Missouri Sm. Cal

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Rolla Aug 24, 186 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Horse & Equip-
ments.

X

Reed, Co. 3, 13 Reg't Mo. Sm. Cal
(55 McAdams)

Book mark:

R | 5 S.M. Cad Mo.
(2^o org)

Joseph M. Reed
Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

There is no original muster-in as

1st Lieut on file.

His muster-in as of that grade is accepted
to date *Aug 16* 186 *2*.

Recd
See 270.138, V.S., 1891.

Notation :

Harmon

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Joseph M. Reed

Serg't, Co. B, 13 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (the Organization).

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Joseph M. Reed
Sgt. Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. S. Peckley
(858) Copy

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Joseph M. Reed

1st Lt., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Donnell Mo. Feb 4, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 4, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1st, 186

Where Donnell Mo.

Period years.

during the war in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Reed, Joseph M.
Lt., Co. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jos M. Reed

57th Mo. S. M. Cav.

Recd AGO March 28/63



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis. March 24th 1863. -

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 119 }

The resignation of Joseph M. Reed, 1st Lieut of Co. B.
Fifth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby
accepted, to take effect from this date. — — — — —

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

John W. Gray

Adjutant General.

To

Brigadier General F. Thomas

Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

23821. (Emery 1861) 23

R 32 (R 11).

Dr. Emery, March 24. 1861

J. B. 1861

Michigan, State of

Adjutant General Office

Henry Johnston, Adjutant

Special Order

7040.

The Organization of the

W. Wood, 1st Regt. 1st

5th Cav. 1st Div. 1st

from date.

1861

23821. Dr. Emery

March 25. 1861.

John W. Wood
23821. Dr. Emery



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, March 24th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 44. }

The resignation of Joseph M. Reed, 1st Lieut of Co. B
5th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby
accepted, to take effect from this date. —

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

John W. Hay

Adjutant General.

To

West Capt. Gen.
Rep of the Mo,
St. Louis,

1st Cavalry State of Wisconsin

March 24/63

Col John B. Gray Adjutant
General of Wisconsin

Accepting Resignation of Joseph
M Reed 1st Lieut Co. B 5th W
S. M. Cavalry.

Dec March 29th 63



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, March 24th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. *Aq.*

The resignation of Joseph M. Rud. 1st Lieut of B
5th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby
accepted, to take effect from this date. — — — — —

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

John S. Gray

Adjutant General.

To

Commander

5th C. to 5th

St. Louis

1st P

2nd P

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *Joseph M. Reed*

Rank *1st Regiment 5*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *24*; Month *May*; Year *63*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., *49* State of *Mo.*

Remarks _____

E. H. D.

Clerk.

See also

P. M. H. Mo.

Samuel M. Reed

2nd Co. 7th Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo. April 12th, 1865.

Muster-out to date *April 12th*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 3rd*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*

of expiration of term of

service of Company to

take effect April 12th

This Company is

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147162

018910

indebted to Government
on any account whatever
as sworn to before me
to receive the final payment
until he has satisfied
the pay Dept. of his
non-indebtedness to the
U. S.

N

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | **Mo.**

James M. Reed

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organisation.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roll No. 1612, 186 *5*

Muster-out to date

April 14, 186 *5*

Last paid to

Sept 30, 186 *4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186 *4*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged June 30th*

2nd Lieut. Aug 10, 1863

as appears on roll

Book mark: *739 (C. 490 (E.B.))*

770

(861)

Copyist.

J. M. Reed

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Louis M. Reed

2nd Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louis Reed

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Louis H. Reed

2d Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Ames

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Lewis M. Reed

2nd Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Levi M. Reed

2d Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. M. Reed

Copyist.

7 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Lewis M. Reed
2nd Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Louis M. Reed

Adjut, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lincoln McReed
2nd, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. W. Ames

H

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Louis M. Reed

2nd, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent since Oct 1, 2 by Ensent
ing Gov't train to Hagerman
Mo by order of Col. E. P. Lane*

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

17 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James M. Reed
2nd, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permitted from Sept. 1st
to Oct. 1st 1863. Mustered
into U. S. Service by A. R.
Collier at St. Louis, Mo. 1863.
Arch. Kennedy Mustered Sept.
1863. Mustered to take
effect Jan 20, 1863.

Book mark:

James M. Reed
Copied.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) **Mo.**

James H. Smith
Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

10th Regt Mo.

James H. Smith
Co., 10th Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for Oct 1st 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James B. Rice
Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James B. Rice*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not in service*
since 1st of Jan
1864
and is now
in service
with the
5th Reg't
Mo. State
Militia Cav.

Book mark:

R | 5 S m bear | Mo.
207

Lewis M. Reed

2nd, Co. 7, 5 Reg't Missouri bar

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo, Sept 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan'y 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Rolla Mo.

Period years. during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by order of a
Commission from the Gov of Mo. dated
St Louis Mo January 8. 1863 to fill
vacancy in Co 7 5th Missouri

Book mark : (over)

MAR. 20

8146201

018913

Promoted, Muster in to take
effect January 20. 1863 he
having complied with Rule
4 par. 8 by D M 48. War Dept
1863 He was last paid by
Major Watson & included
January 5th. 1863.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Smith

William H. Smith Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Smith*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *William H. Smith*

presented to the

13th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, 2d Organization.

Book mark: *William H. Smith*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

5th Reg't, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Out of service*

Discharged

Jan 1st 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Mo.

Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for _____, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8157881

1991

Received of J. J.
1874 for the purchase
of a bill of exchange
discharged to receipt
commission

12 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James H. Smith
Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present 100*
100

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lewis M. Reed
Capt., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

Sam

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Kent
Capt. Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Keosauqua, Iowa, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 186*2*

Where *Keosauqua*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: *General Notation 10739 A 1875.*

Reed, Louis M.
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Detentions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

38th Inf. Regt. Mo. & 2nd 5th
St. Louis, Mo. July 11/63

Maj. Gen. Schofield
Comdg. Dept. of Mo.

Special Order }
No. 189 }

Discharging Sergeant
Lewis M. Reed of
Comp. F. & Cavalry
Mo. S. M.

Re^d. 38th Inf. & Cav. Met in
Camp Grounds St. Louis
July 14/63

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, July 11 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 187

3

EXTRACT.

The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

Orge Louis M Reed Co. F 5th Lear (M. S. R.)
In date January 5th 1863

By command of Major General Schofield.

Co. F - 5th Lear M. S. R.

J. M. Campbell

Assistant Adjutant General.

Recd Louis M
Sgt F. ~~8~~ Coy Mf M
3-

R. a. J. C. a. Lrs. & C. a. Mf M
Camp George
R. a. a. a. July 14/65

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, July 11th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 189

3

EXTRACT.

1863. *Order for the purpose of enabling them to accept commissions, to-wit:*
the following named enlisted men are hereby honorably dis-
charged from service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

James M. Davis Co. 2^d 5th Cav. Mo. Inf.
In date January 5th 1863

By command of Major General Schofield,

Joseph A. Buel

J. A. Buel

Assistant Adjutant General.

206. R. 5905 July 21st
Rolla June 10 1863

Read down the
2nd Sec 15th of the

Regulate to be discharged
as to the 15th of the
Middle the having been
a Commission do 2nd Sec
in said County

Wm. J. J. Rolla Mo.
July 10 1863.

afforded - Respectfully forwarded
to the May Genl. Comdg Sept
the

the 10th of June

Genl. Comdg
Rolla Mo

10th of June 1863 27.50 + 63.82.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Genl. Comdg the
27th of June 1863
Respectfully

County that down the
Rolla is not included
to the government more
than 15th of the - saying
- - - - -
in any County for saying
included from County
Henry H. Brown

Genl. Comdg 3rd of July

27 1863 Jan 3
July 1

207 5905 June 11th
Rolla Mo July 8th 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded to Genl. Comdg
the 10th of June 1863
Rolla Mo

County that down the
Rolla is not included
to the government more
than 15th of the - saying
- - - - -
in any County for saying
included from County
Henry H. Brown
Genl. Comdg 3rd of July
27 1863 Jan 3
July 1

Rolla June 10th 1863.

Captain

I, Louis M. Reed having received
a. Appointment of D. S. Reed's Company D. S. 5th Cal
Regt M. S. M. and a Commission from Governor Gamble
of the State of Missouri to take rank January 5. 1863
commencing my duties on such a day. Respectfully ask
to be discharged as 5th Seng's Company D. S. 5th Cal
Regt M. S. M. to be promoted in Orders. I have not
been mustered for pay in any other grade since receiving
my Commission

Louis M. Reed

2d. Seng's Company D. S. 5th Regt Cal
M. S. M.

J. Capt. N. B. Brown
Adj. C. D. S. 5th Regt Cal. M. S. M.

1780
Reed, Warren S.
Co. A. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8148932	2
2	8149029	3
3	8149117	4
4	8149207	5
5	8149305	6
6	8149404	7
7	8149496	8
8	8149589	9
9	8149677	10
10	8149764	11
11	8149850	12
12	8149923	13
13	8163211	14
14	8163372	15
15	8147437	16
16	8147491	17
17	8147607	18
18	8147409	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark. 10737a. (20) 1875.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12 Sm. Sm. Car.

R W. F. M. Cav. | Mo.

Warren S. Reed
Sgt., Co., H., 5 S. M.
Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. June 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 24, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 77
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 25
100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

W. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 20

8147409

818913

Due Govt for loss of
equipments one link
25¢. Pay due for use
and risk of horse
and equipments from
June 30. 1864 to Aug.
2. 1864. Transferred
from Co. K of the 5 M.D.
M. to Co. H. of the same
Regt. when the former
Co. was mustered out
of service + Dec. 20. 1864.

R. F. McLean Mo.

Harren S. Reed

Sgt., Co. H., 5th Reg't Missouri R. F. McLean

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. April 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by reason
expiration of term of ser-
vice. Transferred from Co. A.
Special Order No. 5. dated
Jan. 1st. Adams' 5th Cal.
M. S. F. H.

Book mark:

Randall

R. S. McLean Mo.

Marion S. Reed

Egt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason

of expiration of term of

service, January 22, 1865.

Transferred from Co. H. S.

Can. M. H. Special Order

No. 1. Col'd Jan. 10, 1865.

(over)

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147491

818914

Ed. Dr. & "Barth M. S. M."

N. J. M. Co. Mo.

Harmon H. Reed

Co. 4, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 11th, 1865, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged at the*

expiration of his

term of service

for 12 months

from the date of

his enlistment

Book mark: *Ad. J. See Roll Book*

him out Jan 24. 65

Harmon

R '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Warren I Reed
Sgt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Rolla Mo. Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. A*
5 M. S. M. Cav. by S. O. M. S. H.
2nd 5 M. S. M. Cav. Rolla Mo. Jan.
1st 1865. Discharged by reason
of Expiration of term of ser
vices Jan. 22nd/65

Book mark *Vol. 10739 A. O. G. A / E. 13 / 1875*

E. H. Hensler

11 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.
Warren S. Reed
Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:.....

E. U. Hunter

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Warren T. Reed
5th Sg^t Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23⁵ for loss of
equipment

Valuation of horse, \$ 150⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & equipment
33 days.
On Furlough.

Book mark:

S. Curran

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Harmon S Reed

5th Spt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Pay due for risk of*
Private Horse & equipmt
303 days.

Book mark :

W. L. Luman

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Warren H. Reed

5541, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Paid due for risk of
Private Horse & equipmen
ent 33 days

Book mark:

S. Chace

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Warren S. Reed

5th Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 155 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay him for
Horse & equipment from
Feb 27 to June 30. 64

Book mark:

(354)

S. Curran

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Warren H. Reed

6th Apl, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6th Apl & 7th Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Burlough

Pay due him for Horse &
equipment from Feb 29
to Apl 30. 64

Book mark:

H. Duncan

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Warren S Reed

6th Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Oct 31. 63 to Feb 29. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Warren H. Reed

7th Sgts Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Oct 31 to Dec 31. 63

Book mark :

H. Duncan

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Warren H. Reed

7th Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay me him for
Horse + Equipment from
Aug 31 to Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Warren S. Reed

7th Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay me hire for
Horse & Equipment from
June 30 to Aug 31, 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | **Mo.**

Francis E. Reed

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent, Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse &
equipment from Sept 31 to
June 30 63.

Book mark : _____

3 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

W. L. Eide

Sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse &
equipment from Oct 1st to
April 1st.

Book mark:

Carey

B. Lincoln Mo.

W. S. Reed

8th Reg't Co. A., 5th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 19th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C. 12th
Co. S. 10th Cav.

Book mark:

~~General Notation 10739 A 1875~~

Cass

Reed, Warren S.
Sgt, Co A, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf. Cav.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. 13
Haverhill Mass
February 19th 1886

Friend William
Hager County Ind.

Recd. concerning
at Hager. Wash.

Read W
a

W. H. Hager
Hager July 20th 1886

H^q 2nd Ist Det^{mt} 5th Cav. U.S.M.
Waynesville Mo. Feb. 18th /64

Col J. A. Eppstein

Colonel

I have the honor to report to you that Sergt. W. Read with ten men of Co. A. in obedience to Special Order No. 43 dated H^q 2nd Ist Det^{mt} 5th Cav U.S.M. Waynesville Mo. February 5th /864 Escort Government Train to Gasconade when he turned said train over to the Commanding Officer at that Station on the Road back to his camp it was reported to him that A band of Guerrillas were lying near the road, he had to pass he then sent some of his men on both sides of the Road as Patrol two of his men lost themselves in the woods and met A band of Guerrillas one of the men by the name

H. Zeigel after ordered by Garvillas to
surrender made his escape after being
pursued, and shot twice by the Rebels
the other G. S. Kelton his horse were
shot from under him and made
him prisoner he carried at the time
one Savage Revolver one Scatter one
Revolver Cartridge Box one Belt one Pair
of Horse Pistols and Holsters and one
Screw Driver.

The Stage was attacked the
12th of this month by High Way Robbers
the Escort of Six Men of the 8th Cav.

M. S. M. one of them was killed and
three wounded of the Robbers one was
severely wounded as soon as I came
in possession of the fact that the Stage
and Mail was Robbed I ordered
scouts in different directions if
possible to find out the Robbers the
scouts followed the tracks which
were very numerous for several days

but could not succede in coming
up with the Robbers. According to
your Orders and the present situation
here I send ten men with the
Stage and Mail that is as large a
number as I can possibly spare for
that duty finding this morning that
the Mail started from here without
an Escort, going west as commanded by
me I had to give the Officer of the Day
Lt Sanger twenty four hours Arrest -
I had given a General Order for several
months that it was at this Post - one
of the duties of the Officer of the day to
let no Mail go from here with out an
Escort. If it could possibly be to arrange
our Mail affairs in such a way that we
had only three times in a week the
Mail it would be of a great benefit to
the service. since week I have generally
no more than thirty ~~and~~ ^{or} forty men
in camp and must neglect the most

important duty to have secrets
on the way and hills

Colonel

I have the honor to sign

Your

most obt. Servant

Vicente J. J. J. J.

Meyer, came Post.

Raynville Mo
Dec 12 1864

Millen Capt - Surge
Lieut 5 Regt Cavalry

Enclosure full of paper
sent Hull of his C
for twenty days
recommends that it be
granted - wife died
in enclosure

16th Dec 51st London
Rolls Road 16/54

Recommended and
respectfully forwarded
to Alfred H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

Dr. A. Epstein
Lieut. Col. Army 1st

1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332

Bellevue
Hotel
New York

Dear Mr. Webb
I have no more
to write
Yours truly
J. M. Smith

W. B. Lawrence
 Wm. H. M. Condit

Respectfully forwarded
to about Oct. 1st. 3/4 pm
concerning 5th Avenue
with the improvement
that the within Request
be granted

Also Scott Maymott
Maymott No 2013

26 d^g 2^d Part of Rollin
 Rollin M^d 16/64
 Recommended and
 respectfully forwarded
 to Col C^d of Cuttwood
 Candy Dist^y of Rollin
 at West Light
 Col's M^d in Candy Box

Thursday 7th Oct
for 20 days Dec 1834
up to Ben. 1835

Haynesville Mo December 12th 1864.

Major

Sir

I have the honor to forward a
Furlough for Supt. William S. Keel, to go to his
home, and tend to some urgent Business, his
Wife died on the 1st of December 1864, and he has
got five ungrown children to take care off of.
I would respectfully request, for his Furlough to
be granted for Twenty Days, he is a good and
faithfull Soldier.

I am Very Respectfully,
Yours Obedt Servt

George Meller,
Capt 6th A.S. Regt Cav Mo, S.M.

P.

Adj. John B. Kaiser
Commanding Post

Haynesville Mo

✓ 1751
Reeder, Isaac S.
 Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-6346	26
2	815-6441	27
3	815-6593	28
4	815-6682	29
5	815-6780	30
6	815-6877	31
7	815-6967	32
8	815-7059	33
9	815-7134	34
10	815-7218	35
11	815-7318	36
12	815-7562	37
13	8147744	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10739. A. [813] 1875.
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12 Mo. 5 M. Cav.

St. Louis Mo.

James A. Hader

1st Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 11th, 1864, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detachment Mustered out of*

service April 11th 1864

at St. Louis, Mo.

James A. Hader

1st Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

April 11th 1864

St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: *(000)*

MAR. 20

8147444

1891

Thd. Dr. State of Mo. Adj.
Genl. Office, St. Louis, Mo.
Feb. 14/63. and is fully
accounted for on this
roll.

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Isaac T. Reeder
Priv., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Rolla, Mo., Apr. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*

Co. "C" 12th Cav. Mo. S. M.

by S. C. No. 14. Dated Ad.

Des. State of Mo. Feb. 7/63

Discharged on Surgeon's

Certificate Oct. 10/63 at

Book mark *Vol. 10789 4428 (PB) 1823*

MAR. 20

8157562

018913

St. Louis Mo.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Amos, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at
St. Louis Mo. for
disability on Surgeon's
Certificate Oct 10/63
He was not pro-
vided for his discharge
all there.*

Book mark:

B. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James S. Reader

Prin, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul 1st Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl
Hospital St. Louis
Mo.

Book mark: _____

A. A. Rankin

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Isaac L. Foster
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital St. Louis Mo.

Book mark: _____

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Francis S. Needler

Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital St Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

Edw Rankin

R '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Isaac Reeder
Privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl
Hospital at St
Louis Mo.

Book mark:.....

W. A. Bunker
Copyright.

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Esuace Recur

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *10* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

E. A. Rankin

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James T. Spencer

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
private horse and
equipt. from Aug.
16th to Oct. 31st 63.

Book mark: _____

E. A. Tinkler
Corr.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James T. Dredrick

Chf., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent* :

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *120* 100

Remarks: *Paid due for priviled. horse
& equipments from June 30th
to Aug 21st 1862. Compensated
long to Capt. Garrison*

Book mark:

Dredrick

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Isaac Fisher

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Received from*

horse & equipments from

Co. 1 - 5th Reg't, June 20, 1863

Transferred for 60 & 12 paid

in 1st Co. April 7 - 1863

Pay due as receipt April

20 - 1863

as it appears on roll

Book mark:

C. B. Fayer

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Isaac F Reader

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
Private Horse and
Equipment from Oct 31/62
to Apr 30/63. Transf-
ered from Co E (late)
12th Cav - 7th M. S. M. Apr
1863.

Book mark:

Ed. Rogers

D. S. M. Can. 304 Mo.

Isaac P. Reeder

Capt., Co. C, 2^d Reg't Missouri S. M. Can.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Isaac P. Reeder* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. C.*

(later) 12th Reg't of Capt. M. S. M. Apr. 3rd 63

Filed with Isaac P. Reeder

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Isaac P. Reeder
Copyist.

Reeder, Isaac D

P. Co. 6th E/5 Mo. S. M. Cav

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

287

Isaac T. Reeder
a *Private* Co. *B* *5th*
Missouri Reg't of *Car. Wols.*

APPROVED

Thos. Miles

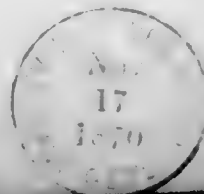
SURGEON U.S.A.
& MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Adjutant General's Office

DEC 5 1870

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office).....186



W. J. Lamb. Hospital
Benton Barracks Mo.

UNITED STATES.

October the 7th 1863

The within named

U. S. Reeder. Co. 5th Mo.

has no description of

and should be discharged in

mediately and deliver his

discharge without final

statements.

J. H. Grove,

Surgeon

in charge.

ABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

U. S. Reeder of Captain
Co 5th Missouri

Regiment of United States
of

186 , to serve

years; he was born

, is

high,

complexion,

eyes,

and a

During the last two

days

Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION: Genl. Hospital, Benton Barracks Mo.

DATE: October the 7th 1863-

Commanding Company.

CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said
Captain

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

See consult per. 1124, p. 216 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Epilepsy - attacks frequent since December
last - says he had Epilepsy since he was a boy -
off duty since months - unfit for duty in the United
States

DISCHARGED this

10th

day of

October

1863

at

St Louis Mo

By order of Maj. Gen. Schofield

Wm. H. French

Adj. Gen.

Commanding the Post

Note 1. - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town - Benton County - Iron

State - Missouri

[DUPLICATES.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Isaac T. Reeder of Captain
Company, [C.], of the 5th *Missouri* Regiment of United States
Paralytic Vols., was enlisted by
the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, to serve _____ years; he was born
in _____ in the State of _____, is _____
years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days

Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION: *Genl. Hospital, Benton Barracks Mo.*
DATE: *October the 7th 1863*

Commanding Company.

CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Isaac T. Reeder* of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Have consult par. 1134, p. 246 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Epilepsy - attacks frequent since December
last - He says he had Epilepsy since he was a boy -
off duty since December - unfit for duty in the United
States*

DISCHARGED this

10th

day of

October

1863

at

St. Louis Mo

Surgeon.

W. J. W.

in charge

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*Benton* County—*Iron* State—*Missouri*

[DUPLICATES.]

Isaac J. Reiden⁷¹⁵⁹
Co. "E" 5th Mo. Cav. S. M.

Discharged

Oct. 10. 1863.

RECORDED WITH
AND CONTROLLED BY
H. H. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 15, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Ezra S. Reeder was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1865, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service on the _____
day of _____, 1865, at _____,
in Company E, 5th Regiment of Mo S. M. Cary
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
out Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the
month of dated April 6, 1865, he is reported
Private Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate October 10, 1863 at St
Louis Mo.

Chas. Beck

Asst. Adj. General

*has
file*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

See 6 mo

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Records of

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

RAA

6 114

H. R. 213

Reeder, Isaac

P 5

Mo. S.M.C. 2

1863 confined at Richmond, Va.,

Captured at Ironstone Mo. Aug 17, 1863, on the 23rd of Aug. 6
To be sent from Pilot Knob, Mo., to Benton Ark. Mo.,

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

Parole supposed to have been forged in order to escape
Carter Lee, Mo. Aug 18, 1863 reported at Camp Parole, Mo. Aug 25, 1863
overstaying furlough (see roll)

Copied by AAR

Isaac J. Reiden 1159
Co. "E" 5th Mo. Cav. S. M.

Discharged

Oct. 10. 1863

RECEIVED
AND CONTROLLED BY
K. H. S.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, February 15, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the ~~Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that
Isaac T. Reeder was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service _____ on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company *E*, 5th Regiment of *Mo S. M. Cary*
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
^{our} Muster, Roll of Company *E*, of that Regiment, for the
~~months of~~ dated April 6, 1865, he is reported
Apparite Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate October 10. 1863 at St
Louis Mo.

Ans. Reeder
Asst. Adj. General

*has
me*

Col. Dunbridge

Oath of Parole of

J. Y. Riden

Dec. 3rd M. S. No.

Comp. Brown Carter, Co, Me
Augth 18 1863. I Isaac J. Reeder of Co E
5 Regiment M. S. M. Captured by the Confedera
ted State forces under command of Lieut F. H.
Holmes is hereby released from custody; upon
condition that he will not take up arms again
not the confederate States, nor in any manner
perform any military service in the Army of the
United States, until regularly exchanged as
a prisoner of war by the proper authorities.

I Isaac J. Reeder do solemnly swear that
I will not take up arms against the
Confederate States of America, nor in any man
ner perform any military service in the armies
of the armies of the United States of America
until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war
by the proper authorities and that I will not di
rectly or indirectly communicate anything verbally
or in writing to the army of the United States of
the position, strength or movements of the said
army of the Confederate States which is now
in my possession or may hereafter come to
my knowledge or help me God.

Sworn To and subscribed before me this
the 18 day of August A D 1863. J. B. Reeder
Colonel Burhizer

✓ 1752
Reeder, Joseph
Co. K, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8161534	26
2	8161622	27
3	8161700	28
4	8161783	29
5	8161871	30
6	8161959	31
7	8162041	32
8	8162113	33
9	8162220	34
10	8162312	35
11	8162402	36
12	8162496	37
13	8162587	38
14	8162674	39
15	8162762	40
16	8162851	41
17	8162924	42
18	8163006	43
19	8163095	44
20	8163295	45
21	8147322	46
22	1989-3-18	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10439. A/EB/1875.
1989. 6/1875 1871.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.
See also 13. Mo. Cav.

R. 5 S. Mo. Cav. Mo.

Charles Reader

Co. F 5th Reg't Mo. S. Mo. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark:

1989. O. 1871.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Sept. 21st 1871.

"Horse and equipments
captured by the enemy June
21st 1863, in Texas Co. Mo."

E. P. Cowan.

Re 1st-M. Can. **Mo.**

Joseph P. Reeder
Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri S.M. Can.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sep. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15³² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3¹⁷ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

order of assistant

Co. 12 & Hd. Co. Sept.

Mo. dated July 22, 1864.

Clothing account last

settled June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147322

1891

Amount drawn since
settlement \$15.32 Pay
due for use of horse
and equipage from
June 30. 1864 to Aug.
17. 1864. Valuation
of horse \$100. Stoppage
for loss of advances
\$3.17.

11 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Joseph Needler
Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Rolla Mo. Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Is charged by reason
of recruiting 12th U.S. Vol.
by 5th Mo. Inf. State of Mo.
Feb. 14/64.

See 13th Mo Cav. &

Book mark: Vol. 10734 11 12 410 (E 12) 11/1
1939 (E 12) 1871

E. H. Houser

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

George P. Keckler

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for Re-
enlistment as Veteran
General statements given
Sept. 9th 1864.*

Book mark:

E. V. Hunter

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph R. ...

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid due for use of private horse from 30th June to 12th August*

Book mark:

E. H. ...

R **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.**

Joseph Reeder
Art., Co. H, 5 **Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.**
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4.88 for Horse Equip
ments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for Private Horse
from 24th Feb/64 to
30th June/64

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph Neider

Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 136 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 29th Feb 1864
to 30th April 1864

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

K

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph K. R. R.
Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 11.39 for Horse Equip-
ment

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 31st Dec. '63
to Feb. 29th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Joseph Needler

Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Private*
Needler from 31st Oct.
to 31st Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Needler

R' **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Joseph H. Hunter
Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for 100 days
from 1st Sept 1863
to 31st Oct 1863.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

N **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Joseph H. Barker
Plt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, *and* \$120 100

Remarks: *100 due for use of*
Private Horses & Equipmt
issued from 1st June to
31st July, 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Merrill
(256) *E. H. Merrill* *Copyist.*

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Joseph Reeder

Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private
horse and equipments from
28th Feb to 1st June 1863

Book mark:

(346)

J. J. Griffith

Captain.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Joseph Reader

for, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from 28th Feb to 30th April
1863.*

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith
Capt.

R

S. S. M. Cav (2nd)

Mo.

Joseph Reeder
1st, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 19, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(260)

J. J. Griffith

Appr.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph Reeder
for, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due on private*
horse from Oct 31, 1862 to
Feb 28, 1863. Due for Gov
equipments \$ 30.30
100

Book mark:

(366)

G. J. Griffith
Capped

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Joseph Reeder

for, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse found*
Oct 31, 1862. Government
equipments \$ 30 ³⁰/₁₀₀

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. J. Gippish
Coppied.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Joseph Reeder

for, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Government horse
& equipments*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

T. J. Gifford

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Joseph Reader

Jun, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse*
On Scout.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Guffick
Copyright.

R

S S M. Cav (2 reg)

Mo.

Joseph Reeder

Priv., Co H, 13 Reg't Missouri S M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Became Co H 5 Regt Mo
S M Cav (2 reg)

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Joseph Reeder

Jun, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse since*
10th June / 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark :

D. J. Griffith
Clerk

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Joseph Reeder

for Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(356)

T. J. Griffith

Copied

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph Reeder

1st Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 186*2*

Where

Period *During the war*
1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation *10739 A 1875.*

(856)

E. J. Giffith
Copyist.

1753
Reese Miles P.
Co D, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8163478	26
2	8163574	27
3	8163776	28
4	8163674	29
5	8163885	30
6	8163976	31
7	8164064	32
8	8164148	33
9	8164241	34
10	8164324	35
11	8165201	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

70 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William P. Miller

Pl., Co. D., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for dis-

ability at Springfield Mo.

* Mar 14/3

* As it appears on roll.

Book mark: Discharged for disability at

MAR. 21

8165201

18910

Springfield Ill., Feb. 28/63
Vide L. & L. R.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John A. Wilson
John A. Wilson, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Exchanged for Disability*
at Springfield, Mo. Feb 1863

Book mark: *John A. Wilson*

Mo.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *1st Reg't Missouri*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on 1st March 1863*

Book mark:

John | **6 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John
.....
Art, Co. L, 6 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John P. Jones

211, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Abent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick - Discharged at
St. Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark: _____

1 5 S. M. (av. (2 Org.) Mo.

William J. Anderson

Pat { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

81 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

William A. Rogers

441, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Mo.

Reg't Missouri
Co.,

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

 { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. J. Schaff | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

William Schaff

Wt, Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Wt *William Schaff*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wt*

* This organization subsequently became Co. I. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark : _____

St. Louis | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Charles P. Foster
1st Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. April 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 9, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *During War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Reese, Miles P.

, Co. I, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Entorsement 1427
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **285**
Silo and Co. & Son Wm
Miles P. Reese

Private Co. Independent

Schofield Regt of Hussars
5th Co.

Approved Feb 27/1863

H. Melcher

Med Director

Headquarters
Army of the Frontier
Springfield Mo Feb 28/1863

To Be Discharged

By Order of

Major Genl. Schofield
C. H. Harris

Adjutant General's Office.

Jan 18 1863.

Duplicate sent via Division Office
Received (A. G. Office) 186

On Don Carlos

C. H. Harris

A. C. Hill

February 21 1868

The Schofield Hussars
was assigned to the
5th Regt. Can Mo S.M.
as Co. I in April 1863

James D. Bush

Chief Adjt General

RECEIVED
AND EXAMINED BY
HILLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Miles P. Reese a private of Captain *Napoleon Westenberg* Company, (2) of the *Schofield's Kansas 5th* Independent Co. *M.S.M.* was enlisted by *Captain Napoleon Westenberg* of the *Schofield's Kansas 5th* U.S.M., at *St Louis Missouri* on the *eighth* day of *March* 1862, to serve during the war; he was born in *Murray County* in the State of *Tennessee* is *twenty three* years of age, *six* feet *three 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *hazel* eyes, *light brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two

months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *four* days. (Here insert directions on Form 10, p. 300, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He has been sick much of the time since his enlistment generally complaining of his lungs. He lay in the hospital several weeks last summer and then joined the company, but was not really able to do duty. About the first of December last he was sent to the hospital at *Rolla Mo.* (the company being stationed there at the time) where he lay till about the first of February when he started to join the company at *Springfield Mo.* but was taken sick with the measles and sent into the hospital at *Lebanon Mo.* and has not been able to do duty since.

STATION: *Springfield Mo.*

DATE: *February 27th 1863*

Napoleon Westenberg
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Miles P. Reese* a private of Captain *N. Westenberg* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because

of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 10, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis or Pulmonitis contracted previous to his entry into the service

Wm. H. Bailey

Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

28th

day of

February

1863, at

Springfield Mo.

Flodds Branch
Cpl Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

1754

Reichert, Francis
Co *A* **5** Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private *Adjutant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8147739	26
2	8148388	27
3	8148519	28
4	8148626	29
5	8148731	30
6	8147765	31
7	8147794	32
8	8147816	33
9	8148084	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

Co. 1st Reg't Mo.

1st Reg't Mo.

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't Missouri *1st Reg't*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 13th, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *See Book 27*

Page 27

Book mark:

N. 5 S. M. Cav
(2 Org) Mo.

Francis Keckel

Rank ^{11 7344} Capt, 13 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. M. Cav Service Sep
2nd to date from July
29 By order of Genl.
Schafeld

Book mark:

Dayton

R. 55 Bell Row

Mo.

Francis Reichert

Rank: 4th, 13 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: all. Off service Sep
27 to date from
July 29. By order of
Gen'l S. C. Field

Book mark:

2nd *5 Bull. Reg*
(20.7) **Mo.**

James Reichert

Rank *1st Lt. 11/13* Reg't Missouri *2nd. Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

x Subj. to 1000 of Bull. Reg 20.7

Book mark:.....

E **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

James Richard
Butt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*e*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted & commissioned*
Adj't. to the 13th Reg't. Cav. Force
Mo.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Copy
Original

R. **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Francis Richard
Privt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Adjt of 13th Regt*
Cav. Commission

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

E. Johnson Mo.

James Richard
Privt, Co. 2, 2d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for October 24, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Adjt

Discharged

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James F. Fildner
2nd, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: mounted on his own horse
from date of enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

5 Sell. Co. 207 Mo.

Francis K. Schott

Rank 1st Lt. 13 Reg't Missouri 5th

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saint Louis, 22 July, 1862.

Muster-in to date 22 July, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 1 year 3 months 15 days

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. 13 Reg't
old. 5th. to June 30 when
app'd 1st Lt. 13 Reg't + 1 Lt
+ Subj. became 5 Sell. Co. 207

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Daigle

Reichert, Francis
2nd, Co. 5 Reg't Mo. S.M. Co

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

21
St Louis, Mo
July 1st /62.
Wood, Col. 4th Md.
A.A. G.

With Commission
for Francis Reebach

2^d Lt - 5th Mo. S.M.C.

Recd July 5th /62

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 1 July

1862

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose to you
herewith a commission for Francis
Richard as Battalion Adjutant in your
Regiment, according to the desire expressed
in your recent letter to Colonel Marsh.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

Wm D Wood Col

Acting Adjutant Genl

Colonel Albert Sigel.

Commanding 13th Regt Cavalry. M/S.M.

+ ⁷⁵⁵ *Ralph Charles N.*
Co *H*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Corporal *Leopold*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146252	26
2	8161472	27
3	8161560	28
4	8161649	29
5	8161736	30
6	8161824	31
7	8161914	32
8	8161998	33
9	8162070	34
10	8162139	35
11	8162247	36
12	8162339	37
13	8162432	38
14	8162524	39
15	8162612	40
16	8162706	41
17	8162797	42
18	8162878	43
19	8162961	44
20	8163083	45
21	8163296	46
22	8147311	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *10439 a (C.O.) 1875.*
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also *13 Mrs. Car.*

Co | *55th M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

Charles V. Relf
Capt., Co. H, 55th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brackets, Mo. Sep. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 8, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 92* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered out by*
written order of lieutenant
G. O. 1218 1st. Lieut. & Capt.
Mo. dated July 22, 1864.
Clothing acct last
settled June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. C. Taylor

MAR. 20

8147311

018913

Amount drawn since
settlement \$2.92 Pay
due for use of horse
and equipage from
June 30, 1864 to Aug. 17,
1864. Valuation of
horse \$12.5.

N **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Charles N. Ralph
Pvt. Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pella, Mo., Apr. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of re-enlisting in 4th U.S. Vol. by S. A. M. of S. State of Mo. Feb. 11/64.*

See 13 Mo. Cav. 4

Book mark: *Vols 107390. U.S. A (E. 43) 275.*

E. H. Hunter

R **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Sept 11, 1864

Sept Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for Re-
enlistment as Veteran.
Final Statement given
Sept 14, 1864.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles H. Kilg
1st Capt. Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private Horse from 3rd
June/64 to 17th August/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R | 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

Charles H. Rapp
1st Regt. Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 28.48 100 for Horse Equip.
ments

Valuation of horse, \$ 125.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for private
Horse from 29th Feb
to 13th May/64 also from
14th June/64 to 30th June
64 (Both inclusive)

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

1 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles W. Ralph
1st Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private
horses from 24th Feb to
11 30th April 64

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles H. Keefe

Keefe, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3.97* ¹⁰⁰ for *Horse Equip*
ments

Due Gov't, \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Private*
Keefe from 31st Oct. 63
to Feb 29th 64

Book mark:

E. H. Keefe Co.

A

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles M. McCall
Capt. Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Private*
McCall from 31st Dec. to
31st Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

A 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles M. Smith
Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is due for 1 year's
horse from 31st June
to Oct. 31st 1862

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles R. R. L.
3rd Capt. Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150 100

Remarks: Paid due for use of
Horse and Equipments
from 30th June to
31st August 1863.

Book mark:

E. M. Kemmer
Capped.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles Ralph

Scaph, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from 28th Feb to 30th June
1863.*

Book mark:.....

(366)

J. J. Gippich
Clerk

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Charles Ralph

3rd Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from 28th Feb to 30th April
1863*

Book mark:

(344)

J. J. Grippich
Capped.

R 55mcao(2024) Mo.

Charles Ralph

3 Corp, Co H, 5 Reg't Missouri 5mcao.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

~~is~~ Dated April 19, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(360)

J. J. Gippich

Copied.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Ralph

Serjeant, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due on private
horse and equipments from
Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1862*

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Ralph

3 corp Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse and equipments,*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark :

(358)

I. J. Griffith
Copyright.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Ralph

Scpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse and equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(258)

D. Griffith

Copyright

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Ralph

4 Cnpl Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse*
On Scout.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(258)

D. J. Guppich

R 58. M. Cav (2 org) Mo.

Charles Ralph

Capt., Co H, 13 Reg't Missouri 58. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Recd Co H 5 Reg't Mo
58. M. Cav (2 org)

Book mark:

I. J. Griffith

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Ralph

4 Corp. Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Government horse service
10th June / 62.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

I. J. Guipich

Copyist

2

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Ralph
Corpl., Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 6 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

I. J. Griffith

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Ralph

4 enpl, Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 18*, 186*2*.

Where

During the war

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

1st Cavalry Mo.
Chas. H. Smith
1st Cavalry
Co. Reg't Missouri *1st*

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. to St. Louis, Feb 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *1 year*.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

1756
Penken, Henry
Co C, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8152080	2	
2	8152168	3	
3	8152259	4	
4	8152348	5	
5	8152439	6	
6	8152520	7	
7	8152603	8	
8	8152689	9	
9	8152781	10	
10	8152872	11	
11	8152962	12	
12	8153055	13	
13	8153148	14	
14	8153242	15	
15	8153332	16	
16	8153421	17	
17	8153475	18	
18	8153559	19	
19	8153638	20	
20	8153756	21	
21	8153689	22	
22	8153725	23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Renken

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Rolla Mo. May 25 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 25*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11 54* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded at Fort 115.*

*Pay due for food & horse equip-
ment from June 30 to Aug 24.*

(Enrolled Mar 19/02

Cole Camp Miss Mar 24/02

Avonville during war
age 35)

Book mark:.....

D. A. Ward

R *5 S.M. Co.*
(2027) **Mo.**

Nancy Kinkin

Pat, Co. *1st 5*, *13* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sent. pay for
and horse equipments
33 days.*

** Connected by of
~~Steamer Co. Co. 5 Reg't Mo.~~
~~S.M. Co. (2 days)~~*

Book mark:

P. A. Mann
(358) *Copyed.*

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Springfield
St. Louis, Co. C, 18 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *131* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quitted service here
sawp. 33 sep.*

Connected by ex

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, 1864.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward
(858) Copyright.

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Henry Rankin
Out, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *W. due on trail &*
leave: from June 20 to
Aug 24.

Book mark:.....

A. A. Smith
(358) *Copyist.*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Recker
Sgt., Co C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished private horse*
to Aug 19th - 29 days,
when sold to Government.

Book mark:

P. A. Stand
(258) *Copyed.*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Rinken

Ant, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent on military
service Co. C. 5th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.
until 1st June.*

*Services horse & equipments
122 days.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Ward

Copyright

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Kerner
Ant

, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Chickadee horse*
61 days.

Book mark:

R
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Rankin
Det, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *resent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *135*₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
60 days.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Kinkadee

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Indue for 2284.
Cavalry (2022 camp
mint of 2285.*

Book mark:

R 3 S. M. (av. (2 Org.)) Mo.

Henry Rinker

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments 61 days.*

Book mark:

A. G. Mark

Reg't **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Henry Kinken
1st, Co. **C**, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Tax due on horse & equipment from June 30 to Aug. 31/63.

Book mark:

S. A. Grand

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Pinker
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
horse & equipment
from April 30 to June
30

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Kenken
Out, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for*
horse & equipment
from Mar 1 to May
1

Book mark:.....

(358)

E H Lipscomb

Copyright.

R 58th Co
25th Reg't Mo. **Mo.**

Henry Pickens
25th, Co. C, 25th Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Renken
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipment from
Oct 31 to Mar 1

Book mark: 50

E. H. Lipscomb

E

3 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry Ranken

Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipment from Sept 1 to Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Henry Runken
Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

undrawn from
enlistment

Quarantined horse
& equipment from
Aug 31 to Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (old Organization).

Book mark:.....

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Pinker
Det., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished his*

own horse and equip-
ment from 30th June
to 31st August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. F. Lipscomb

C. J. McLaughlin Mo.

Henry Finck
Priv., Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Militia

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse
and Equipments

Henry C. C. C. C. C.
Private horse and Equipments

Book mark:

E. H. Lecombe

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Pinker
Capt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. F. Lipscomb

B **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Henry Tucker

Col, Co. *D*, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

.....

E. J. Lipscomb

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Thompson

Capt., Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo. Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mar 21*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 11*, 1862

Where *Call Camp*

Period *during war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50.00* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

C. S. Thompson

1757
Pennard, John A.
Co B 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8150140
2 8150231
3 8150334
4 8150455
5 8150560
6 8150576
7 8150745
8 8150846
9 8151971
10 8147749
11 8147777
12 8147798
13 8147820
14 8148072
15 8148103

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark 10739. a (213) 75.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

Aug 10 1862 Mo.

John A. Howard

Rank *1st Lt*, Reg't Missouri *1st Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll 11, *13th*, 186*2*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transf'd to 1st Lt*

as per roll of 13th

Book mark: *1st Lt*

May 10

(360) Copyist.

11th Mo. 2nd Regt. Mo.

Samuel V. Remond
Rank *Sergeant*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Infy*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nov. 11th, 1864, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date 186 ..

Last paid to 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
Col. [illegible] March 1st
1865

Book mark: *11th Mo. 2nd Regt.*

5 Sub. Cav
R. (2 Org.) Mo.

John D. Kennard
Rank II Batt Vet Sgt 13 Reg't Missouri Sub Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Sgt II. Batt
to July 16, when trans-
ferred to Comp "T.B."
Got horse & eqts from June
30 to July 16.

Book mark:

Dayton

R 55 Ill. Cav
2 Org. Mo.

John O. Kennard
Rank *1st Lieut*, 13 Reg't Missouri *Ill. Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. Exp. till July 16, when trans. to 1st*
Reg't.

X *1st Lieut* *John O. Kennard*

Book mark:

Dayton

R. L. Sullivan
1207 Mo.

John D. Hammond
Rank *1st Lt* *13* Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lt. 13th Reg't Mo. July 1*
1862. 1st Lt. 13th Reg't Mo. July 1
1862.

1st Lt. 13th Reg't Mo. July 1
1862. 1st Lt. 13th Reg't Mo. July 1
1862.

1st Lt. 13th Reg't Mo. July 1
1862. 1st Lt. 13th Reg't Mo. July 1
1862.

Book mark:

R. 5th Ill. Cav. Mo.

John A. Randall

Rank Full Major, Reg't Missouri 1st Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, 22 July, 1862.

Muster-in to date 22 July, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 20 Jan., 1862.

Where Ft. Smith.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Not up to

July 1862 when up to

Vol up 2000.

*Subseq became 5th Ill. Cav 2 reg

Book mark:

Dr. A. L.

R '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | **Mo.**

William K. Cunningham
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Polea, Mo., Feb. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 2 '62
by reason of disability.

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John S. Penard
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged for
Inability, Nov. 63*

Book mark:

P St. Louis, Mo.

John E. Pennard
Sgt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri St. Louis

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability Nov. 2nd, 1861

Y

This organization subsequently
became Co. B 13 Regt
Mo. St. Louis

Book mark:

(257)

W. H. Schreyer

Copyist

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John D. Remond

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private Horse
& Equipments
Gained by transfer
from Staff July 12/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. Scherley

Copyright

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John S. Renard
Capt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to
Staff July 15/62
with appointment
of Veterinary Surgeon

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

R 5th Mo. Cad. 20th Mo.

John D. Pennerd
Det. Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Inf. Cad.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 20th, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Staff July 20/64

* Became Co. B, 13 Reg't
2nd S.M. Cav. (30th)

Book mark:

J. H. Schooley

Copyd.

N

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John S. Reinard

Plt

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(258)

J. S. Reinard

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John D. Leonard
Co. S, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from 1st to 30th, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John S. Pennard
Capt, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo, Feb 4, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Cooper

Period years

During the war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Remond, John H.
P. Co. B. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John D. Leonard 186

E. P. & C. M. S. M. 150

Discharged

November 2, 1862

AMC
ROLLS.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Return of Camaratus
Discharged, re. for
1862 & 1863, reports him
discharged, Nov 2/62,
cause "Over Age."
Ref file & write the
Sib. Ho. S. M. Co. in
Sib. Ho. April 20 of 85.
W.H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 15th, 1885.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
John L. Tennard was enrolled on the 20th
day of January, 1862, at Cooper M.,
in Company I, 5th Regiment of M. Cary S. M.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 4th
day of February, 1862, at Pennville M.,
in Company I, 5th Regiment of M. Cary S. M.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster^{Roll}, Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the
month of dated February 3rd, 1865, he is reported
As Sgt. Discharged November 2nd,
1862, for disability.

Chas. Beck

Asst. Adj. General

1420
mc

1758
Perrison's Army Co.
Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150139	26
2	8150229	27
3	8150331	28
4	8150448	29
5	8150551	30
6	8150744	31
7	8150845	32
8	8151992	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Henry C. Pennington
Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Rolla, Mo., Feb. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged August 7th 62
for union & loyalty

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry C. Pennington

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Aug 7

Book mark:

(2587)

Original

P. S. McCall Mo.

H. C. Remison

Art. B, 13 Reg't Missouri S. M. C.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability Aug 7/64

This company attached
quently to the 6888 C. I.
Reg't Mo. S. M. C.
(3rd C. I.)

Book mark:

(185A)

J. H. Schreyer Officer

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Wm. C. Pennington
Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability Aug 8/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Ken C. Remison
 Pvt. 13, 13 Reg't Missouri In Cal.

Dated Aug 24th, 1864.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: D is charged for disability

Beginning G. B. & R. at
Ym. 17th Ave (B. & R.)

Book mark :

(369)

Copyright

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry C. Thompson

Det, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. H. Smith
Copyist.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Harry L. Remison

Pvt. B, Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Dec 1st to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Henry L. Pennington

Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville, Mo, Feb 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Boonville

Period During the war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. H. Schooley

Rennison, Henry C.
Co. D, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Return of Casualties,
Discharges, &c. for 1862,
1863, reports him
discharged April
7, 1862, by reason
of "Conduct unbecom-
ing" Return filed with
5th Mo. S. M. Co. in
1865. April 20, 1865.

1002 gross date of discharge
ing.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry C. Pennison*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *F* Regiment: *5*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Me. S. M.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
August 7. 1862
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

*Muster-out roll dated
 February 3. 1865*

REMARKS.

*Muster roll for July & Aug.
 1862 gives date of discharge
 as August 8. 1862.
 Return for August 1862 gives date as
 August 7. 1862*

H. A. Sylvester
 Clerk.

1759
Remison Henry.
Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150327	26
2	8150418	27
3	8150522	28
4	8150629	29
5	8150714	30
6	8150815	31
7	8150920	32
8	8151006	33
9	8151096	34
10	8151189	35
11	8151284	36
12	8151404	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

(Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

N 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry J. Pennington
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*
in Texas Co. Nov. 11/63
Final statement given
Nov. 11/63

Name not home on
M. C. Roll, etc.

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry R. Harrison

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and worth of private horse
and equipments from
June 26 to Oct 31 '63

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry S. S. S. S.

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse and equipments from June 30 to Aug 31 1863

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry J. Remison

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse
Equipments from
July 1st/63 to July
1st/64

Book mark:

(258)

H. Schuler

Captain

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Kenneth R. Peterson
Pot, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*

horse & equipment.
from 1st 30th to May 1st

Book mark:

R. S. McCaw (2019) Mo.

Henry Pennington
1st, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri *Sm. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *date of April 20*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry J. Pennington

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
horse & equipments
from July 11th to Oct
1st

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry J. Remison
Pot

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Gov't Horse &
Equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Schudy

Copy

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry J. Morrison
1st, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Stanley
Capt.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry J. Pennington
Capt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

W. Schreyer
(258) Copyright.

P. S. M. Co. 90 reg Mo.

Henry H. Pennington
Co. 90, 13 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for rolled Aug 24th, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on a Secret
Gov Horse and
equipment.

✓
Became Co. 13 1862
The S. M. Co. (2009)

Book mark:

J. H. Schermer

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry J. Remison
Pat., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Enrolled May 29/62
and M'ric Feb 4/62 -
at Booneville for
driving m'ric 2000.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Remison, Henry L.
Co. B, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

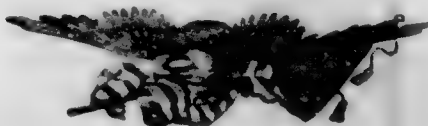
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Henry J. Remond*
late of Company (*B*), *1st*
Regiment of *Cal. Inf.*, who died
in *Texas County* Mo
the *27th* day of *November* 1863.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Henry J. Harrison late of
 Captain *Co. B* Company (*B*), of the *5th*
 Regiment *Missouri* was enlisted by *Capt. Richard*
Smith on the *29th* day of *May* 186*2*,
 to serve *for* *three* years; he was born in *Johnson County*
 in the State of *Missouri* is *thirty two* years of age
Six feet *one* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*
 died in *action in Texas County Missouri*
 the *twenty seventh* day of *November*, 186*2*.
 Cause of death *gunshot wound received in action*

INVENTORY.

Articles	Hat	Caps	Footage Caps	Great Coat	Uniform Coat	Uniform Jacket	Flannel Neck Cloth	Stable Frock	Fatigue Overall	pr. Trowsers	pr. Flannel Drawers	pr. Cotton Drawers	Flannel Shirt	Cotton Shirt	pr. Boots	pr. Shoes	pr. Socks	Blanket	No.	Specie	Bank Notes

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Henry J. Harrison deceased, and are in
 store at *Houston Missouri*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Houston Missouri) *Richard Smith*
November 8th) *Capt. Co. B - 5th Regt.*
 186*2*)

NOTE 1.—The Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the War Articles of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Commanding Officer, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of his death. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1740
"G" 19
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Henry J. Pennington
Priv. of Company B
5th Regiment of Mo. S. V. H.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 27th 1863

Inventories of Effects & Final Statement
sent 2^d Auditor. Sept 26th 1864
1864

AND COUNTERSIGNED BY

1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry J. Pennington*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *D* Regiment: *5th*
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *W. S. M.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Shot wound
 received in action*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Capt. Richard Murphy
 County Sec. Co. 5th W. S. M.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 27th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Killed in action in Texas Co, W.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Final Statement & Inventory of Effects
 signed by Capt Richard Murphy.*

Effects

*1 Hat - 1 Great coat - 1 uniform jacket.
 1 pr trousers, 2 pr. Colored Drawers
 4 flannel shirts - 1 pr Boots - 1 Blanket
 2 pr Socks*

J. O. Whitney

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Henry J. Rennison

Private of Company B

5th Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Nov. 25. 1863.

Since died

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry J. Renssion
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 5
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri State Militia
 Nature of Casualty: Mortally wounded (since died)

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c)

Gun shot wound

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Richard Murphy

Capt 5 M. S. M. Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 25. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Arar Houston, Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

B.R.

44
428

REMARKS.

J. C. Bourne

Clerk.

✓ 1760 or Richard M.
Perrison Richard
Co B. A. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Perrison Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150145	36653341
2	8148189	2
3	8150236	28
4	8150338	28
5	8150424	30
6	8150528	31
7	8150583	32
8	8150667	33
9	8150768	34
10	8150867	35
11	8150953	36
12	8151040	37
13	8151132	38
14	8151226	39
15	8151323	40
16	8151420	41
17	8151515	42
18	8151606	43
19	8151696	44
20	8151778	45
21	8151863	46
22	8150066	47
23	8151970	48
24	32882157	49
25	32882306	50

Book Mark 10439. A. (E.B.) 1875.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

15 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Richard M. Pennington
Sergeant, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 21st

by reason of expiration

of service

Book mark: _____

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Richard Kennison
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred Feb 24
62 to Co B. 5 Cav. M. S. A.
by order of Capt Kaiser.*

Book mark: *10739 A (E B.) 1875*

J. Duncan

R

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard M Remmon

Capt., Co B, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
Sgt (2d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 Absent on
furlough

June 1864 On duty
Stable Guard

Dec 1864 Sgt, Absent at
Rolls Mo on o/p
of Exfin of service

Jan 1865 Disch'd ex-
fin of serv Jan
7, 65 - St Louis

Book mark

Agonglab

R. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Richard M. Pennison
Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Saline Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Booneville

By whom Capt. Kaiser; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A.

Feb. 4. 62. Promoted as Corporal

Aug 20. 1862

*This organization became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Mil. Cavalry (the organization).

R | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Richard Remison

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Galin Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Bronville

By whom Capt. Kaser; term During War y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd. to Co. B. Feb'y
4/62

Boyd

R '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard M. Pearson

Sergeant, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty*

Kella, Mo. March 21 '64

Pay due for use

of Private horse

& equipments, 32 days

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Frederick M. Remisen

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 21, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: None pay due, 2 days

Comp'd to Sept 11

when up to 100

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard M. Richardson

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
of Private Horse
and equipments, 32 days

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard M. Remison

Capit., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 141 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for rent
and feed of Private Horse &
equipments 122 days

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard R. ...

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for 120th
reg't of Private Horse
& equipment 61 days

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard M. Remission
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and hire of Horse and
equipments, 121 days.
To be deducted for one
saddle complete except
spurs & New Breeches
by Capt R Murphy
Value 30.

Book mark:

Rich
Capt.

P '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Richard M. Remission
Corpl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Minimal horse*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard Harrison

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and
hire of private horse and
equipments from June 30
to Oct 31 '63*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard Remissen
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
and equipments
John H. Co. 31 '63

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard Remmison
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
horse & Equipments
from 1st to 28th May 1863
To 42 stops for feed
furnished 25 cents

Book mark:

H. Schooley

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard M. Penner
Sergeant, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments from
Feb 20th to July 1st 1863
for repairing horse
equipments \$ 17.50cts

Book mark:

1 W. M. Carter Mo.

Richard Remmison
Corp, Co B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30th, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(969)

W. M. Carter

Approved

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard Remison
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for horse*
Equipments from
Dec 15th to March 10th

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Richard Pennington
Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse
& Equipments since
Dec 15/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry - 2nd Organization.

Book mark:

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**
Richard M. Russian
Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1864, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Gov't Horse
& Equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. H. Stanley
(858) For

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Richard Peniston

Pt

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

M. Schaefer
(358) *Copies*

4 55th Ca^{ry} Mo.

Richard Remison,
Capt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri In. Cal.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Aug 20, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on a Scout
Gov Horse and
equipments

Beane Co. B. 13 Reg't
Missouri In. Cal.

Book mark:

(359)

J. H. Schindler

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Richard M. Renssion

1st, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted on his
own horse from
date of enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard Rinnison

Co. A, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Jan 4th to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Richard Harrison

Regt., Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 21 1861 to Feb 1 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Boonville

Period Nine years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Boonville

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C. Feb 1
1862

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

P 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Richard Pennington
For

....., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo. Feb 14, 186 *✓*

Muster-in to date *Feb 14*, 186 *✓*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31st*, 186 *✓*

Where *Boonville*

Period years.
During the war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(866)

J. H. Schooley
Copyst.

1761
Perrinson Robert
Co B. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150144	25
2	8148190	26
3	8150235	27
4	8150333	28
5	8150420	29
6	8150524	30
7	8150630	31
8	8150715	32
9	8150816	33
10	8150919	34
11	8151005	35
12	8151051	36
13	8151191	37
14	8151286	38
15	8151381	39
16	8151475	40
17	8151564	41
18	8151656	42
19	8151747	43
20	8151827	44
21	8151911	45
22	8150065	46
23	8151993	47
24	8147399	48
25		49

Book Mark: 10739 A. (EP) 1875.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

Re. 10th Mo.

Robert Garrison
1st, Co. 10th Reg't Missouri I. M. Ar.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$53.80 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

order of separation

of term of service.

Rifle, belt & plate

cartridge & harness

Total due \$1.30

Book mark:

6 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert Rannison

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kella, Mo., Feb 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: discharged Jan 7 '65

by reason of expiration
of service

Book mark: S. F. 1/22

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert Kennison

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred Feb 11
62 to Co. B. 5th Cav. M. S. A.
by order of Capt Kaiser

Book mark: 10739 A (E B) 1875.

S. Dunean

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert R. Harrison

Prin., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as Rifle*
man since Dec 21st

Book mark:

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Samuel K. Kinnison

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *started Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Rec'd *Revised*

Rec'd, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicholas P. ...

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
risk of Private horse &
equipments 85 days

#291 Stoppage for
the horse and
equipment

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert L. Lumsden

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due to me
of horse & equipments 20 days

20th of pay for
saddle complete

Book mark:

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Robert P. ...

Pike, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *to be deducted
for cost of armor &
saddle belt through
neglect*

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert Pennington

Pennington, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Van Allen

Van Allen, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Reuben

Reuben, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert Pennington

31st
Smith Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1' 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert Remmiser

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P *St. Louis* Mo.

Robert Pennington
1st, Co. B, 5th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert Remison

Pat, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 270-1-100, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark :

(258)

Appendix

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Robert Harrison

1st, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

Robert Harrison
Capt.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Robert Remmison

Post

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. H. Schreyer
Offical

P *Stm Ca 207* **Mo.**
Robert Pennington
Pat, Co. *B*, *13* Reg't Missouri *Stm Ca 207*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *8 Oct 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For horse and equipments*

X
Robert Pennington Reg't
2nd Stm Ca (207)

Book mark:

J. H. Schreyer
(269) Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Robert Remison

Pat

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. H. Schaefer

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Robert Pennington

....., Co., 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Feb 11 to April 30, 1884 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark :

(258)

Chevrolet

C **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Robert Fennison

Privt, Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dec 21 " 861 to 862 F. & F.*, 186*2* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 21 "*, 186 .

Where *Boonville*

Period *During war in Mo.* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 21 "*, 186 / .

Where *Boonville*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 5th Reg't Mo. St. Mil. Cavalry*
862.

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Robert Remison
Pot

Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Donald McPot, 186*7*

Muster-in to date

Pot 4, 186*7*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15 1st*, 186*7*

Where *Cooper*

Period *1* years.
During the war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

1762
Perrison, William S.
Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150135	25
2	8150225	27
3	8150326	28
4	8150417	29
5	8150521	30
6	8150628	31
7	8150713	32
8	8150814	33
9	8150918	34
10	8151004	35
11	8151097	36
12	8151285	37
13	8151380	38
14	8151474	39
15	8151568	40
16	8151660	41
17	8151751	42
18	8151829	43
19	8151913	44
20	8151959	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A. Bennett
Bre., Co. B., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla Mo., Feb 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 32 ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 75 ⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Wounded in battle

4 days sick

Train stopped from him

Kept in hospital

at Rolla Mo.

at Rolla Mo.

Book mark: _____

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

William H. Remison
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use &*
use of Private Remison &
equipment, 32 days

Book mark:

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

William J. ...
..., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Wounded, 12 days

Book mark:

1 '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

William A. Remick

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay for use
of Private Horse
& equipments, 32 days

Book mark: _____

15 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

John A. Harrison
_____, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *135* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay for horse and
saddle & bridle & harness
& equipments, 74 days.*

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Harrison
Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due on 100
of horse equipments and
instruments, 100*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sam'l Remmon

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 17 Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
rent of private horse
equipments 10 days
to be deducted for out
of purse & shape above
I have been taken 1/27

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A. Remmon

Cm., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A. ...

Br., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck
Appr.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William I. Remison

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm Remison, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not home on
roll for July & Aug 63.

Book mark:

Wm Remison

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William S. Pennington

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. Louis Mo.

William L. Remmen

Co. B, 9 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Late April 90, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jeff. S. S. S. S.
Copyist.

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William S. Remison

Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments from Oct 31st to March 18th

Book mark:

(25A)

W. S. Remison

Copyist

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William S. Remison
Pot, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse
& Gov't Equipments
from Dec 1st 1864
to be retained from
him for Gun & Equip-
ments \$18.00

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

W. S. Scholley
(358) Copy.

Mo.

107

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 1861, 186

Present or absent..... 1128 111

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Remarks: Pay stopped on account of Burn & Equipments lost

Book mark :

(258)

Champion

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William D. Rimmon

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

at Townville, being
accidentally shot in
the Breast May
10th 1862. Independence
Mo.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(266)

J. H. Schooley

R Wm. Co. 2nd Mo.

William D. Remison
For, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Inf. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated August, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Home
For Horse and
equipment

X

William Co. 13 Reg't
Mo. Inf. Co. (50th)

Book mark:

Wm. Co. 13 Reg't

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William S. Remison

Pat

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accidentally
shot May 10/62
in Hospital at
Independence

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization)

Book marks: See Roll July & Aug '62

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William D. Remison

1st Co., 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Jan 14th to April 30, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. Scherley

Capt.

41' 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg) Mo.

William D. Pennington

Pvt, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo Feb 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15th, 1862

Where Cooper

Period years During the term Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: General Notation 10749 A 1875.

W. H. Hendley
(356) Copyist.

Remo Anderson

Co. M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

See Remo Anderson

Rank Here: _____

also _____

Percy Anderson
 Co *M, 5* Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167566	26
2	8167653	27
3	8167745	28
4	8167834	29
5	8167937	30
6	8168045	31
7	8168147	32
8	8168245	33
9	8168322	34
10	8168411	35
11	8168500	36
12	8168560	37
13	8168630	38
14	8168725	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Charles Rine

Pl, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roll No March 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Small Pox

Jan 22 1865 - Union Mo

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William R. Lee

Pat, Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged 21st*
1865.

Book mark:

J. G. Lee
Corr.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Price
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William Price*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Escorting train to*
Rolla Mo.
Dr. and 4 reg't Mo. Cav.
Equipments 35 days.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sheldon Tice
3rd, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 3rd and 4th, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in detached service

at Mill

for use and rent of

Horse and horse equipments

must 33 days

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John A. ...
Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on duty*
with 1st Mo. Cavalry
for 10 days

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Spencer R. ...
Ch, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* *100*

Remarks: *At home ...*
... and
... 122
...

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. ...
Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage on horse & equipments \$2.00*
total \$102.00

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Anderson Remmi
Port., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse & Equipments
as duty

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Am. Lincoln Kent

Sub, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For use & risk of Am.
Reg't 31. Cav. April
Horse & rider 3-40*

Book mark:

E. J. Star
Coppell

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Anderson Reno

Det., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl
Hospital. R. M. H.
Lunch & Horse Equip
until 21 days*

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frederick R.

Co. M, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Tricked Horse & equipment to 6th Regt*

Book mark:

St. Louis
Copied

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

V. Anderson
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *130* *100*

Remarks: *Found in possession of*
Horse & horse equipments to
54 days

Book mark:

E. J. H.
Coppin

c 1 3 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Chas. Leonard Hanna
1st. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Hanna & Co April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1865.

Where *Frederick.*

Period *2 years* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 26*, 1865.

Where *Frederick.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: *Went to quarters.*

Discharged for March 26.

* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8167653

1891

For an 18th of Horse &
Horse & equipment 18th day

2nd Reg't Missouri **Mo.**

John A. Smith
2nd, Co. H, 5th Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in service
since April 10th 1863

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875

(869) C. H. Smith
App'd.

Pero, Anderson
P. M. 5 *Mo.* S. M. Cav.
Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ABSTRACTS—EDITION OF 1981

Volunteers, who died at
Gettysburg

The official is, in all cases, when called *for*, should be turned over to the Adjutant General, without further authority from the Adjutant. When the checks are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt should be attached to the inventory. In all other cases, they are sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant and a duplicate retained by the official.

Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate. The Adjutant for any trade turned over to him, *and only*, should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the official.

John & Co. of London
per 1 to 100. 100. 100. 100.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Dr. Anderson

Date of Company 11/11/11

Reg'd *Wm. C. Smith*

Volunteers, who died at
Gettysburg

on the 22nd of *January* 1865

1865

Inventory of the effects of Anderson Penn late
 a Private of Captain L C Whitlock Company M of
 the 54 Regiment of Gov M S M Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Orinton in the State of Missouri on
 the 24 day of March 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Recruit on the 26 day of March 1862, at Orinton
 in Company M 5th Regiment of Gov M S M Volunteers, to serve
^{three} years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County Mo in the State
 of Missouri; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Salem Mo on the 22 day of January 1865, by
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	Colts Revolver.....	1
Storage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	Day Book.....	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1	Ph.ography Book.....	3
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	1	Gloves.....	1
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1	Saddle Baggo.....	1
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		Watch.....	1
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Anderson
Penn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Sister at Salem Mo
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Salem Mo

DATE: January 28/65

L C Whitlock
 Commanding the Company.

P. 111

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Chadwick James
Private of Company M
5th Regiment of Cal. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dead

Caused by
a bullet wound

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Anderson Pano
 Rank: Serjeant Company: A Regiment: 5th
 Arm: Cavalry S M State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Master R. L. ...
January 21 1865
Remarks:
Musty out of ...
died March 25 1865.
reports him ... of small
... Jan 22. 1865 at Salem
Mass.

A. P. ...

Clerk.

C. M. S.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Anderson Remo
C. M. S. Reg't of *Car. 1st M.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 22 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge death certificate, &c., is reported, as well upon the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

FEB 6 1865

NOTE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 22

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Remond of
Captain Wylberke Company (H) of the 5th Regiment of Co. M. 11th
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Jefferson Co., State
of Missouri, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Linton Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Linton Mo., on the 24th day
of March, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by James H.
Cresson, at Linton Mo., on the 26th day of March,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of During War; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 5th Reg. Co. M. 11th to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in service
1864, Cause Small pox, 1864.

The said Anderson Remond was last paid by Paymaster
May Leonard to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 26 — 100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: (He also is entitled to pay for his
horse having been mounted up to 24th August 1864)
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Salem Mo., this _____ day
of January, 1865.

L. O. Wylberke
Captain
Commanding Company.

Reshard Amel

Co *L*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	<i>See Richard Amel</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1766

Rexroad, Daniel
 Co *H*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146450	26
2	8146253	27
3	8161476	28
4	8161564	29
5	8161653	30
6	8161740	31
7	8161828	32
8	8161918	33
9	8162002	34
10	8162074	35
11	8162142	36
12	8162250	37
13	8162342	38
14	8162435	39
15	8162527	40
16	8162615	41
17	8162708	42
18	8162799	43
19	8162940	44
20	8163019	45
21	8163279	46
22	8147686	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10739 A (Feb) 1875.
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R S. F. M. Can Mo.

Daniel H. Kelroad
Corp, Co. H, 1 S. M. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. May 2", 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 27", 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: Signature for use of horse
& equipments from Oct. 31"/1863
to Feb. 27"/1864. Clothing
(over)

Book mark:

Randall

MAR. 20

8147686

618917

account last settled
June 30" 1863, Mis-
terd out by reason of
recruitment in the
Gen. Vol. service for 3 years,
under provisions of G.O.
No. 191. War Dept. series
of 1863

A. J. McCune Mo.

Samuel H. Reed

Appears with rank of *private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *15* Reg't Missouri *L.M.C.* Roll dated
Kalla, Mo. Feb 22, 186*4*.

Where born *Marion, Mo.*

Age *25* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 28*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Kalla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 22*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Kalla, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Edge farm, Harrison Co.*

Company to which assigned *5th Co.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Daniel M. R. road.

Capt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Re-exchanged by reason of recruiting 12th U. S. Vol by S. O. No. 93 State of Mo. Feb. 14/66.

Book mark: Vol 107346 U. S. O. B. 1187

E. H. Hamaker.

11

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Harriet W. Rexroad
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for re-
enlistment as veteran
and final statement
given August 19 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

15 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Daniel H. Rexroad
3rd Reg't, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached Veteran R.
enlisted from Co H, 5th
Regt Cavalry M.S. and
mustered into U.S. Genl.
Volunteer Service Pay due
for private horse from date
of enlistment to 30th June
1864 (has received nothing)

Book mark: 11001

E. H. Hunter

MAR. 21

8162940

1891*

installment Bounty \$60.
due also 2^d installment
\$50 due.

11 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

Daniel H. Kestrad
3rd Reg't, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private
horse from 1st Reg't 6th
3rd April 61. Reimbursed
as veteran.

Book mark:

E. H. Hume

5 S. M. Cav. (20 reg.) Mo.

Samuel H. Howard
 Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James F. Hobbs, 1864

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.25 for Handwritten
manuscript

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Paid due for Private
House from 31st Oct '13
to Feb 29th '14.

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Daniel H. Reed

Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Tag due for horse
horse from 81st Co.
31st Dec. 1863

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

A **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Amos H. Howard

Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
horse from 1st to 31st
March 1866

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
(366) Signed

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Daniel M. Remond
6th Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse.

Book mark:

C. H. Hunter

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Daniel H. Reed

6 **capt**, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse and equipts
from 28th Feb. to 15th April
1863.*

Book mark:.....

(366)

T. J. Gifford
(Signed)

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Daniel W. Resroad

6 Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from 28th Feb to 15th April
1863*

Book mark:

J. J. Griffing
(Signed)

R

5 S.M. Co (207)

Mo.

Daniel H. Reynolds
Corpl, Co H, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(269)

D. D. Gifford
Appr.

A

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Daniel W. Resroad

7 Co. 1, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due on private
horse from Aug 31, 1862 to
Feb 28, 1863, due for Gov.
equipments \$ 30. ³⁰/₁₀₀*

Book mark:

E. J. Griffith
(Signed)

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Daniel W. Resroad
Corpl. Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse and*
Government equipments \$ 30.30
100

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.)

Book mark:

P. J. Gifford
Copyright.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Daniel H. Reynold

7 Corp., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse and
Horse equipments \$ 30 30
100

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

I. J. Guiffre

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Daniel W. Resroad

Scout, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse*

*On extra duty as nurse
in Hickory Street hospital
St Louis from May 1st 1862
to May 22nd 1862*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

(254)

I. J. Griffith

R 5 S M Cav (2 reg) | Mo.

Daniel W. Rexroad
Corpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri S M Cav^x

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Scout

Became Co H 5 Regt Mo
S M Cav (2 reg)

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Daniel N. Resroad

8th Corp., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*62*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse*

since 10th June /62

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford
Captain

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Samuel H. Reynolds

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(258)

H. J. Gifford

Copyist.

James S. Smith Mo.

James S. Smith
(2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry)

Co. _____ Reg't Missouri *5th Cal*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. to Kansas, Feb 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 18, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *1 yr.*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Daniel H. Rexwood

8^{encl} Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1882.

Where

Period during the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark :

(256)

P. J. Griffith

Copyright.

1767

Reynolds Daniel W.

Co A, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See Reynolds Daniel W.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Not Not:

See also

1768
Reynolds Robert
Co *L*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-3921	36
2	815-4007	37
3	815-4097	38
4	815-4187	39
5	815-4256	40
6	815-4329	41
7	815-4397	42
8	815-4479	43
9	815-4565	44
10	815-4660	45
11	815-4754	46
12	815-4851	47
13	815-4947	48
14	815-5036	49
15	815-5130	50
16	815-5217	51
17	815-5295	52
18	815-5372	53
19	815-5452	54
20	815-5518	55
21	815-5567	56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Robert B. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo. Mch. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4.58*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$100*

Book mark:

R **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

Robert B. Reynolds

Reg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
Valuation use of
horse & Equipage from
June 30/64. to Aug 2/64
One Cent

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William B. ...

2nd, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *... ...*
... ...
... ...

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Robert L. B. Reynolds
Cav., Co. D. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use
of horse & Equipage from
June 30/64. to Aug 13/64
Horse pay due only to Aug
2. It has been entered by
an error to Aug. 13/64.*

Book mark:

Washington

R **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

Robert B. Reynolds
Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & equipage from June
30/64 to Aug. 13/64
Absent on Scout

Book mark:

(256c)

Waudinglin

Copyist.

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Robert B. Reynolds

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay for use of horse & equipment from Feb 29/64 to June 30/64*

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Robert B. Reynolds
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & Equipage from
Feb. 29/64 to April 30/64

Book mark:

(358c)

Copied.

21 [5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)] Mo.

Robert S. Reynolds
_____, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *absence*
lost

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay me for use of*
horse & equipments 12 days
stoppage for duty 2.00
in guard house.

Book mark: _____

John H. Smith
(258c) Copyd.

1 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

John H. Smith

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of horse
& equipment 6 days

Book mark:

John H. Smith
(368c) Copyd.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Robert H. Reynolds

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The horse & equipments
were lost in the battle of
Pea Ridge, Sept. 7th 1862.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Mitchell

Copyist.

R 5 S. M. (Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert B. Reynolds
Sgt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 day*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*
of horse and
equipment for 62 days.

Book mark:

A B. M. Conroy Mo.

Robert T. Reynolds
Sgt, Co D, 3 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & horse equipments
5 days.

Book mark: _____

R. B. Boyd
Clerk

(8)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

(Robert Reynolds)
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & horse equipment
for fifty one days (61)

Book mark:

J. A. B. Syd

R 58. m. c. 409 Mo.

Robert Reynolds
Plt, Co. B, 5 Regt Missouri 3m Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert W. Reynolds
Capt., Co. & 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 9* *Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished his*
own horse & equipments
from Oct. 3/62 until
Feb'y 12/63.

Book mark:

(9) 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Robert W. Reynolds
Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks furnished his own
horse & equipments from
June 30/62 until Dec. 31/62.

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State
Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

15 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert B. Reynolds
Det., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
horse & equipments from
Oct. 31, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State
Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Robert B. Reynolds
Art, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay
for use & risk of
horse from June 30/62
Sick at Jefferson
City.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Suppt.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Robert B. Reynolds
Out., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *27* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀ for *Calvary*
equipments

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *entitled to pay*
for use of horse
from March 15, 1862.

x Transferred to Co. D

(This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).)

Book mark:.....

V. A. Boyd

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert B. Reynolds
Plt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31 to April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Robert Reynolds

Prvt, Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo, Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson City, Mo*

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See Boyd

1769

Reynolds Oliver
 Co *H*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165-331	2
2	8165-414	3
3	8165-499	4
4	8165-625	5
5	8166-387	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also *12 Mo. S.M. Cav.*

St. Louis, Mo.

Oliver Reynolds
1st Co. 3rd Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died of Wounds

Aug. 27, 1863 at
Waynsville, Mo.

Book mark:

O. F. P. Ryan

K

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H. ...

..., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse ^{and horse} equipments, \$ *130* *100*

Remarks: *...*

*63, X Hospital at
Wagonville. He is wounded
received a bullet in
the lower back by
Germans on the 22 day
of July 1865 and is
now in the hospital.*

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8165625

ALC 910

arrived home by 2:30; 23.
For use and rest of house in house
except 56 days.

✓ 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John H. ...

John H. ..., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. ...*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: *...*

...

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Reynolds
ans, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Michl E. Ahl*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1862

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *During War in Mo.*
years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 20*, 1862

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *None* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *None* 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

23 Aug
15 *Mo.*

James L. ...
..., Co. *N*, 5 Reg't Missouri, *...*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached ...*
...

Book mark:
General Notation 10729 A 1875

Reynolds, Oliver

P. Co. K, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Oliver Reynolds
3rd Reg't of *Cal. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Voliver Reynolds, Private of
Captain W. H. Hodge Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Hawkins, State
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Cape Girardeau, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cape Girardeau, on the Seven teenth day
of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Lindsey
Murdoch, at Cape Girardeau, on the Twentieth day of February,
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During the War in Missouri:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Mo. & Ill.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded & Resi-
ded in Missouri with Guerrilla near Springfield on the 25th of August 1862
and died on the 27th of August 1862

The said Voliver Reynolds was last paid by Paymaster
Major Wilson to include the 30th day of June, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received None dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of None, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, None dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to None dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from None and for other
stoppages, viz:

Clothing & subsistence from June 30th to the
time of death amounting to None dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the 27th of
August, 1862.

He is indebted to None **SUTLER**, None dollars.

He is indebted to None **LAUNDRESS**, None dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rolla Mo, this 8th day of October, 1862.

Wm. H. Hodge
Capt
Commanding Company

all
(

"K" 1P78

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Reynolds

Private of Company _____

1st Regiment of Mass. S. H.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Shot & killed

EXAMINED WITH

RECORDED BY

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: James H. Smith
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Infantry State: Ill.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Death due to typhoid fever

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

From the father
John Smith

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. H. Smith

REMARKS.

See record of the Soldier's Service

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 10, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Springfield, Ill.

W. H. Smith
 Clerk.

1770

✓ *Rhein Peter*Co. *A*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8148110	26
2	8148220	27
3	8148311	28
4	8148418	29
5	8148525	30
6	8148632	31
7	8148739	32
8	8148837	33
9	8148926	34
10	8149023	35
11	8149112	36
12	8149202	37
13	8149300	38
14	8149399	39
15	8149492	40
16	8149585	41
17	8149674	42
18	8149761	43
19	8149847	44
20	8149920	45
21	8149990	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

10739 A (C.B.) 1875.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Peter Rhein

2d Regt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Jan 29*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 1, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* ^{*93*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Value of Horse \$140.*

*Pay one for use of Private
Horse & equipment 33 days
(age 33)*

Book mark: *10737 A (E. B.) 1875.*

S. Duncan

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Kheun
2844, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Risk of
Private Horse & equipment
33 days

Book mark:

A. Duncan

K

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Peter K. Klein

2d Regt Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140⁰⁰* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & equipment
3.3 days*

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Peter Rhein

20th, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & Equipmen
ent 33 days*

Book mark:

S. Curran

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Rhein
2d Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150 00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay him for*
horse & equipment from
Feb 27 to June 30. 64

Book mark:

H. Amman

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Peter Rhein

2d Spt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due him for
Horse & equipment from
Feb 27th to Apr 30th 64*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Peter Rhein

2nd Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on full pay

Pay due him for Horse &
Equipment from Oct 31. 63
to Feb 29. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Rhein

24th, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Oct 31 to Dec 31, 63

Book mark:

A. L. Luman

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Leber Rhein

2nd Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105 00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay him for
Horse & Equipment from
Aug 31 to Oct 31. 63*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Rhein
2d Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *135* ^{*00*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due him for*
Horse & Equipment from
June 30 to Aug 31. 63

Book mark :

S. Duncan
Copyist.

2 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Frein

1st Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse &
equipment from Feb 28 to June
15, 62.

Book mark :

3 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Peter Quinn

2nd Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse &
equipment from Oct. 1st to April
30, 63.

Book mark:

Cash

Mo.

Peter Rhein

2nd Inf. Co. 4, 5th Reg't Missouri Aris. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for... dated April 19... , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....160

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

Or **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Peter M. Hume

1st Reg't Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 3 Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from present equip
ment to new equip, 21 Feb to Feb
28 Feb

Transferred from present equip

Book mark:

111-
133-

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Enin

Private, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment
from Sept. 1st Dec. 11, 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

Enin

8

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Felix R. R. R.

1st Regt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipment
from Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

Case

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Peter
Lielt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Surgeage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment
from July 11 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

Edw. Williams | **Mo.**

Edw. Williams
2nd Lt, Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for standing 24, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment
from July 1st to Aug 2nd

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter P. Davis
Light, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mounted on his own horse
from date of enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John P. ...

*Co. 2, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Book & ...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted on this ...
from date of enlistment*

*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

P.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Peter Ennin

2nd Reg Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dec. 21st 1861 to Feb. 28th 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21st*, 1861.

Where *Boonville*

Period *during war in Mo.* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 21st*, 1861.

Where *Boonville*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (21 Organization).
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Peter Ennin

1771

Rhodes, Christian
Co. M. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167568	26
2	8167655	27
3	8167747	28
4	8167836	29
5	8167939	30
6	8168047	31
7	8168149	32
8	8168281	33
9	8168596	34
10	8168191	35
11	8168340	36
12	8168430	37
13	8168676	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 10739 a. (C.R.) 1875.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13 Mo. Cav. and
19 Mo. S.M. Cav.

SR

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Christian Smith

Capt, Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll No. 114, 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharge received
of enlistment 11/24/64.

Sec 3. Mo. Cav. 4

Book mark: _____

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Christian (Parker)

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
service in the 4th Mo. Cav.
service on the 24th March
1864. Then he is Company
Muster - 1864. Parker
Parker - 1864.

Book mark:

J. G. Parker
Copyist

21

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles H. ...

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Have received bounty

\$60 Due 2nd Mo. for Due

for sick and use of horse

& Camp 22 days

Book mark:

John C. ...
Copyist

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Christian (Vander)

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks: on duty with
with team
Vehicle. Stoppage
equipment \$2.25 and for use
and risk of horse & horse
Equipment \$1.00

Book mark:

38m bar
C 209, Mo.

Richard Rhodes
Capt, Co. E, Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rollan Hooper, 1867.

When enlisted Dec 29, 1867.

When mustered in Apr 10, 1868.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A member of the

1st Reg't - Co. G. Service

1863 - Mar 1864

Now up in the case of
get from date of
and must be paid
the

Book mark:

10 *1st Mo. Cav.* **Mo.**

Christian Rhodes
Corp., Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri *Inf. Cav.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Apr. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 1, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 22, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2.50* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged his*
service without
as det. under U. S. A.
Was kept in thing acct
settled to him 30.00
Thirty days pay due

Book mark *Jan 22 1864*

P. C. Taylor

MAR. 20

8147281

CL8913

for use of horse
and equipage. Val-
uation of horse \$100;
horse equipments \$32.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Christian Rhodes

Post, Co. in, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse & Equipments
60 days

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Cpyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Christian Rhodes

Det, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Price paid of
New & equip'd bl. layer
Horse & equip \$22.25*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Christian P. ...

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 16⁶⁸ 100 for loss of
Arms

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters.
Dismissed horse & equip
ments 61 days

Book mark:

C. F. Hall
Copyright.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Christian Rhodes

1st, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks: Provided Horse & equipments 12 days

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Christian Rhode

Det., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150* *& Horse!* *100*

Remarks: *Det. Guard for horse*
for Nov & Dec 1862 & Jan
Feb & Mar & June 1863 at
last of procurement. Had one
horse. - For use & risk
of horse & horse equipments
176 days

Book mark:

21

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Rhoads
Pl. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March 4 & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25*, 1862.Where *Incident*.Period *2 years* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 26*, 1862.Where *Incident*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to home*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
 It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State
 Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Rhoads

1 | St. Louis | Mo.

Christian R. R. R.
1st, Co. M. 5. Reg't Missouri S. M.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Heard sick at

St. Louis Mo. S. M.

Mar. 1st 1863

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875

John R. R.
Corr.

Rhodes Christian.

, Co. W. 5 Me S M. Cav.

Enclosures.

see Krueger Wm B.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Gulm ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Rhoads desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

Salisbury Mo
9th day of March 1884

Witness:

W. H. Rhoads Christian Rhoads

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

Discharged
at Salisbury Mo
18
W. H. Rhoads Christian Rhoads

By W. H. Rhoads Christian Rhoads
18
W. H. Rhoads Christian Rhoads

No. 22
Christian Rhoads
Volunteered at Salisbury Mo
March 22nd 1884
By W. H. Rhoads Christian Rhoads
18
W. H. Rhoads Christian Rhoads

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do certify, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

L

Christian Rhodes

born in

Abdullah

in the State of

Миславци

aged

24

years.

and by occupation a

James

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

29

day of *March* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Christian B. ...*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Regulations of the Army.

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Splendid

thin

23 day of August 1968

References

Jim G. Tangi

Christian Rhodes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Fisher, Surgeon
35 Cav. M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunte

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Rogel* eyes *dark* hair, *gray* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Gov. PALMY. One July, 1891

Regiment of

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

1772

+ Rhodes, Cornelius K.
Co M 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81675-69	■
2	816765-6	■
3	8167748	■
4	8167837	■
5	8167940	■
6	8168048	■
7	8168173	■
8	8168705	■
9	Row-1132-1866	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark Row-1132-66.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12. 7th S.M. Cav.

R. 5 S M. Cany Mo

Cornelius Rhodes.

, Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo S M. Cany

NOTATION.

Book mark: *W. 1132. 1866.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *November 14th 1866.*

*Discharged January 21. 1864 by
reason of disability. Discharge
filed in A.G.O.*

A. M. Muzzey

108 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Correllia S. Rualis
Pt., Co. *14*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roll No. 1132.66, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Exchanged for Dis-*
ability, Aug 21st 1864 Roll
No.

Book mark: *No 1132.66.*

J. S. Roper

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Corporal H. Rhodes

Prk., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Jan'y 21st 1864. By
order Genl. Davies.
Discharge & final
statement given.

Book mark: Discharged (over)

MAR. 21

8168173

1891*

for disability, vide
D. + D R.

Discharged for dis-
- ability Jan'y. 21, 1864
Discharge on file,
vide Rbn, 11 32-66.

2 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Emeline Rhoads

Det., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Roll'd down & back of
Horse & injured. 14 days

Book mark:

2 5 S. M. (av. (2 Org.)) Mo.

Benjamin Rhodes

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp Hospital
at Belle Meade Co. Hospital
Horse & equipments to be sold

Book mark:

E. H. Jones

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Cornelius K. Hooper

B Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Smith & Taylor*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Committed Horse & Equipments 60 days*

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Corraline H. Rhoads
Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *155* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Horse equipments*
by Capt

Book mark:

E. H. Rhoads
Capt.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Comdr H. A. Hilde
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March 10 April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*.

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 26*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks: *2d current roll for one & one half*
of horse & horse equipments. 1862.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Mo.

Comelia A. Cook.

Pl. Co. 5 Reg't Missouri.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1865.

Present or absent *A. B. Smith*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See Disposition*

Remarks: *June 14th 1863*

Book mark: General Notation 10729 A 1875.

Book mark: General Notation 10729 A 1875.

(260)

C. H. Miller
Approved.

Rhodes, Cornelius
P. Co. M, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *J. &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1961,

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward some of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. they will not, under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

P. J. Allen

Certificate of Disability for Discharge **355**
In the case of *P 216*

Private Cornelius Rhodes
a Private Co. M.
5th Missouri Reg't of Cav. Mo. In

Approved.

M. J. [illegible]
[illegible] Medical Director.
A. C. [illegible]

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF
Wm. B. Smith
 January 21 1864
 TO BE DISCHARGED

TO BE DISCHARGED

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Brig. Genl. *James*
J. Lovell
Capt. H. T. ... Assistant Adjutant General.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Endorsement
P.L. 20. *[Signature]*

64

Adjutant General's Office,
Feb 10 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Pigeon *Cornelius Rhodes* of Captain *L. E.*
Whitcomb Company, [*1st*], of the *81st* Regiment of United States
M. S. M. Co., was enlisted by *Private* *W. H. Mason*, of
the Regiment of _____ at *St. Louis, Missouri*,
on the *Twenty-first* day of *March* 1862, to serve *10* years; he was born
in *Perry* in the State of *Missouri*, is *sixteen*
years of age, *five* feet *one* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

Case 273,518, closed June 12-83.

_____ said *Cornelius Rhodes* of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Rheumatism. Pain upon pressure upon right renal region.*
Urine acid & loaded with mucus & phosphates. Cannot bend his back
without causing pain. He states he received an injury to his back in hand
during a skirmish near Salem Mo. & has been on duty since. He was admitted to this hospital
Oct 2, 1862. He will not soon be fit for duty even in the Cavalry Corps.
Vision in left eye nearly lost by Rheumatism, posterior
of four years' standing. Disability 1/2.

DISCHARGED this _____

day of _____

1862, at _____

Jos. A. Epstein

St. Col. Commanding the _____

The soldier desires to be addressed at _____

Town _____

County _____

State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First]

[DUPLICATES.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private *Cornelius Rhodes* of Captain *L. E.*
Whitbark's Company, [*M*], of the *5th* Regiment of United States
M. S. M. Co. was enlisted by *Quint. H. Mason*, of
the *5th* Regiment of *Missouri*, at *St. Louis, Missouri*,
on the *twentieth* day of *March*, 1862, to serve *was* years; he was born
in *Pa.* in the State of *Missouri*, is *sixteen*
years of age, *five* feet *ten* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.*

STATION:

DATE:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Cornelius Rhodes* of
Captain *Whitbark's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Nephritis. Pain upon pressure upon right renal region*
Urine acid & loaded with mucus & phosphates. Cannot bend his back
without causing pain. He states he has received an injury to his back in back, as
during a skirmish near Salem Mo. & has been no duty since. He was admitted to this hospital
Oct 2. 1862. He will not work & ever be fit for duty even in the Cavalry Corps.
vision in left eye nearly lost by Chronic, posterior
of four years' disease. Disability 1/2.

DISCHARGED this

day of

1862, at

Surgeon in Charge
East Hospital, Rolla Mo. Jan 20 1864
Rolla, Mo.

Jos. A. Epstein
St. Col. Commanding the Regt

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. O. O. No. 101-101-101]

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ Rhodes, James C.
Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8155746	26
2	8155840	27
3	8155943	28
4	8156038	29
5	8156132	30
6	8156226	31
7	8156315	32
8	8156411	33
9	8156505	34
10	8156597	35
11	8156688	36
12	8156784	37
13	8156899	38
14	8157000	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *10739 A. (E.B.) 1875.*
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Jimmey C. Rhoades
Priv., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla Mo., *Apr. 4*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeon Certificate
Oct. 24/63 at Mary
newville Mo.

Book mark: *Discharged on*

E. C. Rankin

MAR. 20

8157500

018910

Surgeon Certificate
Oct. 17/63 Vide D. & D.P.
Vide 10739 & A.H.B.
(C.B.) 1825.

IC **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**
James C. Rhoder

Prin., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

71 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James C. ...

Prin, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due 900
Private Horse and
Equipment from Aug.
31st to Oct. 31st 63.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James L. O. Hudson
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse ^{and} equipments, \$ *120* *100*

Remarks:

*Say due for purchase
Horse and Equipments from
Feb 28 to Aug 31 1863
Said at Home in Mills
Co Mo*

Book mark:

Read right

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James E. Rhodes
Com. Co. E., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *1. Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *May & June per: Private & 2 Equipments from Feb 28 1862 to June 30-1863*

Book mark:

L B Tayer
Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James C. Rhodes

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for
Private horse and
Equipments from Feb 28
to Apr 30-1863.*

Book mark:

(1863)

C. L. Burgess
Clerk

N. 5th Cav. 90th Mo
Jas. C. Rhodes
Pt. Co. E, 25 Reg't U. S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 19, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James C. Phages

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Oct. 31st to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *41* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Turned off horse & left*
from Oct to Feb 28, 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Toney
Capt.

17

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James C. Hodges

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his
own horse & equip-
ments from Aug. 11-
1862*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

James C. Hodges
Capped

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John C. Rhodes
John, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. H, 1st Mo. Cavalry
Equip't from Aug 1st 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark: _____

(200)

John C. Rhodes *Capt.*

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James L Rhodes
Gru., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid due for horse for August 1st 1862*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

(355)

L B Surge
Capt.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm. L. Rhodes
Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

W. B. Langer
Clerk

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James C. Miller
Pvt., Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(866)

L. B. Meyer

Captain

R | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James L. Rhodes

Pvt., Capt. Mau's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo. Apr 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Jefferson Mo.

Period during the War years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

L. B. Sayre

Rhodes, James C
P. Co. *L* 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~Thomas Paulson~~

~~June 22~~
Rhoads, John

5 m. from car

Killed
~~Thomas Paulson~~

At a Military Commission assembled
in the city of St. Joseph State of Missouri this
24 day of June A.D. 1862 in accordance
with the following special order. To wit

Head Quarters Div 3rd Mo
St. Joseph June 20 1862

Special Order }
(M 316)

It manifestly appearing
that the civil tribunals are inadequate to punish
properly the great number of criminal offenses
being committed against the peace and good order
of society. It has become necessary to establish
military tribunals to suppress crimes and
restore order and quiet to the community.
The said Military Commission will convene
at St. Joseph Mo on Tuesday the 24 day of June
1862 and thereafter as practicable for the
trial of Thomas Anderson and such other persons
as may be brought before it.

At Test

- 1 Col James B. Zabravo 1st Cav Inf Mo
- 2 1 Col Philip A. Thompson 5th " "
- 3 Captain George W. Johnson 1st " "
- 4 Captain B. C. Hubbard 5th " "
- 5 Captain J. D. A. Thompson " " "

1st Lieut Geo. A. Minick 5th Cav
Judge Advocate
Ray Bran of Brig Gen Harv
James Mansford
Asst Adj Gen

Those were present - Col Jas^d M^r Farwell, 27
Col P A Thompson. Capt H B Johnson
Capt R G Hubbard. Capt J D A Thompson
and St Jno A Minick. Judge Advocate
all of whom being duly sworn according
to the requirements of the 69 Articles of War -
was arraigned and tried

John Gallagher
Charge Murder

Specification 1st In this that on or about -
the 27th day of May 1862 in the city of St Joseph
in the State of Missouri the said John Gallagher
did wilfully, deliberately, premeditatedly and
with malice aforethought kill and murder
one John Rhoads Corporal of Capt John Ingers
Company 5th Regiment Cavalry Infll

To which charge & specification the accused
pleaded Not guilty

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *f. p. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will aid, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1240 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with his attestation thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the attestation of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

286

a. *James C. Rhodes* Co.

5th Reg't of *W. M.*

Approved,

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Oct. 19th 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Brig. Genl.*

J. S. Powell

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) *Nov 13* 1863

Attis on as Refd App 63

Adjutant General's Office,
Nov 12 1863
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James C Rhodes (a private) of Captain *Chas B*
Mauw Company, [*E*], of the *5th Cav Regt*, of United States
 was enlisted by *Major S B Shaw* of
 the *5th Cav* Regiment of *Jefferson City Mo*
 on the *Fifteenth* day of *February* 1862, to serve *one year*, he was born
 in *Allen Co* in the State of *Kentucky* *Forty four*
 years of age, *Five* feet *9* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *the said* days.
James C Rhodes had his thumb of his left hand
cut nearly from the hand he has also lost the use of
2nd and 3rd Blk unfit for service for three months
March 13/80.

Chas B Mauw
 Captain
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James C Rhodes* of
 Captain *Chas B Mauw* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *loss of one thumb of left hand by a cut about*
injury covering the thumb from the hand, inability to use
fingers of right hand caused by abrasion in the palm
about 1st of May and other ailments
applied by Malvern P. Fisher
Major, comd Post.

John A. Williams
5th Cav Regt
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

Whitcomb

day of

October

1863, at

Rolla Mo

Jos A Epstein

A. Col. Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James C Rhodes a private of Captain *Chas B*
Mans Company, [*E*], of the *3rd Cav Regt*, of United States
 was enlisted by *Major S B Shaw*, of
 the *3rd* Regiment of *Jefferson City Mo*
 on the *Fifteenth* day of *February*, 186*2*, to serve *one* year, he was born
 in *Allen Co* in the State of *Kentucky* *Forty four*
 years of age, *Five* feet *9* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *the said* days.*

James C Rhodes had his thumb of his left hand
 cut nearly from the hand he has also lost the use of
 his right hand has been unfit for service for three months

at *Maynesville Tenn*

on *Sept 12th 1863*

Chas B Mans

Captain
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James C Rhodes* of
 Captain *Chas B Mans* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *loss of use of thumb of left hand by a cut about*
injury covering the thumb joint the hand, inability to use
finger and right hand caused by abrasions in the palm
about the 1st of May and retention of scabs

appr: by *Waldemar P. Fisher*
Major, comd Post.

John H Williams
5th Cav Regt
Appt & Post Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *Whitenth* day of *October*, 186*3*, at *Rolling*

Jos A. Eppstein

A. Col. Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓ Rhodes, Thomas M.
Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8155747	2
2	8155847	27
3	8155944	28
4	8156037	29
5	8156133	30
6	8156227	31
7	8156316	32
8	8156410	33
9	8156506	34
10	8156598	35
11	8156687	36
12	8156785	37
13	8156881	38
14	8156970	39
15	8157231	40
16	8157334	41
17	8157862	42
18	8157160	43
19	8157237	44
20	8157513	45
21	3788-1693	46
22	3665-3346	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 10739 A (C.R.) 1875.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13. M. Car.

(R)

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thos M Rhodes

Saddle, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
Pot (2d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 Deserted

Oct 10.63 Waynesville

Aug 1864, Oct, Transf.

Co 13 Mo Vol Aug

3.64 Waynesville

Book mark

George

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Thos M. Rhodes,

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(9d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Ruddy

Eyes Blue; hair Lk

Where born Cole Co. Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb'y 25, 1862

Where Jeff. City

By whom A. B. Thibault; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred to

13th Cav. Mo. Vol. Vols.

Aug. 4th 1864.

Jenkins

SR | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**
Thomas M. Schuder

Pms., Co. *E.*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo. Apr. 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of recruiting into 13 Mo. Vet. Vol. Co. Aug. 4/64. at Waverneville Mo.*

Book mark *Vide 10139. L. A. G. (EB) 1873.*

R. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thos. M. Rheden

Pur., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to
13th Regt. Mo. Vol.
4th Aug. 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Rankin

R '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Parker
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 22 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attache Veteran*

*Re-enlisted from Co.
"E" and Mustered
into the U.S. General
Volunteer Service.
Pay due for private
Horse & Equipts from
re-enlistment to Nov 30/64*

Book mark: _____

E. A. Pinkin

N 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomash. Phalen
Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*
private horse & equipment
from Oct. 31/63 to
March 31/64. Veteran

Book mark:

P. A. Rauten

Mo.

Co. , Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
July 1, 1861.

When enlisted July 1, 1861.

When mustered in July 1, 1861.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Served in the
1st Missouri Cavalry
from July 1, 1861
to July 1, 1862

Book mark:

F. 10000 Mo.

Thomas M. Rhodes
Co. C, 2^d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo. Jan¹⁴, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Jan², 1864.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42.32* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

virtue of his enlistment

at Fort Smith, Ark. P. O.

1911 Dec. 10. No final

account yet settled

to credit of his estate.

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147231

018913

*Amount drawn since
settlement \$42.32-*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thos. M. T. Hader

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent. Not present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 36 for Horse Equip-
age.

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
service, horse and
equipment from Oct.
31/63 to Feb. 29/64.
Total amount
\$ 201.36 and 3/4

Book mark:

W 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo. *2*
Chas M. Tucker

Pr Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 36* for *Horse Equip*

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay me for*
Private horse from
Oct. 31 to Dec 31/63
sent me by mail
received \$1.39 etc.

Book mark:

Chas M. Tucker
Cavalry

1st 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Geo. W. Tucker

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for
frail horse and
equipment from Aug.
31st to Oct. 31/63.*

Book mark:

1 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Thomas W. Schuber

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1869, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12.31 1.00

Remarks: Expense for freight
horse and equipments from
June 30 to Aug 31/69

Book mark: _____

L 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John M. Lewis

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *7* *100*

Remarks: *Participated in
Horse & Footb. Spent time
Feb 28-1862 to June 10-1862*

Book mark:

(358)

L B Ayer
Caryist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thos M Rhodes

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for
Private horse and
Equipments from Feb 28
to Apr 30, '63.*

Book mark:

L. S. Rogers
Clerk

P. S. M. Co. 2d **Mo.**

Wm. Rhodes
1st., Co. C., 25 Reg't Missouri Ste. Cal.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March 19, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James W. Rhodes
Rank Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Oct 1st to Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & gear*
Exp'd from Oct to Feb 25

Book mark:

2

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John W. Brown

Private, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *in rotation*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry June 30 1862*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

John W. Brown

3 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thos H. Smith

Thos, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own*

horse & equipments from 11-1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(308)

L B Snyder

Copied.

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John M. Rhodes

Am Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 186 *E*

Present or absent *Pickens*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For due for horse gear*

June 30-1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(240)

L. B. Boyer

Original.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thos M. Marks
One, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid for horse & equip*
from Nov 25-62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(868)

A. B. Snyder
Coppied.

2
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas H. Davis
24, Co. 2, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862, 1862.

Present or absent. Not listed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 2 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 24 Organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

R, 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas M. Rhodes

Or, Capt. Mau's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo. Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 7*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 1862

Where *Jefferson City Mo*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 1875.

L. B. Singer Copyist.

Rhodes Thomas M

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. C

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in need must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas W. Rhodes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock
the 13 day of March 1864

Witness:

WB Jones

March 1864
Hesseltine

No.

House of Representatives
Volunteered as

March 18 - 1864

By Capt. Munroe
5th Regiment of Cav. Mass.

22 - enlistment; last served in Company (E)

Box of Cartridges

18

Wm. & J. B. Smith
Capt. Danielson 3
M. L. Smith Officer
Shelby. Mo. Jan 18
1875

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

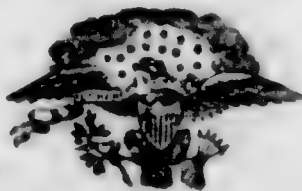
Witness:

the day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
I, Thomas M. Rhodes born in Colo Co
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas M. Rhodes do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo

this 13th day of March 1864

BEFORE 11th & 13th Regt Art
Recruiting Officer

Thomas M. Rhodes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williams

1st Cav M & M.

apt EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, red complexion, 5 feet
7 inches high.

Wm C. B. Smith
Capt 5th Regiment of Art Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 54th Regiment of Ind Volunteers, on
the 15th day of March, 1864, at Rolla Mo

Attest
Attest
Attest

Mustered into the 54th Ind. Vol. Service of the U.S. at Rolla Mo March 15th 1864

1775

✓ Rhodes, Thomas H
Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8155745	2
2	8155839	3
3	8155942	4
4	8156036	5
5	8156131	6
6	8156225	7
7	8156263	8
8	8156354	9
9	8156449	10
10	8156544	11
11	8156640	12
12	8156804	13
13	8157557	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark *10739 a (E13) 1875.*
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Thomas W. Rhodes

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo. Apr. 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Wynnewille, Mo.
Oct. 10/63.

Book mark Cade 10239.4 430 (22) 1076.

E. A. Rankin

RC

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Thos W. T. Rhodes

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Oct.*

10th / 63.

Book mark:

Edw. H. Rankin

J. H. ...
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

J. H. ...
Sawyer, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse *and* **equipments, \$** *120* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for period
Horse & Equipments from
Jan 30 to Aug 31
110*

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Moore

James, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 year*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Don't see him since horse
of 2 years ago is now sold to
a German by name of J. H. Smith. Did not
receive the horse buy but by
a mistake*

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thos W Rhodes

Saddle, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
Private horse and
Equipment from Aug 20
to Jan 20 1863.

Book mark:

(B68)

C. A. Rogers

Copyist

V Mo. 20th Dec. 1863

Thos. H. Rhodes
Squad Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 24th April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Thos. H. Rhodes
Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James I. Knight
Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled by Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. 1863

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frank W. Stead

Private, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State
Militia from Sept 24,
1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thas H. P. Smith

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished his own horse & equipment from Aug 18-62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(868)

H. B. Smith

R **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

Thomas W Rhodes

Prm, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *75* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse from*
Aug 28-1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(258)

L B Snyder
Coyd.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Richards
Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See line for horse & equipment from March 28-62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

L. B. Hays

L 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas H. Peters
Co. 3, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 2 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Le B. Beyer
Copied

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas H. Kottis
1st, Capt. Man's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo April 8, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1862.

Where Jefferson City Mo

Period During the War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 * 1875.

1776

Rhodes Christian

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Rhodes Christian
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Rank Mark:

See also

1777

Rhodes Cornelius

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Back Part:

See also

✓ 1778 Sanford M.
Sanford W.
Rice Sanford M.
Co K.L. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Proposal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8165332

2 8165415

3 8165464

4 8165553

5 8165643

6 8165733

7 8165821

8 8165906

9 8165985

10 8166060

11 8166133

12 8166206

13 8167338

14 8166354

15 8167477

16 8147580

17 8147597

18 8147660

19 8147722

20 8147831

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12. Mr. S.M. Carr

St. Louis, Mo.

Samuel M. Rice

Capt., Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kella, Mo., Feb. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45.38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Settling account for

St. Louis, June 30, 1864. Pay
due for use & risk of
horses & horse & horse equip-
ments from July 1, 1864
to Aug. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

R. S. McEad Mo.

Sanford A. Rice
Corp., Co., S. M. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by rea-
son of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

Randall

R *J. S. M. Carr* **Mo.**

Stanford H. Rice
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri *J. S. M. Carr*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kolla, Mo. April 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged by reason of*
expiration of term of service
March 30/65

Book mark:

N. J. M. Co. Mo.

Samuel M. Rice

Corp., Co. L., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. April 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out by reason of

expiration of term of service.

March 26, 1865.

Book mark:

N. J. M. Co.
Cpyist.

St. Louis Mo.

Samuel M. Rice
Corpl, Co. L, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., April 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of
expiration of term of service,
March 26, 1865.

Book mark:

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Samuel H. Rice
Capt. Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sept. 24, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 1865

Last paid to *Sept. 24, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *He was honorably transferred*

from Co. 2, 5th S. M. Cav. to

Co. 3rd S. M. Cav. by General Order

dated Feb. 17/66

Transferred to Company

1st S. M. Cav. Co. 3rd S. M. Cav.

Book mark: */*

MAR. 21

8167477

☆ 1891

O. Brown 100 lb.
 By Genl. dated 14 Aug
 O. Brown 100 lb. 23/63

9 '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Sanford M. Rice
Capt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll, no 1120, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Transferred July
19, 1865 to Co "D" 5th
M S M. Cav., in accor-
dance to S.O. No. 22,
2d Ass. 5th M S M. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Hagan
Copyist.

1
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel H. Linn
Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in by Linn for
Co. 5 S. M. Cav. by St.
Jan 1 1865. Sent to
M. L. Linn. Feb 1 1865
Payable to the credit of
Linn's horse equipment
for the 1st Mo. 1865*

Book mark:

Linn

P **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Harold M. Rice
6th, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125 00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*
use of horse & equip-
ments from July
1, 1864 to Aug. 2,
1864.

Book mark:

C. D. Pagan
Copy

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Samford M. Rice
Cap., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$*123.00*100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use
of horse & Equipments
from July 1, 1864
to Aug. 2, 1864,*

Book mark:

W. P. Pagan
Copyist

(9)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sanford M. Rice
6 Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25.00*₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35.00*₁₀₀

Remarks: *Pay due for use
of horse & horse
Equipments for 33
days.*

Book mark:

W. B. P. P. P.
(Signed)

(9) '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Samuel M. Rice
6 Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30.00

Remarks: Detached service
Escort. Pay due for use
& risk of horse & horse
equipments for 122
days.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

(9)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sanford M. Rice
6 Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse &c from Feb'y 29, 1864 to April 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Winford M. Rice
6 Coys, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the
use of horse, etc.,
from Oct. 31, '63 to
Feb 2, '64.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Samuel M. Rice

1st Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for use*

of horse etc from

Oct 1 to Dec 1, 1863

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Condensed M. Rice

2nd, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for the*
use of the horse etc.
from June 10th to Oct.
31st

Book mark:

M. H. Rice

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James M. Rice

8. 1866, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.50* *100*

Remarks: *Received and risk of*
horse and horse saddle
62 days
from 1st to 22 days
in service of the Vermont
team in Aug, 1863
63

Stop for 62 days 1860

Book mark:

2

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Amos A. Rice

8 Sept, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and harness

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 130 100

Remarks: for use and risk
of horse and harness
61 days

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Stanford N Rice

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During War in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Mar. 29, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 00 100

Remarks: In need of horse & horse eqpts. 14 days

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. C. -

R 13 M. C. 24 Mo.

Samuel M. Rice

1st Reg't, Co. *K*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *1863*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Unit 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 reg duty*

Book mark:

General Notation 10729 A 1875

1779

Rice *Virgil A*
Co K, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Reference Envelope

Book Mark:

See also *12" mo fm. box*

1781

Richard John

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1782

Richards, James
 Co. H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Pennell Magones

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8161532	26
2	8161620	27
3	8161655	28
4	8161741	29
5	8161829	30
6	8161919	31
7	8162003	32
8	8162075	33
9	8162145	34
10	8162253	35
11	8162345	36
12	8162438	37
13	8162530	38
14	8162618	39
15	8162714	40
16	8162805	41
17	8162884	42
18	8162967	43
19	8163044	44
20	8163115	45
21	8163156	46
22	8163213	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

10739. a (813) 1875.
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Richards
Wag. Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo. Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1.54* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Valuation of Horse \$125*

*Pay due for use of Private
Horse & Equipments from
June 30th to Aug 17th 1864.*

Book mark: *Vols 10 1390 420 1813 1875*

E. H. Henderson

11 '5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' **Mo.**

James Richards
Wag. Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

K

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James Richards

Blacksmith, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private's horse from June
30th to 1st August 1864.
Appointed Blacksmith
Sept. 1st 1864.

Book mark:

E. U. Hunter

R 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James Richard
Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse from June
30/64 to 1/10/65
Appointed Blacksmith
Sept 1st/64.*

Book mark:

E. H. Merritt

N

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James Richards
Wag., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 111 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private horse from 5th
January to 17th August/64.
Due Gov't for horse Equip-
ments \$2.25.

Book mark:

1 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

James Richard
Wag., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Horse Equip-
ments

Valuation of horse, \$ 140⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Wag. 1st Regt 29th Feb
to 30th June 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
(360) Copyed.

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

James Richards
Regt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March/April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd due for purchase
Horse from 26th Feb. 64
to 30th April 64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hume

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James Richards
Maj., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.58 100 for Horse Equip
ment

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for wages
Horse from 1st to 10th
Feb. 29th/64

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

N **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

James Richards
Wag., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. and Nov.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for 1865*
Hand from 31st of 6
31st Dec. 1865.

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James Richard
Wag., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Private*
Horse from 30th June
to 31st Oct. 1863

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James Richards
Wag, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 125 100

Remarks: Paid for use of
Private Horse and Equip-
ments from 30th June
to 31st August 1863

Book mark:

E. U. H. H. H.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James Richards

Wagoner Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from 28th Feb to 26th May
1863*

Book mark:

A. J. Gifford
Capt.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James Richards
Hagerman, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from 28th Feb to 30th April
1863

Book mark:

J. J. Griffith
Approl.

R

557th Cav (2 reg)

Mo.

James Richards

Wagoner Co H, 5 Reg't Missouri 557th Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 19, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869)

T. J. Grigg

Approved

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Richards

Wagoner, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due on private
horse and equipments from
Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Book mark:

(244)

D. J. Griffith
Signed

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Richards

Wagoner, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Private horse and equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Griffith

Copyist.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Richards

Wagoner, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse and equipments,*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

(258)

I. J. Giffith
Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James Richards

Wagoner Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Extra duty as Wagoner*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(338)

P. J. Gifford *Capt.*

R 55m Cav (2 org) | Mo.

James Richards
Reg^{mt}, Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri S M Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Recd from Co H 5 Regt Mo.
S M Cav (2 org)

Book mark:

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Richards

Teamster Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Extra duty as teamster*
since June 5th/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

(259)

I J. B. Gifford
Clerk.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Richards

Jan, Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

I. J. Grigg

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Richards
Jr., Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*
Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7*, 186*2*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *During the war,*
1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:
General Notation *10739 A 1875*

T. J. Griffith
Copyist

1783

Richardson Samuel B.
Co *A*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Captain *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146202	26
2	8154351	27
3	8154418	28
4	8154501	29
5	8154592	30
6	8154683	31
7	8154775	32
8	8155590	33
9	4902-08-73	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *490.3 No. 1873*
General Notation 10739 K 1875.

See also

R 5 S. M. Cav. No.

Samuel T. Richardson
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't M^o S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

No. P. 255.137. with
Book mark: 4903 - V. S. - 1873.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, October 6, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

Captain

Co. D, 5 Reg't M^o S. M. Cav.,
(formerly 13. M^o S. M. Cav.),
to take effect from December 16, 1862,
via Cha^o M. Ward - resigned.

Canner
Superintendent

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sumner S. Richardson

Capt., Co. *.....*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll No. 1234, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *.....*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *.....*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *.....*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *.....* 100

Due soldier \$ *.....* 100; due U. S. \$ *.....* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *.....* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *.....* 100

Bounty paid \$ *.....* 100; due \$ *.....* 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Dismissed by Lt. Col.

192 Ad. Mo. State Militia

Oct. 2, 1865

Book mark: *.....*

(801)

Copyist.

4 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

J. B. K. ...

1st Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred by order of the commander in chief of the State Militia to the 5th Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry Oct. 1st 1867*

Book mark:

J. B. K. ...

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Samuel B. Richardson
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9th Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

A

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Samuel B. Richardson

Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Special duty
as Post Commander.*

*Mustered into service to
take effect January 3, 1863
by Maj Brackett.*

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Samuel R. Richardson

Cpt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. B. Boyd

A

55mcav(207)

Mo.

S.B. Richardson

Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lab Boyd

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

S. B. Richardson
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 July, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Been Commanding
Co. Since 1st of
July 1863. Pay due for
same

Book mark:

1st : Simlar | Mo.

Lamont W. Richardson
Capt., Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo., June 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1863.

Where Rolla Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service by
order of a Commission from Sec. of War
Dated 29th day of December 1862. a
 vacancy then existing by the resignation

Book mark: Under the provisions of the
General No. 10739-A 1865.

MAR. 20

8146202

018917

of Capt Charles M Ward
must be taken effect

January 3^d 1863. In
accordance with Par. 4 Art. 8
of 3^d No 48 War Dept. 140
1863

x Act of Congress approved June 3^d
84 and the act, amendatory thereof
is considered by the Dept as
Commissioned to the grade of Capt
Des. D. 5 No 8 on bar (formerly 13
No 8. No 6) is taken effect from
Dec. 16. 1862 because Charles M Ward
resigned - See 4903 O. S. 1873.

Richmond, Saml B.
5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt
4 Enclosures.
See William C. Bangs

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

For 44 Missouri State of
a G.O. / Harris Oct 23/63

Gray John B
Adjutant General

Special Order No 195-
Dismissing Capt Samuel
B Richardson Col D
from the service for
impropriety of conduct

Rec'd Oct 23/63



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, October 21st 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 193

11. . . . Captain Samuel B. Richardson,
Company H, 3rd Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State
Militia, is hereby dismissed from the service for unsportsmanlike
conduct, upon recommendation of the Commanding General
of the Department, and he therefore ceases to be an officer of
that grade from this date.

By order of the Commanding General
John S. Tracy
Adjutant General

To
Commanding General
3rd Cavalry Regt
St. Louis

No. 22. State of Mo.
St Louis, Mo Jan 6th 1863

W. D Wood
A, A, A, General Mo

Commission for Captain
S. B. Richardson of
Comp. D.

13 Mo. Miller

Sub- 5 " " "

Rec^d Jan 9th 1863



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, January 1863.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith
a Commission for Captain S. B. Richardson
of your Regiment, according to Certificate
of Election of 16th ult.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt

(Wm A. Wood)

Adj. Adjutant General.

(Colonel Albert Sigel
commanding 13th Cavalry. M.S.M.
Waynesville, Mo.

101
Saint Louis Mo
October 21/1863

Missouri State of (ago),
Gray Col John B. - U.S.

Special Orders
No 195 3

Dismissed Capt - S.D.
Richardson Co 2nd - Cav
Wm. M. from the service,

S.O. 195 Par. 2

file

5 Mo. S. M. - Cav

Rec'd H. Q. Det. M. Co. 27/3



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis,

October 21st

1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 195

II. . . . Captain Samuel P. Richardson
Company 10, 3rd Regiment, Cavalry, Missouri State
Militia, is hereby dismissed from the service for unsatisfactory
of conduct, upon the recommendation of the Commanding
General of the Department, and he therefore ceases to
be an officer of that force from this date.

By order of the Commanding General

John H. Brown
Major General J. H. Smith Adjutant General
Commanding Department of the West

S. B. Richardson

Apr. 5th W. S. M. Cur



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, October 21st 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 195

II... Captain Samuel B. Richardson Company

"D. 3^d Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby dismissed from the service for impropriety of conduct, upon recommendation of the Commanding General of the Department, and he therefore ceases to be an Officer of that force from this date.

By order of the Commander in Chief,

John S. May
Adjutant General

cc

1st Lieut General Thomas

1st Lieut Col. Hylle

7161
+ Richard John
Co. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146333	26
2	8164466	27
3	8164548	28
4	8164637	29
5	8164736	30
6	8165275	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

78

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)'

Mo.

John Richard
21, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

11 Dec 1861, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *115.12* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *"Mustered" June 11/64 at*
St Louis Mo. Clothing ac
count settled. Paid by
treasury Aug. 2/63.

Book mark: _____

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Richard

St

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *"Discharged" at St*
Louis Jan. 14/64.

Book mark:

R **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

John Richard
Prin, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Banes

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John H. Michael,

Pt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

John H. ...

..., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

1500 5th Co **Mo.**

J. H. Smith

Thi, Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Inf

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 10 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Sealed

1785 Enjile
 Richards, Amel
 Co. 5, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Pennate | Pennate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146436	2
2	8146359	3
3	8164549	4
4	8164638	5
5	8164720	6
6	8164805	7
7	8164882	8
8	8164959	9
9	8165011	10
10	8146916	11
11	8165084	12
12	8146951	13
13	8146986	14
14	8165125	15
15	8147016	16
16	8147042	17
17	8168854	18
18	8147067	19
19	8147079	20
20	8147085	21
21	8147095	22
22	8165240	23
23	8168959	24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

K

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Emile T. Reed
Priv.

Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton 13th Mo. July 1, 1861.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1861.

Last paid to

May 3, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 3, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W. T. H. C.

41

3 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

General Receipt

pt, Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 8, 1865

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Mar. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred Apr 30 No. 1400

Or 5th Cav. M. & M. to Capt. H. L. Aug
5th Cav. M. & M. Apr. 7/65. Clothing
acct settled to Feb 28/65. Joined
by enlistment Sept. 28/63. Recs. Roll
given.

Book mark: .

Poe

R W. H. (no) Mo.

Amos Richard
2nd Co. 2d Reg't Missouri A. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June, 1865

Station 2d Co. 2d Reg't Missouri A. M. Co.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Given to W. H. Campbell

milk.

Book mark:

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

P. F. M. Cal. Mo. Mo.

Amos Kesharfel
Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri I. M. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May, 1866

Station Co. C, 1st Reg't of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Cor. 1st Reg't of the Missouri
with

Book mark :

A S. M. C. Mo.

Amiel Richards
Private, 1st Reg't Missouri S. M. C.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April, 1861

Station Co. 4th Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. 4th M. C. 64 Complied
with

Book mark:

J. M. T. only

18 St. Louis, Mo.

Alfred Richards
Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Vol. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1866

Station H. Q. Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: is 18 weeks com-
plied with

Book mark:

Randolph

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Amos A. Smith

1st Consolidated Company,
(5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Attached to 11d
Co. Dept of Mo. St
Militia.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* Fanned of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

P. J. S. M. Car Mo.

Amuel Reshards
Pr, Co. 5, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for February, 1865

Station H. 2. Dept of the U.S.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Car 18 WD. 64

Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

U. S. M. C. A. Mo.

Amel Reshade
Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri S. M. C. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y, 1865

Station Ad. 2nd Reg't of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. 18 W D L v

Complied with
due M. for Transp
#150

Book mark :

Randolph
Copied.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Amos Richard
Det, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Messenger at*
H. H. Dr. H. H. Othe
Mo. 12 per S. C. Mo
313. H. H. Roll given.

Book mark:

Martie

18 S. I. M. Co. Mo.

Amos Richards
Co. 1, 2^d Reg't Missouri S. I. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec, 1864

Station N. 2 Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pr. 18 W. D. L. v.
Complied with

Book mark:

(P) 55 McAr. Mo.

Amel Reshards
Priv, Co. I, 5th Reg't Missouri S.M. Co

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for November, 1864

Station H. 2. D of Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached by S.O

313 D. Mo '64

Dir 18 W D 64

Accompanied with

Book mark :

Amel Reshards

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Unval. Peckold
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Messenger at*
Hd. Quarters Dept. of the Mo.
as per S.O. No. 313.
Descriptive Roll
given

Book mark :

A. L. Ames

R. S.M. Co. Mo.

Amel Desharde

Pr., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct, 1864

Station H. 2. Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pr 1810 D Co
Complied with
Detained by
S.O. 27 & D. M. 064

Book mark:

Randolph

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

General Richard

1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at H. 50.*
Sept. 10th Mo. of ar. S. C.
#274. Ser. will give.

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Amuel Reckold

Ark, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waudinglin

Copyist.

11

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Ernest H. H. H. H.

pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Amiel Nichols

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

General Nichols

pt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June, T. F. L.*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

OK

11

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Amos Woodhull,

11

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1101. J. Lee.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Armed and equipped

1st

, Co. I. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

25th County 1st S.M. Cav.
from 1st.

Book mark:

A | *S. McLean* | Mo.

Amel Richards

Pri, Co., *5* Reg't Missouri *McLean*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 15, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 15, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *During War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Benderman

R. S. M. Co. Mo.

Amos A. Richard

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.* Roll dated

Sept 16, 1863

Where born *France*

Age *23* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28, 1863*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *duration of war*

Eyes *dark*; hair *blue*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

General Notation 10739 A 1875

Richard. Ameal.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Missouri Department of
Louis April 30th 1875

Michael C. S. S. S.

States that Conrad Risch
5 Republ has been paid
including clothing account
to April 30th 1875 - On duty
as messenger

Rec'd 2.5 Republ May 10 1875

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. April 30 1865

Commanding Officer, "I" Co

5th Inf. Vol.

Sir:

In compliance with Circular No. 18, War Dept. A. G. O. of February 6, 1864, I have the honor to report the following enlisted man of your command on duty at these Head Quarters:

Amos Richards Co. "I" on duty as Messenger detailed by Special Order No. 274 of 1864, from these Head Quarters. His Pay and Clothing Account has been settled to include April 30 1865. Is fit for service.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. servt.

John C. Mackey
Lieut. A. A. & C.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Amiel Richotet*, age *23*, occupation *farmer*
 born in *France*, presented by *Lieut Boyd*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what diseases? *fever once*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Some* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All good

REMARKS.

DATE: *Sept 28th 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *Cape Girardeau*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Patrick Henry

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ameal Rechold*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty Three* years and *four* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cape Girardeau Mo*
The *28* day of *September* 1863

Witness:

Fry Garchell

Ameal Rechold
mar. 18

Rec

No. *4*

Ameal Rechold

Volunteered at *Cape Girardeau*

September 28th 1863.

By *Lieut Wm L Boyd*

5th Regiment of *Missouri*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Cape Girardeau

I, *Ameal Richotet*

in the State of

and by occupation a *farmer*,

volunteered this *Twenty Eighth*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ameal Richotet* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

14 day of

October 1863

BEFORE

McBroomville *for W. L. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick. Gibroy. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ameal Richotet* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Lieut. W. L. Bayle
5th Regiment of *Missouri* *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1786

Rickmaes John
Co *M*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
<i>See Rickmaes John</i>	26
4	27
5	28
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
26	49
27	50

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

1181
Rickmars. John

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1788

Rickmas John

Co *M*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	<i>See Rickmas John</i>	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Next:

See also

1110
Rickmus John
Col. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167567	25
2	8167654	26
3	8167746	27
4	8167835	28
5	8167938	29
6	8168046	30
7	8168148	31
8	8147298	32
9	8146595	33
10	8168246	34
11	8168359	35
12	8168449	36
13	8168707	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark 10739. A. B. B. 1875.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12. My S.M. Cav.
13. My Cav.

1. The General Mo.

John H. H. H. H.

2nd, Co., 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See in muster
since April 1st 1863

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

C. H. H. H.
Copyist.

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John R. ...

Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by rec=*

S. M. & readjusted Aug

4 1864.

See 13 Mo. Cav. &

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged in the
service of the 11th Mo.
at the 24th of June 1864.
at the 4th of July
1864. Discharged in the 11th
of Mo.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached from Co
light and horse received
at vicinity of ...
500 ...
...
...
...
...

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John T. Wilson
Plt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accrued for 10 days
stoppage in horse equipments
for 22 days as provided in
regts.*

Book mark:

58th Mo
2 org

Mo.

Co. 1st, 5th Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Feb 10, 1864

When enlisted March 1, 1864

When mustered in Feb 10, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged under Co
1st. Service 168 days
New Co in to take of
1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.
1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.

Book mark:

W. H. Moore | **Mo.**

John Pickens
Pvt., Co. B, 2d Reg't Missouri Inf. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll date Sept. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 2-3, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100 ^{2 1/2}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22 ⁷³ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

written instrument

as Pvt. William D. C. B.

War capt. Clothing acct.

settled to Jan. 13, 1865.

Shanty does pay due

Book mark: See original in file 15175

MAR. 20

8147298

018913

for use of horse
and equipage. Val-
uation of horse \$100;
horse equipments \$30.

See 13. Mo. Car. 4

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Rickman
Cor, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse & Equipments
60 days

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

L 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Saml. Rickman.

Det. Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Exempt from Co.*
Rolls. For use & risk of
horse & equipments. W. done
At 6. Horse equip \$31.85

Book mark:

2 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John R. Rinehart
Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse &
equipments 61 days

Book mark:

27

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Hines

Det., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Detached to meet*
train to Rolla Mo.
Furnished Horse &
equipments 62 days

Book mark:

John H. Hines
Corr.

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Edw. Rickman
Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 188*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

& Harness
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150* *100*

Remarks: *Found & rich of*
Horse & Horse Equipments
61 days

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John A. Amos
1st Co. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March 1st April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25*, 186*2*

Where *Stanton*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 26*, 186*2*

Where *Stanton*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *1st. Found. For duty
with of him & his equipments.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8167654

1891*

1891 day

Rickmus John

M

5 Reg't Mo. S. M. C.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hickman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
We declare, That I am 22 years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Grown at *Kolla Sky*

The 29 day of

Witness:

C. N. Rapp - John Rinkens

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

#60 Hopa bank say
Capt John A. Smith
Wm. C. Gentry more officers
Shelburne. Jan 18
and Auditor

Discharged

18

26 - enlistment; had served in Company K
5th Regt of Cav. *Wm. H. H. H.*

John Wetmore,
Volunteered at _____
March 29, 1864
By Capt. Wm. C. Bangs,
5th Regiment of Pa. Cavalry

ON

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

2122



Wieder:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Salem

I, *John Rickman*

born in *Texas*

in the State of *Texas*

aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Brick Mason*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of *March* 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Rickman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salem Mo*

this *29* day of *March* 186*4*

Before

Wm C. Bangs, Capt
Regulating Officer 5th Regt Cal Mo

John Rickman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Edgar Surgeon
5th Cal. Inf.

EXAMINED SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Rickman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes. Dark hair, Dark complexion* is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Capt *5th* *11th* *6th*
Regiment of Cav

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

Regiment of

RECEIVED MEMBER

Mustered into the 1st Cal. Inf. at St. Louis, Mo. April 1st 1864

John Rickman
29th March 1864

Enlistment
John Rickman
29th March 1864

Richard John
Co *C*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Back Mark:

See also

1777
Ringe Conrad
No. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Mark

also 12" mofm bag

1792 Card
 Pringen, Card
 Co C, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-2082	25
2	815-2170	27
3	815-2261	28
4	815-2350	29
5	815-2441	30
6	815-2523	31
7	815-2602	32
8	815-2645	33
9	815-2729	34
10	815-2817	35
11	815-2902	36
12	815-3000	37
13	814-6203	38
14	815-3027	39
15	815-3170	40
16	815-3260	41
17	815-3350	42
18	815-3434	43
19	815-3518	44
20	815-3644	45
21	815-3812	46
22	814-7164	47
23	429-25-1872	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 429-25-1872.
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13. Mo. Cav.

(X) S. M. Cav. Mo.

Cord Ringen
1st. Co. 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 424 U.S. 1872.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 22, 1899.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1st Lt.

Co. C. 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

to take effect from Oct. 1/ 1863,
vice Charles Hoch, discharged,

see also 13th Mo.
Cav.

P. M. Haver Mo.

David Ringer

1st, Co. *C*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex. May 19th, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 12th*, 1864.

Last paid to *Nov 30th*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 1st Lt. Co. C 2nd Regt Mo. Inf. to Enroll to receive a commission in Co. F 1st Regt Mo. Inf. Mustered out to take effect.*

Book mark:

1st Lt. Ringer

MAR. 20

8147164

018913

*the 19th day of September
1864.*

*He is not indebted to
the United States for
money or public property
or in any account
whatsoever as sworn
before me.*

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Card *Ringen*
1st Lt. Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll No. *114*, *March 25* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 1st Lt. Jan 16/63
Promoted 1st Lt. Oct. 4/63
Discharged by reason of
being recommissioned as
1st Lt. in 13th Mo. Cavalry Vol.
Sept 6/64

Book mark: _____

D. A. Ward

Mo.

(2d Organization.)

(358)

Copyright

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Good Ringer

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Good Ringer*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 7

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Ringer

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Co. A *King*

1st Lt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

May 8 **Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Ward
(358) *Copyist.*

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Ord. Rinsan

1st Lt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Must

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned L.M.
Train from R.R.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward
(358) Copyright.

R

5 S. M. (av. (2 Org.) Mo.

Good King

1st Lt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(S.A.)

A. A. Strait

Copyist.

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Carl Ringen

1st Lt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11.7. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Ward

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Carl Ringen

1st Lt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 City, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Selected & mounted
from 7th Co. 5th Lt.
Oct 7, 1863.

Book mark:

L. A. Ward

(354)

Copyist.

10 5th Mo. Cav | Mo.

Leard Kenigau
1st Lt., Co. 6, 5th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo., Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 17, 1863.

Where Rolla Mo.

Period years. During the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in by order of a Genl.
Mustard from the Co. of the 5th Mo. Cav. at
Rolla Mo. Oct 9, 1863 to fill vacancy
in the ranks & Regt. since then assigned

Book mark: (over)

MAR. 20

8146203

018917

Mustn - to take effect Oct 12
03, he having complied with
Rule 4 Par 8 of 2. N. 48 War
Dept was last paid by Maj
Pope to include August 31, 1863

5 S. M. Cav. (20th.)

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

100 for

100 for

100

100

, 1863.

& equipment from horse

Present with leave
from Co. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
Aug 28 to Sept 12, 1863.

P. A. Rank

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

God Ringen
Cap, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse
& equipment for

Absent with leave
granted by Brig. Genl.
Thos. B. Lewis, from
Aug 29 to Sept 12, 63.

Book mark:

C. A. Brand

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Card Rogers
Capt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for*

horse & equipment
from April 30 to
June 30

Book mark:.....

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Gard Ringer
Cople, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *95.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for
horse & equipment
from Mar. 1 to May
1*

Book mark:.....

R *J M Car*
L 6 reg Mo.

Gord Simpson
Capt Co C 5 Reg't Missouri *J M Car*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L H Lipscomb
(259)

App'd.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Card Ringman
8 Corps Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipment from
Oct 31 to Feb 1. Sp
ported & company
25th Dec

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Lipscomb

Copyright

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Card Kungler

Sub., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipment from Sept 1 to Dec 31*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

C

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)'

Mo.

Card Ringer

Det, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Clothing account*

undebited from En-
listment

Furnished horse & equip-
ments from Aug 31 to Oct
31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Card Ringer

Det., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his
own horse and
equipment from
30th of June till the
31st of August*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

50th Cav (20th) Mo.

Gard Kington
Priv, Co. C, 13th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

~~and~~ Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Out on a patrol
Private horse and
Equipments

Received of E. H. Lipscomb
the sum of \$ 100

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb
(359) Copyd.

C **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)**

Mo.

Card Ringer
Govt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

10 | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** | **Mo.**

David R. Jones
Co. D, Co. *D*, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....
.....

E. A. L. Jones

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Land Page

Capt., Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo March 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 1862

Where

Boonville

Period, *during war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25.00* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

429-75-1872

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Ringgen, Cord
Cpl. Co. C, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

See Robert Fisher
Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enclosures.
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Comas Ringe

160

Private Co. H.

288

5 car M. S. M.

Pridge's Feb 27/68

COMPTON'S

AND CONTROLLED BY

ROLLS

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Return of Casualties
Quirkachis, re for 182, 1863.
reports him discharged,
by reason of "old Age".
Feb'y. 27. 1863.

Return filed with S. S.
Mo. S. M. Coan in N. H. N.

April 7/85. ¹⁸⁶³

Regiment 1. Co. No. 3 M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 20, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Comad Ringe was enrolled on the 31st
day of January, 1862, at Cape Girardeau Mo,
in Company K, 5th Regiment of Cav No S M.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 20
day of February, 1862, at Cape Girardeau Mo
in Company K, 5th Regiment of Cav No S M.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
muster Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the
month of dated February 20th, 1865, he is reported
Private Discharged February 27. 1863 at
Jackson Mo on Surgeons Certificate of Disability

Comd. Ringe

Asst Adjt General

as
me

1793.

Ringen, John
 Co *C*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-2081	26
2	815-2169	27
3	815-2260	28
4	815-2349	29
5	815-2440	30
6	815-2521	31
7	815-2604	32
8	815-2690	33
9	815-2782	34
10	815-2873	35
11	815-2963	36
12	815-3057	37
13	815-3149	38
14	815-3243	39
15	815-3333	40
16	815-3422	41
17	815-3476	42
18	815-3568	43
19	815-3639	44
20	815-3690	45
21	815-3726	46
22	815-3757	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John R. King
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

May 25, 1865

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 26 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Am't for arms &c. \$ 26.

Pay due on horse & horse equip-
ment from June 30, at a rate of \$4.
Stoppage on allowance, \$26
26 cents in kind cont.

Book mark:

C. A. Mason

7 *S.M. Cat.*
1 *(207)* **Mo.**

Wm. Quinn

Ant, Co. *6*, *13* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Cat.*^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Ant*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ant. 24 days*
1000, horse equipments
23 days.

Wm. Quinn Co. 6, 13 Reg't Mo.
S.M. Cat. (207)

Book mark:

Ant. Mark

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

James K. Kimball

Out, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**

for *War & Peace*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned out & horse*
equipped. 33 days.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

A. A. M.

K

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sam Ringen

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Act*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
strip. from June 9th
Aug 2, etc.*

Book mark:

Sam A. Ringen

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Ringier
Reg't

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted militia
to Aug. 10/64, & dis-
charged, sold to Government.

Book mark:

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Sam Finigan

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June* 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments 122 days.*

Book mark:

A. A. Ward
(354) *Copyist.*

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John King

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mq. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Travelling horse
61 days.

Name Henry appears
in Present Column.

Book mark:

John King

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

John Ringen
Capt Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
cc. exp.

Book mark:

C. A. Mann
(3-18) Copyright.

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sam Ringer

Co. C Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

7. Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Tap me in horse & equip-
ment 1st day.*

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Ringier

2d, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Supplied horse
& equipments 21 days.*

Book mark:

Ant. West

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Sam Ringen

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *15* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Tax due on horse & equipment from June 30 to Aug. 31. 63.*

Book mark:

A. A. Ward

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John F. Finger

Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*^{*00*} *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & equipment from April 30 to June 30*

Book mark:

E. & Lipscomb

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John King
Priv.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for
horse & equipment
from Mar. 1 to May*

Book mark:

E. J. Lipscomb

R *537th Cav-*
2 Regt **Mo.**

John Ringen
Det, Co. C, 5th Reg't Missouri *537th Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Ringer
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
horse & equipments
from Oct 31 to Mar
1

Book mark:

E. J. Lipscomb

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Ringler

Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipment from Sept 1 to Dec 31*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)'

Mo.

John Ringler

Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing account unsettled from enlistment. Furnished horse & equipment from Aug 31 to Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

S. F. Lippard

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Ringler

Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Supplied his
own horse and equip-
ment from 30th June
to 5th August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

St. Louis, Mo.

John Tuniger
Priv., Co. C, 10th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse
and Equipments

X Recd. & Co. 5th 1862
Am. T. Co. 2nd 1862

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Ringer
Priv, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Sick at home

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipson

R 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John Ringgen
Appears on *Co. 2*, 8 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 21 to Apr. 30, 1862*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 8th Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. H. Lippincott
Capt.

66

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John E. Grogan
Capt. Ostermayer's Co. Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo, March 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *Boonville*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. C. Grogan

1794

Ringer Cord

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Ringer John H.
Co. 5, Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-4482	6
2	815-4568	7
3	815-4602	8
4	815-4692	9
5	815-4788	10
6	815-4885	11
7	815-4979	12
8	815-5074	13
9	815-5157	14
10	815-5241	15
11	815-5324	16
12	815-5404	17
13	815-5473	18
14	815-5644	19
15	8147550	20
16		21
17		22
18		23
19		24
20		25
21		26
22		27
23		28
24		29
25		30

✓ Book Mark. General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12 Mo. S.M. Cav.

R *S. M. Carr* **Mo.**

John T. Ringer
Sgt, Co. *E*, *5* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena, Mo., March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 25, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 30 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60 58*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred from Co.*
Company of the 13th Regt. Ind.
Artillery, Mo. S. 1864.
(over)

Book mark:

Kandace

MAR. 20

8147550

CL 8914

*State of Missouri,
dated Feb. 2nd 1863.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service,*

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John T. Ringer

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo. Mch. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E

12th M. S. M. Cav. per S. O.

No. 5 Hd. Qrs. State of Mo.

Feb 2/63

Discharged Mch 28th by
reason of expiration of

Book mark: (over)

MAR. 20

8155644

01.891*

term of service.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John J. ...
Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258c)

Copied.

2 | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** | **Mo.**

John C. Thompson

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John S. Ringer

Sgt. L., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

(358e)

Washington

Copyd.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John. S. Ringer

Smyth, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waudington

(358c)

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John T. Ringers

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By the purchase of
horse & equipment from
Federal Government, by

Book mark:

(158c)

Copyed.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John T. Rogers

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Served as private from
Feb. 2, 1864 to April 1, 1864
Served as private

Book mark:

John T. Rogers

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John T. Ringers

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 6 Feb., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 16 100 for horse

Equipage issued

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage 11 days

Book mark:

John T. Ringers

12

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John L. Ring
4th Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reg. fee for use of horse & equipment 2 days.*

Book mark:

J. L. Ring

4 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

James H. Smith

Company, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By order of the
first line of the first
company of the first

Book mark: _____

James H. Smith

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. King
Sgt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use and risk of horse & equipage for 60 days.*

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

K | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

John T. Ringer

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments for 61 days.

Promoted to Sergeant from Private May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John J. Ringer
Pat., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 25.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & horse equip-
ments for one hundred
& forty six days (146)

Book mark:

C *58m. Co/209* Mo.

John F. Ringes
Privt, *Co*, *5* Reg't Missouri *S. m. Co*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:
General Notation 10729 A 1875.

W. J. Boyd

1796
Rinken Henry

Co *le*, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
Lee Renkert Henry	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

100

1797

Rimmison William D.

Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark

See also

+ 1798
Row, James B.
James
Co C, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8152784	2
2	8152875	2
3	8152965	2
4	8153058	2
5	8153152	2
6	8153258	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(See also

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James B. Rious
Capt

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed Nov 22/63.

Enrolled Apr 1/63 Salem during war.

Name not on sub-rolls of Co.

Corrected by Taylor

Book mark:

A. A. Ward

R

5 S. M. (Cav. (2 Org.)) Mo.

James B. Rivers

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on forage
mounted by Brig. Gen.
The L. 123 & 132

Book mark:

(158)

C. A. Swan

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Jamie B. Ricks

Int Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Company
at Res. & Government
road & equipment.

Book mark:

J. A. Ricks

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James E. Rivers

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *90.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & equipment from April 30 to June 30*

Book mark:

E. H. Lipo comd.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel B. Pison
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *90.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & equipment from Mar. 1 to May 4*

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

R *St. Louis* *Mo.*
(L. 619)

James P. Rice
Art., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri *St. Louis*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:
General Notation *10739 A 1875*

1799

Rions James B.
Cole, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1800

Rippus Michael
 Co. *C*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8152265	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Michael Ruppert

Capt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*
St. Louis Recdite
June 1st 1862 Dated
June 30th 1862
(Enrolled Rufin M. 10/02
Boonville during war)
name not on other rolls of Co.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:
General Notation 1079 A 1875.

C. H. L. Spacombe

1801
Richard Emile

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

1802

Posting August
 Co *H. L.* **5** Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146328	25
2	8165622	27
3	8165688	28
4	8165780	29
5	8165863	30
6	8165946	31
7	8166023	32
8	8166098	33
9	8166171	34
10	8166242	35
11	8167357	36
12	8168856	37
13	8167496	38
14	8168961	39
15	8166374	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

General Notation - 10739 A 1875.

See also

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

August 1864

Rt

Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bl, Mo, July 8, 1864

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1864

Last paid to

Dec 5, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *U. S. 18* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

H. H. Roe

7 . 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August Riedig
Pl., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo. Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred July
19, 1865 to Co. "G" 5th
M.S.M. Cav. in accor-
dance to S.O. No. 22,
No Ord. 5th M.S.M. Cav
Quinton

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(361)

W. Hagan

Copyist.

P **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

August 1864
B. Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sept 11, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Sept 11*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged honorably from Co 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry by St. Louis Hdqrs 5 Missouri, dated Feb 17/65 From former Co. Commanded by J. H. Sullivan Co 4 5th Missouri*

Book mark: _____

8 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August 1867

(Consolidated Company,
(5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1106*, 1867.

Present or absent *1106*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks *Detached to Dist.*

1st Mo. Mil. Co. Pa.

due for horse

equipment, from

1106 to 1107

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1866.

Book mark:

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lucius P. King
Pt. 1, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *At present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred from*
Co. 1st Mo. State Militia Cav.
2d Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
Feb 1, 1865
Transfer of horse and
of horse & horse equipment
from Co. 1st Mo. State Militia Cav.
Orderly at Reg't Hd. Qrs. by S. O. No. 74
Hd. Qrs. Div. of Recls. June 30, 1865.

Book mark:

(7) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August Rustig
Pt. 1, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse & Equipments
from July 1, 1864 to
Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Rogers
Copyist

(R)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

August Nistig

Pt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached

service at Rolla,

Mo. Pay due for

use of Horse & Equip-

ments from July

1, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Hagan

9

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August Pistiq

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse & equipments
for 33 days.

Book mark:

W. H. Hagan

P 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

August Ristig
Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 1864.
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110⁰⁰*₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30⁰⁰*₁₀₀

Remarks: *Pay due for
use of horse & equipment
for 122 days. Detached
service & escort.*

Book mark:

W. Pagan
Capped

(9)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

August Rustig
Rt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 00 / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 00 / 100

Remarks: Key due for use
of horse from July
29, 1864 to April 30,
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Fagan

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August Risting-
fort, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the
use of horse, etc., from
Oct. 3/23 to Feb. 25, 64
Received \$ 25-

Bounty
Daily duty orderly
at R. Hd Qrs since Feb 25

Book mark:

W. Harmon

K **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

August Ristig
1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse, i.e from Oct.
31 to Dec 31, '63.

Received \$25 bounty
\$2 premium Oct 21, '63.

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

August Riding
Sept, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the
use of the horse etc. from
June 30 to Oct 31 \$25
monthly and \$2 premium
due.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

K

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Account Risting

for, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

and horse
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150* *100*

Remarks: *For loss and rack of*
horse and horse lefts 62
12

Given in receipt

Book mark:

A | *5th S.M. Co.* | **Mo.**

August 1st
1st, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll No *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Cape Girardeur*

Period *100* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *\$2500 Family and*

\$2000 Semicon

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Risting, August

P. Co. H, 5 *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Ser. Thos. Cranford

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No 37 Rolla Dist of
Rolla Mo Aug 29/65

Brown Brig Genl C B
per J H Steyer Aug.

So No 24 Per 2 details
Per August-Ruby C
No 5 Infanterie as
Infanterie at Dist No 24

No 42 5 Infanterie Aug 29/65

Copy

H. Art Dist. of Polla
Polla Mo Yang 28/65.

Special Orders
No 24

The Private August Bistig
Co. H 5th Regt. Cav. M. S. M. is hereby detailed
to Special Service as Mesonger at the H. Art
and will report for duty forthwith.

By order of Brig Genl.
E. B. Brown
(Signed) J. H. Stiger
Adj. Adjt. Genl.

1803

Visting Rudinck

Co. K. L. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146329	26
2	8165533	27
3	8165593	28
4	8165687	29
5	8165779	30
6	8165864	31
7	8165945	32
8	8166022	33
9	8166197	34
10	8166190	35
11	8166241	36
12	8167351	37
13	8168859	38
14	8166373	39
15	8167495	40
16	8168962	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo. 7

Fredrick H. H. H. H.

Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beaton Bk. 1st July 1, 1861.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1861.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46⁰⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frederick Kiebig

1st, Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *11131*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Attachment transferred
from 1st to 2nd Mo. Cav. Co.,
5th Reg't Mo. State Militia
dated 11/15/64
Transferred to 1st Mo. Cav.
5th Reg't Mo. State Militia*

Book mark: _____

(861)

over, 1864

Copyright.

(9) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Friedrich Rustig
Pl. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____
Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred 1 July
19, 1865 to Co. "E" 5th
Miss. Cav. in accor-
dance to A.O. No. 22,
4th Gen. 5th Miss. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Payne
(361) (Copy)

P 5 S. M. (av. (2 Org.)) Mo.

Frederick Root

Rt

{ Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov*, *1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.05* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.05* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *2.00* *100*

Remarks: *Left at Rolla, Mo.
back, pay due for pre-
vious horse & equipments,
from June 1st to Aug
1st*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. King
Sai, Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *given to James H. King
for 5 S. M. Cav. Co. 5 Reg't Mo.
27 ft. Hagan 5 Reg't Cav. 1865
Feb 17/65*

*My due for use of horse
& horse equipments from
July 1864 to Nov 1/64*

Cook at Robin Biscuits

Book mark:

(4)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Rich

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 113⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On sent to Waynesville. Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Hagan

A **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Fredrick Ristig
Pl., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115.00
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Independence
Mo. since Oct. 2, 1864. Pay due for
use of horse & Equip-
ments from July 1,
1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W. J. Pagan

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frederick Rustig

M., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30.00* *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty at
Regt. Q.M. Pay due
for use + risk of horse
& horse Equipments
for 33 days.*

Book mark:

W. H. Payer

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Frederick Rusty
M., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30.00 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Attached Invoice
Ex cont. Shipper's for
transportation from St.
Louis, to Dallas, \$2.33.
Payable for use of
of horse & horse Equip-
ments for 122 days.

Book mark :

(358)

(617) 29500

(5)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Fredrick Rustig
M., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 00
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 00
100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse & c from Feb'y
29, 1864 to April 30,
1864. Absent on
furlough from April
29, to May 14, 1864.

Book mark:

W. P. Pagan

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Friedrich Ristig

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 3 100

Remarks: Pay due for the
use of horse, etc., from
Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 28, '64.
received \$25 Bounty

On escort to train
to Waynesville

Book mark:

M. Harrison

K

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Friedrich Rishig
Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec. 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse &c. from Oct.
31st to Dec 31, '63.

Received \$25 County
& \$2 premium Oct 31, '63

Book mark:

W Harrison

Dr **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

William Harrison

Law, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 - 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay me for the use
of the horse etc from
May 1st to Oct 21st 1863
fourteen and 1/2 premium
due*

Book mark: _____

W. Harrison

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frederick Smith
Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

and harness
Valuation of horse, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For use and risk*
of horse and harness
after 1 day
stoppage for 1 day
after 1 stoppage

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Frederick H. H. H.

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

and harness
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *135* *100*

Remarks: *For use as a pack*

for horse and harness

5-6 days

Book mark:

100 54 6 Mo.

Frank N. King

1, Co K, 3 Reg't Missouri 124 60

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1863.

Where Camp Sherman

Period 100 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1000 lbs. by good
800 lbs. in line

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 875.

Pistig, Frederick
P, Co. 5 Mo, S. M. Cav.
Reg't

See Fredk Pistig
Bed Cards
Enclosures
Final Statements

Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. J. ...
Holler (Miss) Feb 1908

Special ...
Ch. 31

... Rocky Mountain ...
... will report to ...
... immediately

By Order of ...
Post ...

...

1804

✓ *Pistig, Henry*
 Co *K*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165330	26
2	8165413	27
3	8165498	28
4	8165592	29
5	8165644	30
6	8165734	31
7	8165822	32
8	8165907	33
9	8165986	34
10	8166061	35
11	8166136	36
12	8166207	37
13	8166332	38
14	8147403	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also *12 Mo. S.M. Cav.*

Re W. M. Car Mo.

Henry Risting

Capt., Co. E, 5th Reg't Missouri W. M. Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Arkansas, Mo. Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
seasonal expiration
of term of service.
Transferred from Co. A.
to Co. E, 5th Cav. Mo. M. Car.
1152 on 1st. of Mustered

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147403

018910

which organization
was broken up in
obedience to G.O. No.
5 Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. M.S.O.
St. Louis, Feb. 2, 1863, and
the companies A, B, and
M consolidated with
the 3rd Regt. Mo. and com-
panies C, D, E, F, and
G consolidated with the
13 to form the 3rd Cav.
M.S.O.

(9) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benny Rusty

Capt., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Holla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Aug
5, 1865, Holla, Mo.,
for time of service
expired.

Book mark: _____

W. J. Lagan

C **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Henry H. H. H.
744, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *145.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks; *Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 7, 1864.*

Book mark:

C. H. H. H.
Copyist

(9)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Piskig

7th Co., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 43.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use of horse & equip-
ments from July
1, 1864 to Aug. 1,
1864.

Book mark:

C. J. Pagan

(9)

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry Twigg

Twigg, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *143*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Pay due for use
& maintenance of horse & horse
Equipments for 33
days.*

Book mark:

(W. H. Twigg)

(9)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Rustig

7 Cpl., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 145⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 38⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Detached service
escort. Pay due for
use & wear of horse &
horse equipments for
122 days.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

Q

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry (Ristig)

764, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks Pay due for use
of horse &c from Feb'y
29, 1864 to April 30,
1864.

Book mark:

Leif Paga

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Ristic

2 Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 12 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 36 100

Remarks: Pay for the
use of horse, etc., from
Oct. 31, 63, to Feb. 28,
'64.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Kistig

2 Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 - Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use
of horse to Jan 1st
1864
Ticket duty*

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Harry P. King

8 Capt Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use
of the horse from
June 10th to Oct. 1st
Promoted a captain
Oct 1st by Col. J. B.
Elliott

Book mark:

H. Garrison

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John P. ...

..., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For use and risk of horse and driver only - no liability attached to either party. Also to be used for fighting since 20th Oct.*

Book mark:

J. P. ...

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1865, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *L. ...*

off hand and loose

1946 - 1948

11/11/11

11/11/11

Figure 5.7

Book mark :

(168)

Copyright

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Harry R. L. G.

8 Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use
of the horse & equip from
June 30th to Oct. 1st
Promoted a captain
Oct. 1st by Col. J. A.
Ephraim

Book mark:

H. L. L. L.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Risting
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1861.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During war in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For use & risk of
horse & hereafter 8 days

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. L. McCarty Mo.

John H. Biggs

2nd, Co., 5 Reg't Missouri 12th Div.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: General total 10729 A 1875.

H. A. ...
(369) Copied.

Risling, Henry
Capt. Co. K, 5 Mo. S. A. Cav.

See John W. Conley

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1805.

Ritter William
Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8155860	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Pitt

Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled Feb. 27/62 off city Mo. During the war*
March 23-22 (thanking you)

(Enrolled Feb. 27/62 off city Mo. During the war)
Name not borne on other rolls of

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10759 A 1375.

He is longer

Ritter, William
- , Capt, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. Little

884

Co. F 3rd Wm. Cav. S. M.

Discharged

142

March 28. 1862.

EXCHANGED WITH
AND CONTROLLED BY
AGENTS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 15, 1862.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Ritter was enrolled on the 22 day of February, 1862, at St Joseph Mo., in Company C, 5 Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav., Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 10 day of March, 1862, at Jefferson City Mo., in Company C, 5 Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav., Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the months of March & April, 1862, he is reported Appointe, Discharged for disability March 28, 1862 having fits

Wm. Ritter
Asst. Adj. General

nm

Wm. Ritter

1800
✓ *Rank Amos L.*
Co *D*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8153864	2
2 8153949	3
3 8154038	4
4 8154126	5
5 8154207	6
6 8154284	7
7 8154357	8
8 8154426	9
9 8154509	10
10 8154600	11
11 8154690	12
12 8154786	13
13 8154884	14
14 8154978	15
15 8155073	16
16 8155156	17
17 8155240	18
18 8155323	19
19 8155403	20
20 8155472	21
21 8155540	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

✓ Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also.

R | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Amos G. R. Smith
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo. Feb., 186 5.

Muster-out to date Mar., 186 5.

Last paid to Feb., 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar. 3, 186 4; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Exp. due for use of

house and board, &c. from

June 1864 to June 1865

Book mark: _____

et

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alma N. L. L. L.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Alma N. L. L. L.* **1861.**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ **100** **for**

Due Gov't \$ **100** **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ **100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ **100**

Remarks :

Book mark :

28

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Cook

Sergt.; Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Amos N. Roush

Sept Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
at Rolla Mo.*

Book mark:

Waddington

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Amos. L. Roark

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Regt
Hospital

Book mark:

(358c)

Washington

Organs.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Amos E. Lewis

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for 1000 ft horse & equipment from Feb 27/64 to April 1/64*

Book mark:

J. C. Lewis
Capt.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Amos W. Reed

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payable for use of
horse & equipment from
Feb. 2, 64 to Apr. 30, 64

Book mark:

(258c)

J. C. Nichol

Copyul.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Amos S. Roub

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 3⁰⁰ for horse

Equipage issued.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & equipage 14 days.
Stoppage for Saddle
\$16.63

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Miller

Copyd.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Amos L. Kneib

5th Regt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Regular for 1863 & 1864*

Book mark:

11' 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John S. Davis

1st Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 186 ².

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Sgt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Book mark:

18

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James T. Leach

Sgt., Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Amos V. Drake

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *U.S. Horse.*

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd

A

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Amos L. Pook

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
horse & horse equipments
for twenty days (20)*

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

1 38. m. (2000) Mo.

Amos L. Brock
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri S. m. Cal.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 11/20/10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Amos L. Poark

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 9 Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
horse & equipments from
Oct 31/62 until Feb'y 28/63
Promoted Feb'y 21/1863

Book mark:

Wm Boyd

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Amos L. Leach
Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own
horse & equipments from
June 30/62 until Dec 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization)

Book mark:

Amos L. Leach

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Amos L. Lewis
Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his
own horse & equipment
from June 30/62 until
Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

A

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Amos L. Rook
Capt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3d Regt.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for*
use & risk of horse from
June 30/62.
Detached duty

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

18

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Amos L. Drake

1862, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32* ^{*40*}/_{*100*} for *leave*

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for use of horse from July 19/62.*

This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Amos L. Drake

A | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

Wm. L. Cook
1st Lt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31 to April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Wm. L. Cook

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Amos L. Roark

Capt., Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 19*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson City Mo.*

Period *so long the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *22* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. B. Boyd

1887

✓
Co *Al*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8153859	25
2	8153944	26
3	8154033	27
4	8154121	28
5	8154202	29
6	8154279	30
7	8154353	31
8	8154422	32
9	8154505	33
10	8154596	34
11	8154686	35
12	8154782	36
13	8154881	37
14	8154976	38
15	8155071	39
16	8155154	40
17	8155238	41
18	8155321	42
19	8155401	43
20	8155470	44
21	8155538	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓
Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓
See also

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Benjamin L. Packer

Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll: Mo. Feb. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 ²²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse and equipments since
June 3, 1864, unpaid, by
Muster-out Roll

Book mark:

e 7 | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** | **Mo.**

William A. Smith

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due to him
of horse equipments in
the sum of \$100*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James H. Lee

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Lee*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See the receipt*

for the purchase of

horse & equipment

June 20th 1864

Book mark:

James H. Lee

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Benj. D. Roark

Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from June 30th 64 to Aug 13th 64*

on detached service at Rolla, Mo. Horse pay due only to Aug. 2nd it has been entered by an error to Aug 13th 64

Book mark: *2*

Washington

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Benz D. Roark

Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Scout.

Pay due for use of horse &
Equipage from June 30/64
to Aug. 13/64.

Book mark:

Waddington

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Benj. V. Roubert

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for horse

Equipment issued

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for use of horse & equipment from 1st June to 1st July 1864
issued on detached service

Book mark:

H

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Benjamin P. Clark

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75* for *horse*

Equipment issued

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Exp. due for use of horse & equipment from Feb. 1st to 1st. 30 days. Amount attached & service.*

Book mark:

(358c)

John Michael

Copyul.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Beng. N. Roush

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for use of horse & equipment 121 days

Book mark:

J. H. (unclear)

N

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Benj. S. Hawk

2d Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Reg. for use of*
horse & equipment & wages.

Book mark:

J. S. Hawk

11

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James H. ...

1854, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st ...*, 186 ?

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:

James H. ...

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Benjamin D Roark

25th, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* ^{*00*} *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
horse & horse Equipage for
62 days

absent on detached
service

Book mark: _____

A

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Benj D. Roark

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments for 61 days.*

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Benj. D. Rook

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & horse equipments
for Sixty one days (61)

Book mark:

(368c)

L. A. Boyd

Copyist.

R W. S. Mearns Mo.

Wm. E. Cook
Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(2)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benz. D. Cook

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own
horse & equipments from
Oct 31, 1862 until Feb'y
28/1863.

Book mark:

J. D. Cook

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Benj. A. Parker

Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipments from June 30/62 until Dec 31/62*

This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Benj. D. Rank

Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his
own horse & equipments
from June 30/62
until Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Benj. D. Roark

Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Entitled to pay for
use & risk of horse for
June 30/1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

(P)

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

Benjamin D. Clark
Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 32 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ for Caval.

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay
for use of horse from
July 19, 1862.

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

A | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** | **Mo.**

Wm. L. Peck
Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....
.....

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Benjamin D. Roar

Sgt, Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y. 19*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *59* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: *General Notation 10739 A 1875.*

V. B. Boyd

1808

Reark, Henry D.
 Co *A*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18153923	25
18154009	27
18154099	28
18155608	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

L

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)'

Mo.

Henry D. Rork

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *march 31 to April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry B. Roark

Priv., Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, April 1, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson City, Mo*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10729 A 1875.

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry W. Roark

Art, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged June*

5, 1862. Discharged

X Recd. from statement
given.

X Recd. from statement

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry B. Roast
Pr, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolls. Mar. Mch. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

reason of disability
June 3rd, Jefferson City, Mo.

Book mark:

(861)

J. B. Fisher

Copyist.

12
Parks, Henry B.
Co. D, 5 Regt. S.M. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

834
876

1482

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

1482
145

Henry B. Rourke

private Co. D.

83rd Reg't of M. & M.
R.

A. G. O. Feby. 15/68

The designation of Co. D. 13th
Mr. S. M. Rourke was changed
to Co. 5th Reg't Co. D. M. &
M. Rourke Feby. 2nd 1863

Comdr. Rourke
Capt. Augt. 1862

Holmes, M. & M.

St Louis June 2, 1862

To be discharged

By order of
Bry. Genl. Schofield

W. H. Marsh

Ch. Genl.

Capt. Jno. Pen offic

Sept 3/62

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

5 June
Entered in custody of
1862

RECEIVED
CONFIDENTIAL
1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry B. Roark of Captain
Company, (*5*) of the *13* Regiment of United States -
was enlisted by _____ of
the *1* Regiment of _____ at _____
on the *0* day of _____ 186*2*, to serve _____ years; he was born
in _____ in the State of *C* _____
years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
when enlisted a *Private* During the last two
10 days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Pres. case #565,644. 26. Aug. 7-86.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry B. Roark*, private of
Captain *C. M. Ward*, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of _____ (Have consult par. 1134, p. 265, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis tuberculosa. and Ophthalmia.
Disease existed long prior to time of enlistment.

DISCHARGED, this *fifth* day of *June* 186*2*, at *Lt. Col. M. O. Smith*
E. L. Dickinson - Post = Surgeon. 2d S. M.
Al. Smith

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County _____ State _____

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry B. Roark of Captain
Company, (*4*) of the *13* Regiment of United States -
was enlisted by _____ of
the *1* Regiment of _____ at _____
on the *0* day of _____ 186 *2*, to serve _____ years; he was born
in _____ in the State of *Cal*
years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Station: *Station of the*
Date: *March 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry B. Roark*, private of
Captain *C. M. Ward*'s Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of _____ (Here consult par. 1124, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis tuberculosa. and Ophthalmia.
Disease existed long prior to time of enlistment.

E. L. Dickinson - Post = Surgeon. *U. S. M.*
DISCHARGED, this *fifth* day of *June* 186 *2*, at *Fort C. M.*
A. Smith

Comd. Commanding the Post.

Note 1. — When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2. — The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—

County—

State—

1809

Roark, James
Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150092	26
2	8150230	27
3	8150332	28
4	8150449	29
5	8150553	30
6	8150742	31
7	8150844	32
8	8151996	33
9	3015-2-1885	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *3015-2 (EB) 83-*
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R

13th M.C. 1 Mo.

James Roark

, Co. B, 13th Regt Mo. S.M.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3015-D-1885

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington April 25, 1885.

~~Call for~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

P **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

James P. Adams
Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Rolla, Mo., Feb. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mar. 22, 65
for duty at Rolla

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James P. Ark

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
order May 29

Book mark:

P 158th Co (2nd) Mo.

James Rank
Plt, B, 13 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
Order May 29/63

This organization is now
quietly known as B.
13 Reg't Mo. Inf.
(2nd Co.)

Book mark:

A. Schedy
(259) Capt.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James Rank
Capt

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
by Order May 29th
1864

Noted Dec. 62 next roll
on which he is

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schudy

Copyist

P & Mc Co, 2019 Mo.

James R. Wick
Bot, Co, B, 13 Reg't Missouri Mc Co

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 24, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
order May 29/64

James R. Wick
Bot, Co, B, 13 Reg't Missouri Mc Co

Book mark:

J. H. Schreyer

N

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Wm. R. Ark
1867

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

May 24/67

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James B. Ark
Capt. B.

Co. 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term *For 1st to April 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
Co. B. 6th Batt'n
Missouri State Militia
For 1st to April 30*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. H. Frederick

(1) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James P. Ark
Comp, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Donnell Bros. Feb 11th, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 11th, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21st, 186

Where Cooper

Period years.

During the war in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: Dec 30 11 D (E B) 86

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. H. S. Coley

Park, James

, Co. B, 5

1st S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James Roark

Private of Company *B*

5th Regiment of *Missouri*

State Volunteers. *State Mil^{ry} Car*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged *1862*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Roark*

Rank: *Private*

Company: *B.* Regiment: *5th*

Arm: *State Mil^y Cavalry* State: *Missouri.*

Nature of Casualty: *Discharged, for drunkenness. by Spl. Order No. 208.*

See Report from *Discharge Register Mo. Sta. Mil^y in*

3015-2-85

R. E. Connor
ap. 25/85 Clerk.

1870

Park, Noah
Co *L*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8153867	2
2	8153954	3
3	8154042	4
4	8154130	5
5	8154210	6
6	8154287	7
7	8154361	8
8	8154430	9
9	8154513	10
10	8154604	11
11	8154694	12
12	8154790	13
13	8154849	14
14	8154983	15
15	8155079	16
16	8155162	17
17	8155246	18
18	8155328	19
19	8155408	20
20	8155477	21
21	8155543	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Allen, Frank

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo. Feb. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 3*, 1865.

Last paid to *himself*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *27.50*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22.46* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(801)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

21

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Smith

Co. D. Co. D. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See above*

Book mark:

12 | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** | **Mo.**

William H. ...

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*28*}/_{*100*} for *horse & horse*

equipment

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. H. ...*

of Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

present June 1st, 1864

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Acash Ranch

Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from Oct. 31/63 to Dec. 22/64*

Stoppage for horse Equipage issued \$2.25

Horse pay due only to Aug. 21" it has been entered by an error to Aug. 13" 64

Book mark:

Washington

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20 reg.)

Mo.

Noah Roark

Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse
and Equipage from Oct 31/63
to Feb. 29/64.

Absent in arrest at St Louis
Stoppage for horse Equipage
\$2.28

Book mark: A. G. O Feb. 23/74. Paid
(over)

Washington

MAR. 20

8155246

1891

by G. C. M. for murder,
found guilty, sentenced to
be discharged the service
and imprisoned at hard
labor for the term of ten
Years, finding & sentence con-
-firmed & ordered to be dis-
-charged from U. S. Service and
dropped from rolls of Cav.
& Regt. & be sent to St Louis
for execution of sentence of
imprisonment per. G. O. No.
38. Hdt. 2rs. Dept. of Central Mo.
July 20. /64.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Heath K. Smith

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for *horse*

Equipage issued

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regular for use & horse & equipage from Oct. 1864 to Feb. 1865. Absent in Military Service at St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark: *Balance of Pay*

MAR. 20

8155162

018910

C. Marshall was disch-
arged & he entered to be
released & returned to
duty while h. l. A. B. 27.7
Washington D. C. Aug. 24-1904
Sep. 3/04

* As it appears on Roll.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Arthur R. ...

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.25 for leave

Equipage issued

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for leave

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reg. for leave of
horse & equipage from
Oct. 31st to Feb. 29th
absent in service at
Jefferson City, Mo.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

K

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Arch. K. 101

101, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for *horse*

equipment issued

Due Gov't \$ *1* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Regular for use of*

horse & equipment 12 days

stoppage for Sutter 25.00

Amount must be paid

to the owner

Book mark:

J. H. Michael

K

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John K. ...

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipment*

Book mark:

(358c)

J. K. ...

Copy.

11 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

11

11, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *11*
11
11

Book mark:

2 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

North Platte
Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &
risk of horse & equipment
for 62 days.

Book mark:

A | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

Acad. Rec.

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & horse equip-
ments for 61 days.

Book mark: _____

(358e)

W. A. Boyd

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Noah Rork

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meschcaprie, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments for sixty one days (61)

Book mark:

V. A. Boyd

2 38th (reg) Mo.

John R. R.
4th, Co. D, 3rd Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Neiah Roark
C. B., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his
own horse & equipments
from Oct 31/62 until
July 25/63.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

11 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Acad. Rec. 11

Corp., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipments from June 30/62 until Dec 31/62.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

W. Boyd

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Noah K. K.

Capt. Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his
own horse & equipments
from June 30/62 to Oct 31/62

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Noah Roark

Corp, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay
for use & risk of horse
& horse equipments
from June 30/62.

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State
Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

K '5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

Noah Rank
Leary, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32* ^{*40*} *100* for *Leary*

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay*
for use of horse
from March 14/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

W. J. Boyd

CL **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Neal Cook

Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for march 31 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry 3d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

DeBoyd

P

5 S.M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Noah Roark

Capt. Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *10* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1862

Where *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *47* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: *General Notation 10739 A 1875*

Lab Boyd

Roark, Noah

Cpl. Co. D, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 7
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3

W 371 M 92

Washington D.C.

August 20th 1864

War Department

C. D. Townsend A. A. S.

S.O. 282.

Disaffirmance sentence
in case of Corporal Noah
Roark. S. 216 J. M. Cary.

(3)

File

O. P. M. S. Sept 14th /64.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 16th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,)

No. 757)

Contract War Dept.
Adj. Gen. Office
Washington Aug 26th 1864

The proceedings and sentence of the General
Court Martial in the case of Corporal
Frank Beard Company D. 3rd Cavalry
Missouri State Militia promulgated
in General orders No. 38 Head Quarters
District of Central Missouri July 26th 1864
are disapproved
He will be immediately released from arrest
and restored to duty

By order of the Secy of War
C. I. Townsend

Civilian

Adj. Gen. Genl

C. I. Townsend

Adj. Genl Genl

(Official Copy)

Official
J. F. Bennett
a a 1111

Wm. W. W.

Washington D. C.
August 26 1864

The Department
E. O. Townsend M. S.

Page 15

Disapproving sentence of Genl
Court & ...
H. S. ...
W. S. ...

(2)

File

O. F. Ch. E. Sept 23 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis. Sept 23^d 1864.

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington Aug^t 26th 64

Special Order

No 282

Extract

15. The proceedings and sentence
of the General Court Martial, in the case
of Capt. Noah Beach, Company D, 5th
Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, promul-
gated in General Order No 20, Headquarters
District of Central Missouri
July 20th 1864, are disapproved.

He is to be immediately released
from arrest and restored to duty.

By order of the Secretary of War
Signed E. L. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official
Signed E. L. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official
Signed E. L. Townsend
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Joah Roark
5 Car Fil SM

(4)

SPECIAL ORDERS. } WAR DEPARTMENT.
 } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 No. 252. } Washington. August 25th, 1864.

(Extract.)

15. The proceedings and sentence of the General Court Martial, in
 the case of Corporal *Nash Roub,* Company "D," 5th Cavalry, Missouri
 State Militia, promulgated in General Orders, No. 36, Headquarters,
 District of Central Missouri, July 29th, 1864, are disapproved. He will
 be immediately released from arrest and restored to duty

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

D. P. M. & S. M. 17

St Louis Mo
Sept 13th 1864

Brooks Geo D.
Capt. Condy Myrtle etc. prison

States that Noah Roark
saw a notice in a paper
that the President had
remitted his sentence of
imprisonment for ten years.
Like if such is the case.

D. S. Prov. M. S. M.

File (1)

D. P. M. & S. M. 16th 1864

Head Quarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis. Mo.,
Respectfully

1864.

FOR THE SOLDIERS,
FROM THE
Western Sanitary Commission,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Adm -
This is the No. of the order
I have

Frank Roach was tried
at Jeff City Mo & sentenced
to 10 years imprisonment at
hard labor - U.D. No. 38,
Dist Court Mo.
Adm

Wm. H. Proctor
September 5th 64.
Lieut Dodge
Asst Prov Marshal
Jir.

Upon
looking over the daily
papers some day ago I
saw among the reports of
Military Commissions that
my sentence had been
remitted and that I was
ordered to be released and
return to duty. Thinking
that a presence of enemies
on your part would delay
to execution I have waited
patiently until now. Upon
your records you will observe
that I was sentenced to ten

Years imprisonment upon
the charge of murder.

By early attention to this
to me very important matter
you will confer a lasting favor
upon

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.

Frank Roarke
Co. A. 5th Cav. N.Y.

15136 24.9.11

Let Noah Roark state
which paper he saw it in,
giving date of the paper -
can find no order.

Edward Spahr
Chief Clerk

Respectfully referred
to enclosed paper
Geo E. Burr
Capt Comatz

Keyette St Prison
St Louis Mo Sept 13th /64

Col for Carr,
1st Ast Ro War Gen.

Sir,

Noah Roark a
Corporal of Co D 5th M. & M., sentenced to
ten years imprisonment, and confined here
on the 25th day of May 64, states that he saw
a notice in the papers, some two weeks
ago, that his sentence had been remit-
ted by the President, and ordered to be
returned to his company. Do you know
if such is the case?

Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Geo D Brooke Capt Comdg Prison

FOR THE SOLDIERS,
FROM THE
Western Sanitary Commission,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Adam -
What is the No. of the order
I make

Frank Reap was tried
at Jeff City Mo. & sentenced
to 10 years imprisonment at
hard labor - D.O. No. 38
Dick Camp Mo. Adam

Wm. H. P. P. P.
September 5th 64.
Lieut Dodge
Asst Prov Marshal
Jr.

Upon
looking over the daily
papers some days ago I
saw among the reports of
Military Commissions that
my sentence had been
reverted and that I was
ordered to be released and
return to duty. Thinking
that a presence of business
on your part would delay
the execution I have waited
patiently until now. Upon
your records you will observe
that I was sentenced to ten

Years imprisonment upon
the charge of murder.

By early attention to this
to me very important matter
you will confer a lasting favor
upon

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.

Wm. R. Parker
Co. A. 5th Cal. Inf.

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

My, etc.

March 12th 64

Transferred to Jeff. City
for trial.

Continued

W. d. G. S. of the Mr.
Office No. Mar. Gen.
September 16th 1866

Special Orders

241

Par 13 Ordering the release
of ~~the~~ Rank from Myrtle
St. Train to be sent to California
Coracks and from thence to his
Command

OK
Noah Rank

C. D. 5th Cal. M. S. M.

(5)

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, September 16th 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 241 }

EXTRACT:

By direction of the General Com.
manding, in compliance with Special Orders
No. 282, War Dept., Adj. General's Office dated
Aug 26th 1864, Corporal Noah Hawk,
Co. E. 5th Cav. M. J. M., prisoner at McPherson
3rd Mil. Prison, will be released from custody
& transferred under guard to Schofield Barracks,
to be thence returned to his Command.

Joseph Dan p
1st Asst. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Roark, Noah

Corpl D 5 M. A. M. E.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, March 11th 1864.

Special Orders, }
no. 65. }

^{TX}
Augustus Loring, U. S. Police
Officer, will take Corporal Noah Rogers
Co. D, 5th Cav. U. S. M., from the Gratiot
Street Prison to Jefferson City Mo., deliver him
into the custody of Lt. Col. T. A. Switzer,
District Provost Marshal, for trial by Court Martial.
Capt. M. H. Sullivan, Comdg. Gratiot
Street Prison, will turn over the prisoner to Officer Loring.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

L P Sanderson

Provost Marshal General.

Washington Aug 26th 1864

War Dept. Adj. Genl's Off
The Secretary of War
Per E. D. Townsend. A. G.
S. O. No 282.

Disapproves the sentence in
the case of Pri Noah Hook
Co's 5th Cav regt and
orders his release & return
to duty.

10th Dist. Dist. of Rolla
Rolla Mo. Sept 3/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Commanding Officer
5th Dist. Cav Regt

By order of Col Sigel
Wm. C. Coffey 5th Dist
5th Dist. Cav
Paul Adjutant

Reg 44th Dist of Rolla Sept 1864
P. O. # 220 Box 46 Rolla Mo

Hd. 2nd Dist of the 11th
& 11th Dist Aug 21. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
thru Hd. 2nd Dist of Rolla
to the Comdr. Officer
5th Dist. Cav. Regt.

By command of
Major Genl. Rogers
J. P. Summitt
Asst. Surg. Genl.

Hd. 9th Dist of Rolla,
Rolla, Mo., Sept. 3. 1864.
Respectfully for-
warded through
Col. A. Sigel, Comdr.
Rolla, Mo.

By order of
Maj. Genl. M. Neil
Chas. A. G. G.
a. a. G. G.

SPECIAL ORDERS. } WAR DEPARTMENT,
 } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
No 484 } Washington, August 28th, 1914.

Extract.

15. The proceedings and sentence of the General Court Martial, in the case of Corporal Noah Hoark, Company "D," 5th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, promulgated in General Orders, No. 36, Headquarters, District of Central Missouri, July 20th, 1914, are disapproved. He will be immediately released from arrest and restored to duty.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Transfer of
Noah Poark
March 12th 1864
Corp Co. D. 5th Cav. M. S. M.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis. March 11th 1864.

Special Orders,)
No. 65.)

TX
Augustus Coring, U. S. Police
Officer will take Corporal Nathan Board,
Co. "D", 5th Cav. U. S. M. from the Gratiot
Street Prison, to Jefferson City, Mo., delivering
him into the custody of Lt. Col. T. A. Switzler,
District Provost Marshal, for trial by Court Martial.
Capt. M. W. Sullivan, Comdg. Gratiot
Street Prison will turn over the prisoner to Officer Coring.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

L P Sanderson

Provost Marshal General.

Noah Noah

A 5 Cw mSm

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., May 25th 1864.

Received from Corporal Joseph Czemberga
Co "H" 11th Cav Mf. the following named prisoner, sent forward
from Jefferson City Mo. by
Col Switzler Dist Pro Mar to-wit:
Noah Housk Corp Co "D" 5th Cav Mf. Ar
Sent forward for Execution of Sentence

S. S. Burdick
Capt Ensign Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

May 26th 1864
Myrtle Receipt
for
Cash Paid
Capt. C. D. Smith

Myrtle St. Prison
May 25-1864

Received one Prisoner to wit - Noah
Roark, Corp. Co. 5th at Wash D.C.
Sent forward from Jefferson City Mo
James M. McHenry
Capt. - Bond.

At Long the same 29th 1866
Long the same 29th 1866
Long the same 29th 1866

Long the same 29th 1866

Enclosed concerning a Report
of the Genl. Court in the case
of Paul Hunt Capt. Co. 5th
Gen. Court that a hearing
of the proceedings has been set
at the Office of the Genl. Court
but that the same has been set
at Long the same

Long the same

Long the same 26th July 1866

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

St. Louis.

June 29 1861

Dear General A. B. Brown
George Central Dist Mo
General.

I am instructed
by the General commanding to inquire concerning the
found of proceedings of a General Court Martial,
in the case of Heath A. Hunt, Corp to Co. 5th Cal. Infy.

A transcript of the Charge, Sentence and
order of endorsement, dated Harrodsburg Mo. May
11th 1861 has been received at the office of the
Deputy Marshal General, but I have no record
of the proceedings having been received at
these Head Quarters, nor do I find the case
substantiated in your General Orders as the action
shown by the transcript, would import.

Your early attention to this matter is respect-
fully requested.

Very Respectfully

James C. Theobald
James C. Theobald

Major and Judge Advocate

Head Quarters
Harrisburg May 16 1864.

Finding and Sentence
Confirmed. In accordance
with the Sentence, Cook
Road. Corporal Geo D. B.
has been discharged
from the Military Service of
the United States, and
will be dropped from the
rolls of his Company and
Regiment. The prisoner
will be sent to St. Louis
for execution of Sentence of
imprisonment there being
no suitable place in this
District for his safe keeping.

Chas. H. ...
...
...

Officially
A. R. ...
Capt. Judge Alden
District ...
...

Ad. Gen. Dist of Cat. Mo
Harrisburg May 21st 64

Respectfully referred to
Lt. Col. ...
Jeff City with instructions
that he will send prisoner
to St. Louis, as per endorsement
of the Genl. Comd.

D. A. ...
Lt. Col. ...
Pro Marshal

Recd. ... D.C. Mo. May 19 1864

Office of the Provost Marshal
Jefferson City May 25th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Col J. P. Anderson.
Provost Marshal Gen
St. Louis Mo

Wm. Garin 214
Act Provost Marshal
Jefferson City Mo

Jefferson City Mo.

over judge of a
General Court Martial
in the case of
Frank Rount. Corporal
Co D 5th Cav Ind. Mo.

Charge.

1. Murder.

GO. 58. Dist Court Mo.

Sentence.

That he be discharged
the Court said that
he be imprisoned at hard
labor for the term of ten
years.

Lt Dodge
Paramartial
St Louis
Mo

Lt Dodge Paramartial
St Louis
Mo

Recd
10/10/10
St Louis
Mo

Fort Leavenworth Prison
St Louis Mo 1st 1864

It ~~is~~ Dodge Dodge Provostmarshal ~~at~~

Sir I was arrested
and sent to this place by order of
General ~~Scott~~ Rosecrans and was to
be sent to Jefferson City for trial
But I have bin here for six days
and I see no chance of going yet
as there was three of us arrested
and the others sent to the St
Prison They have bin sent to Jefferson
City they was sent on the 24th of last
month now Sir if I have to go to
Jefferson City for trial I would
like to go as soon as the case would
permit if I am sent by your orders
I would be glad if it was so that I
could go forthwith

I remain Your most obedient servant

Noah Roark Company D 5th Regt Cav
M.S.M

Stationed at Rolla Mo

Noah Pack
Capt. Co. 5th Cav. M. S. Mo.

Charge Murder.

Myrrh.

Tried and sentenced by Ind. Court, West. L.
to term (10) years imprisonment to be held until
and forwarded from Jefferson City, Mo.
Jan. 9 at 1864 for execution of sentence.

40. 31. West. Court, Mo.

Dea. E. Schofield Barnack
Sept. 16th for his sentence having
been remitted by the West. Court, Mo.

Boheim Peter

Co *A H*, **5** Missouri S.M. Cav.

(Organization)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Boehm Peter</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Robert Frank
Co B., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
<i>See Frank</i>	<i>Robert</i>
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60

Book Mark

See also

1813

Roberts, James
 Col *X*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8161533	26
2	8161621	27
3	8161723	28
4	8161806	29
5	8161894	30
6	8161981	31
7	8162219	32
8	8163317	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. *10739. (E.B.) 1875.*
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Roberts
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo. Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at St. Louis

July 1, 1865.

Book mark: Vol 107390 650 (E. 9) 1875

E. M. Hemmick

P

55 m. car (3 m)

Mo.

James Roberts
Jun', Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri 5 m. Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 19*, 186*3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died at St Louis*
June 1st 1862

Book mark:.....

(869)

T. J. Grippen
Carroll

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Roberts

priv. ..., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
at St Louis Mo June 1862

april 19/63 - see muster -
next roll on which book

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

P. J. Guifford
Copied.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

R

James Roberts

for Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Died at hospital in
St Louis June 1, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. D. Gifford

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James Roberts

Jun, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at hospital in
St Louis June 1. 1862*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

T. J. Gippich
Copied.

R S M Cav (207) Mo.

James Roberts
for, Co H, 13 Reg't Missouri S M Cav^x

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died June 1st 1862

Became Co H 5 Reg't Mo
S M Cav (207)

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James Roberts

Inf., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

I. J. Gippich

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Roberts

*Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. J. Gifford

K

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Roberts

1st, Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 186*2*.

Where

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10729 A 1875

(356)

E. J. Griffith

Roberts, James
Co H, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

R46

James Sabers

Private Co H

5 Cav M S M

Deca June 1862

COMPT. ROLL

AND CASH ON HAND BY

ROLLS

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS

Return of Casualties,
Discharges, &c. for Mo. 2.
1863. reports him
Died June 1. Mo. 2.
of "Dysentery."
Return filed with
5th Mo. I. H. Co.
April 3/85.
W.H.H.

and
1

Mo.,

It

the

2 the

sorted

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 18th, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
James Roberts was enrolled on the 5th
day of March, 1867, at _____,
in Company H, 12th now 5th Regiment of Cal. M. & M.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 11th
day of April, 1867, at St. Louis Mo.,
in Company I, 12th now 5th Regiment of Cal. M. & M.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the
months of July and August, 1867, he is reported
Dead in Hospital at St. Louis Mo.
June 1st 1867

Wm. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General

(25)

des.
APR

1814

Robertson, John
Co. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8148184	26
2	8148285	27
3	8148386	28
4	8148480	29
5	8148587	30
6	8148694	31
7	8148800	32
8	8148895	33
9	8148990	34
10	8149084	35
11	8149173	36
12	8149260	37
13	8149360	38
14	8149459	39
15	8149578	40
16	8150042	41
17	32882152	42
18	36653404	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

10739. a/803/1875.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12. Mo. Cor.

A

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Robertson
Pot, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 (3 Mo S

711 Cal, 12 duty

Driving team in

27 March

Mar 1863, Co. A 5 Mo

S 711 Cal, 12

Mar 16 Haymesville

Mo Deserted

Feb 1864 Lora Feb 18

Haymesville, Transf

to the 12 Mo Vol Co

Book mark:

(646)

Argyias

Copyright.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Robertson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

gray

hair

light

Where born

Henry Co., Iowa

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 21

1861.

Where

Boonville

By whom

Capt. Kaiser

During War

term

1 y'r.

Remarks:

Transfd. to the
12th Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol.
Feb'y. 15/64.

Boyd

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Robertson
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Jan'y 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 15.

64 for re-enlisting in
the 12th Mo. Vol. Cav.

(age 20)

Book mark: 10737.4. (EB) 1875.

H. Duncan

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Robertson

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁶⁹100 for *repairing*
Horse equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to the 10th*

Mo. Vol. Cav. reenlisting
and final statements given
Feb. 14. 64. Due U.S. for
loss of Equipment \$1.76cts

Book mark: *Disch'd to date*
(over)

S. Linnear

MAR. 20

8149578

018910

Jan'y 29. 64. having
enlisted in the 2^d Mo.
Cav. Under S. O. 23.
Par. 1. Hd Qrs State
of Mo. A. C. St. Louis
Feb. 9. 64. M. M.

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Robertson

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *7 69* for *repairing*
Horse equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay me him for*
Horse & Equipment from
Oct. 31 to Dec. 31. 63. Due Mt.
for Dist Bell & Plate \$ 47

Book mark:

S. Luman

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Robertson

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Aug 31 to Oct 31 63

Book mark:

J. L. Duncan

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Robertson
Pol, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120⁰⁰* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay Due him for
Horse & Equipment from
June 30 to Aug 31. 63*

Book mark:

A. Duncan

2

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Robinson

Capt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay me for horse & equipment from Oct 1/62 to June 30/62*

Book mark:

Carry

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sam. F. Fintgen

Butt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay him for horse & equipment from Oct 1. to 1st June 1867*

Book mark:

Case,

E. Lincoln Mo.

John Lincoln

Reit, Co. A, 5th Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 19th, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Simon Martin

First, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments
from Oct 1 to Feb 18 67

Book mark :

C | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

John Robertson
Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & Government
equipment from Sept 1 to Dec
31, 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. 25 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

R. | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

John Robertson

Private, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & war equip-
ment, horse killed & substituted

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

C.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Robertson

Butt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse & equipment*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

25th May Mo.

John Brown
Art, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 27, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

John Clinton
Butt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Commission for term*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

2

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John P. P. P.
P. Co. 2d, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred on 1st June*

*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

B 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John C. ...

Batt., Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec. 2, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1861, 1861.

Where Boonville

Period during years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 2, 1861, 1861.

Where Boonville

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Find name in card
file.

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization)
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Carey

Robertson, John

, Co.

5

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

See A. C. Hunsworth

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1873
Rohbey Charles
Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

1st Rohbey Charles

Back Mark:

See also

1816

Robin Peter

Co ~~A~~ 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2 organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Robin Peter

Book Mark:

See also

1811

Robins Henry
 Co. *I*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Bugler | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8163426	2	8146844
3	8163521	3	8165009
4	8163713	4	8146877
5	8163617	5	8146912
6	8163828	6	8165082
7	8163924	7	8146949
8	8164062	8	8146984
9	8164146	9	8165124
10	8164225	10	8147014
11	8164305	11	8147040
12	8164385	12	8147065
13	8164463	13	8165163
14	8164545	14	
15	8164634	15	
16	8164717	16	
17	8146656	17	
18	8146679	18	
19	8164802	19	
20	8146702	20	
21	8146725	21	
22	8164879	22	
23	8146751	23	
24	8146779	24	
25	8164756	25	
26	8148810	26	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

28

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Robins.

pt. Co. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2.90 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct settled to

Feb. 28/65. Apptd Bugler Apr. 10/62. Charge 113000 sack \$ 2.90.

Book mark:

P. S. M. Co. Mo.

Henry Robbins
S. M. Co. S. M. Co. Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1865

Station H. 2 Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dr '8 4th '64 comm.

plied with relieved S.O
83 4mo

same cancelled in column of
'Present' by line drawn through

Book mark:

P. ✓ A. M. Car Mo.

Henry Robins
Pm, Co. ✓, ✓ Reg't Missouri A. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for February, 1865

Station N. 2. Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

At 18 W D 64
Complied with
Stop 92 for 24 quon
overband while in fur-
lough Aug 64 330

Book mark:

Randolph

C S. A. M. Car Mo.

Henry Robins
Pri, Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July, 1865

Station W. 2 Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in 1811 D 64

Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph
in 1811 D 64

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry Robins
Pr., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Messenger at the
Dr. Dept of the Mo.
as per I.O. No. 139.
His Roll given.

Book mark:

Martin

P. S. M. Car Mo. Mo.

Henry Rabun

(En), Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec, 1864

Station H. 2. Supt of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dr. S. M. D. Co

Complied with

Book mark:

Pandora

(P. 55 M. Cal. Mo.

Henry Robins
Pir, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri I. M. Can

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for November, 1864

Station H. L. D. of Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ch. 18 W. D. 64
Complicated with

Book mark:

Randolph

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Robins
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Messenger of*
Hd. Qrs. Dept of the
Missouri, S. C. No. 129.
Prescription Roll
given.

Book mark:

(Initials)

H. J. Jones
(Copyist.)

C. S. M. Car Mo.

Heure, (Robert)
Pm, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct, 1864

Station H. 2. Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Car 18 11 12 6 4

Complied with

Book mark:

Handapp

P 10 S.M. Car Mo.

Henry Robins
Pr. I 5 Co. 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept, 1864.

Station At 2nd of Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ar 18 WD 64

Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry R. R. R.

Det., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sect & Act, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed at - 1. 12.

Det. Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

#13

Book mark:

J. A. R. R.

R S. J. McLeod Mo.

Henry Johnson
Private, Co Reg't Missouri S. McLeod

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for August, 1864

Station Adj. Gen. Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private, Co. S. J. McLeod
with

Book mark:

J. M. Taintor
Copied.

1 I. D. M. Coe. Mo.

Henry Robins
Co. C, 2^d Reg't Missouri I. H. Coe.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July, 1864

Station Adj. Gen. Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir. 18. M. D. 64. Complied
with

Book mark :

J. M. Turley
Clerk

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry Robins
Sgt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Messenger at Hq. 2nd
Dept of the Mo. as per S.O.
No. 188. See Roll Given

Book mark:

P. C. S. M. Co. **Mo.**

Henry Collins
Quint, Co. Id., 2^d Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June, 1864

Station 2^d Gen. Sublight. Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. 18. M. S. Co. completed
with

Book mark:

J. W. Fair

P 15th Mo. Co. Mo.

Henry Robinson
Co. 1st, Co. 2nd, 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May, 1864

Station Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: incubated in War Dept
by a committee of the

Book mark:

J. M. Fairley
Capt.

10

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry Hobbs

st

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Messenger at Hd Qrs

sub of the 11th Mo. for S.O.

No. 188. 800 Hall Bunker.

Book mark:

(25b)

Dec
Copyright.

1st Mo. Cal. Mo.

Henry Robins
1st Co. 2d Reg't Missouri I.M. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April, 1867

Station Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: arrived at Mo. 1st 1867

Complied with
smaller and equip for 1867
ing 1867

Book mark:

1st Mo. Cal.
Copy

1st Mo. Mo.

Henry K. Jones
Private, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March*, 186*4*

Station *St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tully
Copied.

70

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry Robins.

21

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered at Red Bluffs
Sept 1st 1864. Mo. as per
S.C. No. 1882. Roll given.

Book mark:

Pat.

1 50th Mo.

Mo.

Henry Robins
Capt, Co. 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for February, 1864

Station Co. 1st Reg't Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

P. S. M. Co. **Mo.**

Henry Robins
Art. Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January, 1864

Station Headquarters of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry H. Harris.

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June, 7th 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Witnessed at the 2nd
dept of the Mo. for S.M.
700 Reg. Mo. roll.*

Book mark:

11

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry Hobbs.

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1101. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at Gettysburg
Capt of the 11th Mass. S.C.
1863. Descriptive Roll
Given.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Habins,

pl

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered at St. Louis
Sept. 1st 1863. Mustered for St.
Louis. Mustered roll
given.

Book mark:

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John J. Smith
B. I., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 2d Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. (2d Org.)*
Account of horse given

Book mark: _____

11 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

Henry J. Linn
1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Col. Henry J. Linn
present at muster
Sept 1st 1862

Book mark:.....

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry H. ...
..., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Book mark:

100 5. 30. 10 | **Mo.**

Henry Adams
100, Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 1st of March, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: None for this

Month being in 1862

Book mark: _____

1 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

James H. Smith

Apr 1, { **Capt. Westerberg's Co.,**
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 - Feb 1, **1863.**

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 **for** Jan 1 - Feb 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for** Jan 1 - Feb 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained in company
Jan 1 - Feb 1

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark: Jan 1 - Feb 1

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Walter

1st { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regt. 1st Mo. Cav.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: 100

Mo.

Appears on

for Sept 18 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....166

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark :

11 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Jackson
Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Selected with

for Company Schofield Hussars
Mo. State Militia.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

R 15.3 m 12 reg Mo.

Henry Robinson
Capt. 1st Regt. Missouri Cavalry
Baylor, Co., Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated August 25, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Regt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Westerberg's Co.

Mo. State Militia

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

15 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | **Mo.**

Henry Roberts
Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain
April 10, 1867
First Enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

No

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Reine

Engler, Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, April 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where St Louis

Period years: During War

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: General Notation 10729 A 1875.

Robins, Henry
P. Co. J, 5 Regt M. S. M. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

9/10/1860 & 11/10/1864

St. Louis Mo. Jan. 20. 1864.

Head Quarters 1st Regt. 1898

Recd. by 11th Mo. Cav. 20th

Expresses his gratification at
the efficient & prompt manner with
which Bayler Robbins of Genl
Schufeldt's body guards was disch.
arged all his duties while under
his command.

5. Cav. M. S. M.

~~For the~~

S. 294 Sept. 1863

Oct. 27. 1863

Filed

W

Recd. H. Q. Dept. Mo. Jan. 20, 1864.

Head Quarters, Eleventh Cavalry Mo. Vols.,

St Louis, Mo. 30th 1864.

Colonel (C. L. Hunt,
Capt. Genl
Depy of the Mo. Cavalry
Colonel:

Buglar Robinson of
Sheffield's Body Guard having been for some time
past on duty at my Station as instructor among
Bugs and now about being ordered to join his
own Company, I wish to express my gratification at
the efficient and prompt manner with which he
has discharged all his duties while under my
Command - My Beliefs have received very great ben-
efit from this instruction.

I am Very Respectfully,

Yours obt. Servt.

Wm W Wood

Col. 11th Regt.

Recd. from May
St. Louis Mo. Jan 1864

~~Ind. from~~
1128

Received from the
Clerk of the Court
his Co.

Q



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Nov. 10th 1864.

Wm. L. G. A. 19
St. Louis.

1864

I respectfully request that
you will send a copy of the
report of the Committee on Finance,
to the Department of the Missouri.

Very respectfully

Wm. L. G. A.

St. Louis, Mo.

Wm. L. G. A.

Sgt 4 ally & m 11 5 63
St Louis. Mo. Nov 11 1863.

Schnell Capt Charles - 11 4.
Co "I" 5th lead mfg. Co.

Requests that Private Henry
Adams of his Co. be ruled as Ord
only for Lt Col G. W. March.
Pursuance to S. O. 139 26 2 Spt Mo
May 24 '63. he return to his Co.

✓

file

Wood H. Co. Wt. Mo. Nov 11 1863.

Ochafidil Barracks No 4.
St Louis Nov 11th 1863

Col. Green

A. A. S.

Dept of the Mo.

I would respectfully request
that Private Henry Robins of my Company who
was detailed as Orderly for Lt C. H. Marsh in
pursuance of Special Order No 139 dated
May 24th 1863 to the Dept of the Mo be returned
to his Company.

I am Col

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

Charles Schnell,
Capt Co. I. 5th Cal. Inf. M. G. M.

1818
Robinson Thomas
 Co. L, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Blacksmith Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8166414	26
2	8166497	27
3	8166583	28
4	8166668	29
5	8166756	30
6	8166838	31
7	8166918	32
8	8166997	33
9	8167074	34
10	8167150	35
11	8167222	36
12	8167289	37
13	8168764	38
14	8167416	39
15	8167717	40
16	8168980	41
17	32883466	42
18	36653384	43
19	36671635	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

P

12 S. M. Cav.,

Mo.

Thomas Robinson
Blasmoth, Co. (C), 12 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 25 1862. May 25
Fredericktown, Ind. listed
in Reg't. by order of
Brig. Genl. Davidson.

215 Laughlin

Copyist

R

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Robinson

Blair Co. L., 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Sgt Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Transfd to
Detcht Mch 24, 65
Rolla Mo

Mch 1865 (Detcht), Train
Transfd from Co L
5th S. M. Cav. Mch 24, 65
Rolla (P. t.)

Mch 1865, On duty L. S. Supt
(Sgt)

Book mark

Agnew

R | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Thomas Robinson

....., Co. E, 12 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Ruddy*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *Marion Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 12*, 186*2*

Where *Fritchtown*

By whom *Capt Hogan* *during war*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Company*
Blacksmith Aug. 18. 62

*This organization became Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d organization).

Prock

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Thomas, R. Harrison

Capt., Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuler, Bt. 111, July 1, 1861

Muster-out to date _____, 1861

Last paid to _____, 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at
Reuler, Mo. June 1/1861*

* This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark: _____

K St. M. Law Mo.

Thomas Robinson
Corp., Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kolla, Mo. June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 11 ⁷⁹ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Mustered out in com-

pliance with G. O. No. 83.

Series of 1865, Mar

Book mark:

(over)

Randall

MAR. 20

8147717

618917

Department, A. S. C.,
promulgated in G. O.
No. 12, Series of 1865,
Hedges. Dept. of the Mis-
souri. Pay due for
use & risk of private
horses & horse Equip-
ments from June 30th
to Aug. 2nd 1864,
Clothing account
last settled June 30th
1864,

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Thomas K. Lister

1st S. M. Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roll No. 111, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

x *100.00*, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Detachment transferred
from Co. 1st S. M. Co. to the
Command of 1st S. M. Co.
Co. 1st S. M. Co. 2nd Mo. Cav.
Capt. C. M. 1st S. M. Co.
1st S. M. Co. 2nd Mo. Cav.*

Book mark: _____

MAR. 21

8167416

1891

1000 1000

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas, Robinson

Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for private
horse & equipments
from July 1/64 to
Aug 2/64. Promoted
capt 12/2 13/65

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

W F Roe

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thompson Peterson
Bliss Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Payable for use of horse
and equipments and for
the use of the horse
and equipments*

Book mark:

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James L. Smith

St. Smith, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present for use
West of horse & horse
equipment from
June 3. 1864 till 1/64*

Book mark:

J **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)**

Mo.

Thoma Polinger
Bl. Unit, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in the book since*
at Halle, Mo.

Pay due for use & rest
of horse & horse equip-
ment from Jan 1864 to
Aug 1864

Book mark:

A **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)**

Mo.

Thomas Robinson

Mysidia Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks: *buy new horse
and new equipments
from 1861
to 1862*

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Thomas Robinson

Pl. Smith, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *111* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks: *Accepted for use must
of horse & horse equip
ment for Feb, 29/64
to have 3/1/64*

Book mark:

J. A. Smith

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Thomas Robinson

B. Smith, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Pay due for use of horse
and equipments from
Feb 29.

Book mark:

(258c)

J. E. Newman

Cpynt.

R 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Thomas Robinson

Blksmith Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks: *By due for used horse and equipments from Oct 31.*

Book mark:

J. E. Neteman
(358c) *Copyist.*

R **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

Thomas Robinson

B. Co. H., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks *Sick in hospital*

*My due for use of horse
and equipments from
Oct 31,*

Book mark:

H. E. McMan
(1863) *Copied*

R **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

Thomas Robinson

Blount, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from Aug 31.*

Book mark:

J. E. Mcleman
(358c) *Capt.*

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Thomas Robinson

B. Smith, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 18*03*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and
risk of horse and equipments
from June 30.*

Book mark:

H. E. Neteman
(389c) *Copied*

K 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Thomas Robinson

Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*On duty. Pay due
for use of horse
and equipments from
Apr 30,*

Book mark:

H. E. Newman

(368c)

Capt.

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Thomas Robinson

Blk. H. M. L., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericktown*

Period *During War* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericktown*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks *On duty. Pay due for war & horse & equipments to Jan 31. 63.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. E. Noteman (Signed) (Copyd.)

1819
+ Roby, Charles
Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150084	26
2	8150167	27
3	8150261	28
4	8150361	29
5	8150465	30
6	8150572	31
7	8150657	32
8	8150758	33
9	8150858	34
10	8150944	35
11	8151031	36
12	8151123	37
13	8151217	38
14	8151314	39
15	8151412	40
16	8151507	41
17	8151598	42
18	8151689	43
19	8151773	44
20	8151858	45
21	8151931	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Charles H. Hovey

Sergeant, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Relia, Mo., Feb 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 3, 1865.

Last paid to June 26, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 26, 1864; drawn since \$ 41 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Insurrection of June 16

at Springfield, Mo. 12 days

Book mark:

41 '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Charles H. Kelley

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: My horse was killed
at the battle of Gettysburg
and I was wounded.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles R. King

Com. Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Initial* *Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None pay due, 32 days*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Charles Kelley
Comdr., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for 22 days
of horse & equipments.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles P. Kelly
Com. Co. B. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Left with company 122 days*
and
returned to company 122 days
and
returned to company 122 days

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st day of 1st Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. and 1st day of 1st day.*

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Robey

Com. Sgh. Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 136 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for feed
and feed of horse
and equipments
121 days.

to be deducted out of the
furnishing by Capt. P.
Murphy, " "

Book mark:

21

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. Cook

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Final issue*

Book mark:

W. H. Cook
Capt.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Kiley

Com. Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and of private horse and
equipments from June 30
to Oct 1st '63

Book mark: _____

/1

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles K. King

Com. Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received the horse and equipments from June 21st Aug. 21 '63*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Polley

Sgt. Co. B. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Jones*, 186 ³

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& equip. under for
July 24th to July 26th
for hitch. under & strap
furnished 75 cents*

Book mark:

H. C. Jones

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Roby

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for

horse & equipments.

from Feb 28th to May 1st

to be stopped for fodder

and furnished 50 cents.

Book mark:

1st 5th Cavalry Mo.

Charles Petty
Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Robey
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for
Horse & Equipments
from Oct. 31st to Nov 1st*

Book mark:

R **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

Charles R. Day

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1887

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Disal. Horse
& Equipments from
Sep 1st to Dec 31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Chas. R. Day

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Robey

Sgt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

(358)

H. Schedy

Captain

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Polley

Sergeant, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse
& equipments from
June 30 to Aug 31
Chas. Polley due
from a private from
Jan 15 to Feb 11/62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

P 55. m. Can. 2000 Mo.

Charles Henry
Sgt, Co. B 13 Reg't Missouri Inf. Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 24th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Heard on a Secret*
Private Horse & equipments

Decommissioned
the 1st of Aug 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Henry
(259) Copyist.

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Robey

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented on his own horse from date of enlistment*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles Robey

Sgt. Co. 1st, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from 1st Jan 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 1st, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (21 Organization)

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles Roby

4th Regt., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo, Feb 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1862

Where Boonville Mo.

Period years.

During the year in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

A. J. H. H. H.

1820

Rodarmel William L.
Co *A*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8147165	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

2nd Reg't Mo.
William H. Poston
Co. 1st, *3rd* Reg't Missouri *Cal.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo. Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Clothing account: *None settled*

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *He sent out by reason*
of expiration of term of service
to take effect March 25th 1865
(over)
He appears on the Roll

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W.H. Poston

MAR. 20

8147165

1891

(Enrolled March 4/62
and in firm March 9/02
at Rockport Mo.
During war in
Mo. age 21.

name not on
Rolls after D

Rodarmel, William L.

_____, Co. _____ 5th Reg't M 15th

_____1____ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>1</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Certificates
William & Bodannet
5th M J m 66

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis

Personally appeared before
me the undersigned Notary
Public within & for the County
aforesaid this 30th day of March 1865. William
L. Rodarmel Private of Co. D. 5 Regt. S. A.
M. I. M. who being by me duly sworn says
I received the following Clothing since I was mustered
into service in the above named Company & Regiment
to wit: One Infantry Over Coat, one pair Cav. Pants,
One pair of Boots, one Cav. Hat, One Infantry
Cap, two One linen Shirt, one Woolen Under Shirt,
one pair of socks, & afterwards received some Clothing
at Jefferson Barracks, for which I am charged
in my descriptive Roll, to the amount of Ten⁰⁰
Dollars, the foregoing articles is all the Clothing
I received from the Government, and there was
never a settlement made with me, on account of my
Clothing.

sworn to & subscribed before me
this 30th day of March 1865
Charles F. Wether
Notary Public.

William L. Rodarmel

5th Mo. S. A. Co.

✓ 1821
 Padenburg John A.
 Co C, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146371	26
2	8153150	27
3	8153244	28
4	8153334	29
5	8153423	30
6	8153477	31
7	8153561	32
8	8153640	33
9	8153667	34
10	8153708	35
11	8168835	36
12	8153770	37
13	8168960	38
14	32882473	39
15	36653357	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

R

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Rodenberg
 Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
 Wagoner (2d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 Gain Sept
 14, 63 Salem from
 Enlistment

May 1864 Absent on
 Scouting Expedition

Sept 1864 on duty
 driving 2 m team

order Capt. Benz

Oct 1864 Absent Wagoner
 at Rolla

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 on
 duty teamster by
 order Capt. Benz

Mar 1865 (Wagoner) Transfer
 to Lt. Rivers Detch't
 Mich 25, 65 Rolla
 Mo

Mar 1865 (Detch't) Gain
 Mich 26, 65 Rolla Mo
 Transfer from Co. C
 (Pvt.)

Book mark

(Agencies)

15 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John M. Ridenburg

Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Bk, Mo., July 8, 1861.

Muster-out to date July 8, 1861.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1861; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$23 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. Ridenburg

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel J. Williams
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
June 1st, 1865 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Approved by M. J. Williams, Capt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. dated June 1st, 1865.*

Book mark: _____

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Kadenburg

P. 1 Consolidated Company,
(5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On account Pay due
for private horse equip
ment, from 3/1/64
to Aug, 1/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per D. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

3 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John T. Manning

Washburn Co. C, 19 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9*, 1895.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See duplicate report and
is in good condition.*

Corrected by

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 8 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry and Organization.

Book mark:

7 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

James H. Manning
Manning Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

1 Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amended to be correct*
in his 33 days

Book mark:

C. J. Manning
(258) *Copied*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Palmer
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Pay due on horse & equipments on Sept 30, 1864. No pay for service at Kua.*

Book mark:

C. A. Palmer
(858) *Appr.*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Saml R. Smith
Saml R. Smith, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Admitted ninety one*
to Reg't for - 14 days.
none paid for - present.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Saml. L. Harrison

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2.23* 100 for *horse & equip*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment 122 days.*

Book mark:

A. A. [Signature]

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Rains
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in the regt.
Sickness \$ 2.30 per
... furnished horse
61 days.

Book mark:

C. A. Grant

R
5 S. M. (av. (2 Org.)) **Mo.**
John L. Robinson
Det. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
60 days.

Book mark :

A. T. [Signature]
(358) *Copyied.*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Rosenberg

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not sent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12* ^{*03*} *100*

Remarks: *See duty & horse & eq.*

Furnished horse & equip-
ment 9 & 10 days.

Book mark:

R
John A. Kunkling
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sick & Acty*, 1863.

Present or absent *Went*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 17 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in the field.*
Indisposed horse &
equipments 30 days.

Book mark:

C. S. Smeay Mo.

John H. Brandenburg
Pr: , Co. *6*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Smeay*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Nov. 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*3*

Where *Salem, Mo.*

Period, *During War*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due from*
enlistment

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Henderson

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Rodenburg
Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn.

Where born Darmstadt

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 14 - , 1863

Where Salem

By whom Lt. Benj. Suring; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

*This organization became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Mil. Cavalry (2d organization).

Ragan

Rosenburg, John H.
_____, Co. 6 _____ 5th Reg't Inf. Div. C.

_____/_____
Inlosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____/_____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. Rodenburg*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do declare, That I am *16* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. *John H. Rodenburg*

Witness:

GIVEN AT

The

Salem, Ind.
16th day of *September* 1863.
John H. Rodenburg

By

Volunteered at

Regiment of

Regiment of

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company

1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John H. Rechenberg*, born in *Germany* in the
State of *Prussia* aged *23* years, and by occupation

a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *July* 186*3*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* ~~Years~~ ^{Years}, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *John H. Rechenberg*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *17* day of *July* 186*3*.

Before

John H. Rechenberg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful
age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet*
inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteer.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

182 Anthony
Rodgers, Anthony
Co, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8158325	26
2	8158410	27
3	8158566	28
4	8158638	29
5	8158730	30
6	8158828	31
7	8159364	32
8	8159157	33
9	8159224	34
10	8159293	35
11	8158909	36
12	8159011	37
13	8159054	38
14	8149511	39
15	8159495	40
16	8147456	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 10739 A. (Co.) 1875.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12. Mo. S.M. Cav.

Mo.

221, Co. 4, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Walla, Wm., Feb 4, 1861.

Muster-out to date 22.4.1861

Last paid to *June 30,* 186 *4.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 26* 1864; drawn since 8.....100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 **due** \$ 100

Remarks *Sp. det. for female flower.*

сентября 1964

December 17th 1864, duration of

Notes 875 of Henslow's journals.

4. Not interrupted by sea

(over)

Book mark :

Narradall

MAR. 20

8147450

1891

of service, Muster out
to take effect Feb. 4th 1865.
Transferred by Consol-
idation from the 12th
Regt. Army M. C. M., by
General order no. 3,
Headquarters State
of Ohio, dated Feb. 2nd 1863.

R

5 S. M. Cav *Mo.*

Anthony J. Rogers

Regt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(*2 organization*)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kella Mo. Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged Kella Mo. July 4.
65 by reason of expiration
of term of service.*

Book mark: *10239 + Misc (613)*
18751

(861)

J. H. Moore

Copied.

W. S. M. Carr | **Mo.**

Anthony T. Rodgers
Plt, Co. 4th, 5th Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nov 10, 1864, Mich 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged & served
Feb 4 1865, for reason of
expiration of term of service
transferred to consolidation
from Co. 1st Inf 12th
Miss. Inf. to Co. 1st
10017

Book mark: _____

Randall
Copyright.

MAR. 20

8147511

018911

*Stdgro State of Mrs.
Dated Feb. 2nd / 863.*

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Anthony Rodgers

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for private horse
and equip from Feb 29
to June 30*

Book mark: _____

A. H. Hines

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Anthony Rodgers

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

*Reg'd as private horse
and equip from July 20
to April 30*

Book mark:

William

27

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Anthony Rodgers

Det., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug - Feb'y*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *18* 100

Remarks: *Paymaster's private*
horse and equipments
Col. Stab 3 to Feb'y 29th 64

Book mark:.....

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Anthony S. Rodger

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for private horse
and Equipments from
June 30 to Aug. 2.*

Book mark:

A. H. Jones
(858) *Copyist.*

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Anthony J. Rodgers
Plt

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for private horse
and equip from June
30 to Aug. 3.*

Book mark: _____

(85A)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Anthony F Rodgers

P

F

, Co. , 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125, 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20, 100

Remarks: Pay due for private horse and Equipments from June 30 to Aug 2. On furlough

Book mark:

Lester
Compt

98

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Anthony J. Rodgers

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*Mustered out of service at
Holla Mo. Feb'y 4. 64 by
reason of expiration of
term of service.*

Book mark:.....

Anthony J. Rodgers

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Anthony J. Rodgers
Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *8*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *18* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for Service to horse
and equipment from
Oct 31 to Dec. 31. 1868
as sent to Wagonville
from 1868 to 1869*

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Anthony L. Rogers

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct. 3*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Payable for private
horse and equip. from
June 30 to Oct. 31.*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

5, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

Book mark: *100*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John P. Lee
Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John P. Lee*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left for duty*

Sept 1st 1867
at Fort Smith
Ark

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mo.

1st Co., 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *John H. ...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Subscribed to ...*
... 1867
...

Book mark: *General ...*
General ... 10739 A 1875.

1873
Rodgers, William
Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8156407	26
2	8156502	27
3	8156594	28
4	8156685	29
5	8156781	30
6	8156878	31
7	8156972	32
8	8147445	33
9	8157561	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 10739 a. (20) 1875.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12 Mo. S.M. Cav.

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Rodgers
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll No. 4, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co. "C" 19th Cav. M.S.M.
by S. O. No. 14. Dated
14th Dec. State of Mo.
Feb. 1/63. Died at Wayne
ville Mo. Jan. 26/64.

Book mark: Vol 10737 & 4th 1075.

H. J. McQuinn Mo.

Augustus Rodgers
1st, Co. *D*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Vol.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 11th, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Admitted by adjutant's office*

*There is here the same as
of the 12th Reg't Mo. Inf.
Admitted by adjutant's office
in the adjutant's office*

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147445

018917

*St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 4/63.
and is fully accounted
for on this Roll.*

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Redgers

Cav, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 2/68 to Feb 27, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died in Hospital
at Weynesville, Mo.
of Pneumonia, Aug.
24/64.*

Book mark:

E. H. ...

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Rogers
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private for
Private horse from
Oct. 31st to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Redgers

Prv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for
Personal Property
excepted from
Aug. 31st to Oct. 31st 63.*

Book mark:

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A. Dyer

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse ^{and} equipments, \$ *125* 100

Remarks: *Received for horse*

and equipments from Jan 30 to Aug 31 1862

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William E. Light
Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for 1st half of 1st quarter of 1863*
in amount of \$1.00 for 1st half of 1st quarter
of 1863
and 7-17th

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Rodgers

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for

Private horse and

equipment from Feb 21

1862 to April 30 63.

Transferred from Co

6 late 12 Co. in 1st Mo.

April 63.

Book mark:

(858)

E. J. Enquist

Copyist

R. S. M. Co. 1863 Mo.

William Rogers

Plt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 19, 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See record book*

*Co. "C" (Cal.) 2 Reg't of Cav.
M. S. M. Apr 19 63*

Book mark:

General Notation 16 9 A 1875.

Rodgers, William
P. Co. L, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1746

R103

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Wm. Tidwell & Co.**5th Reg't of Mo. Cav. S.M.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 26th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

CONFIRMED

AND C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that William Rogers a Private of
Captain C. E. New Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in June 6 State
of Illinois, aged 33 years; 6 feet 12 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Cap. Rogers, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cap. Rogers, on the 25th day
of June, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by James
at Cap. Rogers, on the 25th day of June,
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Regt.
to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death~~

Case of Death Chronic Malaria Died at
Mayfield Hosp. Mo January 26th 1864.

The said William Rogers was last paid by Paymaster
in June to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Amount of clothing received _____
amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this 29th day of July, 1864.

Chas. B. New

Captain

Commanding Company.

Received at Weymouth Mass this 1st day
 of March 1864 of Capt. C. B. Maus Comdg
 Co E 3rd Cav^y U.S.M the following effects
 of my husband W^m Rodgers deceased
 of Co E 3rd Cav^y U.S.M

One	Coat Hat /amp; pants,
"	" " " " " "
"	Shoes.
"	" " Pair of Trowsers
"	Knit Shirt
"	Pr of Pants
Two	Army Blankets
One	Shawl
"	U.S. Colours & Badge
"	Col ^d Navy Revolution Cal 38"
	Seven Dollars & Sixty Cents in Cash

Catherine Rogers.
 By Thomas M^{rs} Stanfield.
 Co. "K" 5th ^{month} Regt. Cav Mass.

Copy sent to Coy - and also Mack, 1893

25

William Beckett
Late of Company E

DECLARED SOLIDARITY

Volunteers, who died at Chancellorsville

on the 24 day of January 1867

Inventory of the effects of William Rodgers late
a Private of Captain C B Means Company E of
the 6th Regiment of Cal "M S M" Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Cerritos in the State of Michigan on
the 21st day of January 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28 day of Feb 1862, at Cerritos
in Company E, 1st Regiment of Cal "M S M" Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in Willow County in the State
of Illinois; he was 38 years of age, 6 feet 1 1/2 inches
high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Maymesville, at
Keosauqua on the 26 day of January 1864, by
reason of Chronic Lumbago

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hat <u>Campbell</u>	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Cape		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Full</u>	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		<u>Saddle</u>	1
Great coats	1	Blanket shirts <u>Knit</u>	1	<u>Cold River</u>	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	<u>20</u> <u>1.00</u>
				Notes	<u>17.50</u> <u>1.00</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
William Rodgers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the wife of the deceased at Maymesville
Co Mo to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION:

Maymesville

DATE:

Jan 28/64

[A. G. O. N. A.]

Chas. B. Means

Captain
Commanding the Company.

1874
Rodgers William
Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Rodgers William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1825
Rodgers William
Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3	See Rodgers	4	William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rogers Anthony T.
 Co *F*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
<i>See Rodgers Anthony T.</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

1827
Rogers, John
Co. B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150137	2	
2	8150227	3	
3	8150329	4	
4	8150741	5	
5	8150843	6	
6	8151997	7	
7	9682-8-1888	8	
8	32882297	9	
9	9682-8-1888	10	
10	9682-8-1888	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark 9682 D. 88.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R

John Rogers
Priv. Co B, 6th Ind. M. S. M.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9682 D. 1858

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 19, 1898.

The notation of Sept. 19, 1898,
is cancelled, also that of Nov. 8, 1888.

It has been determined from
records on file that so much
of the record as shows that
this man was "rejected by
the mustering officer," and
that he was discharged for
disability on Feb. 4, 1862, is
erroneous, and that he was
discharged on or about May
28, 1862, on account of distress.

Original discharge furnished
by the War Dept. Dec. 19, 1898.

A. G. N.

R. M. Carl Mo.

John Rogers
Pvt., Co. C, Middlesex Regt. Mil.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 96 87 AD 1888

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept 19., 1898.

It has this day (Sept 19, 1898)

been determined by this Department from the records and from the statement of the man himself that he was not mustered into the military service of the U.S., but was rejected by the mustering officer. So much of the muster in roll of the company, dated Feb. 21, 1867, as bears upon the muster him into the service, and so much of the muster roll of the company dated April 30, 1867, as refers to him present,

A. G. 71 over

are therefore, erroneous.

R. S. M. Cav. Mo.

John Rogers
Capt., Co. C, Missouri S. Mil.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4682 K 1888

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, D. C., Nov. 8, 1888.

The records of this office
afford no further informa-
tion as to date, place or
cause of discharge than
is stated on company
rolls.

Chancel

See

A. G. N.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Rogers

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

X DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

X ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Rejected as unfit by
mustered officer*

X None given

*This organization became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Mil. Cavalry (2d organization).

Proctor

11 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Wm. H. ...
Wm., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pella, Mo., Feb. 3, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 4 '65*

discharged per duty

Book mark: *9602 A 1000*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Rogers

Det., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rejected by
mustering officer*

Book mark:

P. H. Smalley Mo.

John Rogers

Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri *1st Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reported by*
Mustering Officer

Y
How many times inspected
with the company
Reg't Missouri 1st Cav.
1862

Book mark:

H. H. Smalley
Officer

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Rogers

Co. B, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *rejected by*

Mustering Officer

*no order to next roll
on white horse*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark *Dec 1863-1868*

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Rogers
Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 14 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Schenck

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John Rogers

Co. F, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo. Feb 4, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date

Feb 4, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Boonville*

Period *years*

During the war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark *See 46 87 N-88*
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

828

Rogers William
Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Rodgers William
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1829 August 11 or
 Roggenbach, Walter A.
 Co. 5, Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private, Sergeant major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8152264	26
2	8152353	27
3	8152444	28
4	8152524	29
5	8152606	30
6	8152630	31
7	8152714	32
8	8152802	33
9	8152893	34
10	8152986	35
11	8147878	36
12	8147896	37
13	8147915	38
14	8147934	39
15	8147954	40
16	8147974	41
17	8147993	42
18	8148012	43
19	8148031	44
20	8148050	45
21	8153762	46
22	8148059	47
23	8148090	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 10739 A. (E.O.) 75.
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

Reg't Missouri Mo.

August 11 1864

Rank *Sgt* Reg't Missouri *1st Reg't*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo., Sept 13, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *discharged*

at Rolla Mo. Sept 13

Book mark: *1st Reg't Missouri*

Hand

Wm. S. Sullivan Mo.

August 11, 1864

Rank *Sergeant*, 5th Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll called: 31st Dec, 1865.

Muster-out to date *31st Dec, 1865.*

Last paid to *31 Dec, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47.06* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd 1st May Aug.*

1/2

Clothing, etc. settled to

Aug 25, 1865

Book mark: *1st of 1st Reg't 5th Mo. Inf.*

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Walter A. K. [unclear]
Serg., Co. "B", 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; Aug \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Serg. Major*

Aug. 1, 63 by order of Col.
Signed 5 Reg't Mo. S. M.
(Enrolled 9 miles
May 7/62 Brookville during
war. 124-24)

Book mark: _____

W. A. K.

100 *100* *100* **Mo.**

100 *100* *100*
Rank *100* Reg't Missouri *100*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *100*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *100*

1st *Reg't* *Missouri* **Mo.**

August 11 *1862*

Rank *Sgt* *3* Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 11*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster
(367) Copyist.

100 *to* *Call wa* *Mo.*

capt. H. Haggard

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't Missouri *2nd Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Copy
Copyist.

No. 5 S. M. Co. 2 reg. Mo.

August Roggenbach
Rank Sgt. Major 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.30 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and hire of horse +
horse Sept. from Feb 29th
to Aug 29th.

Book mark:

L. Dayton

R. 5 S. M. Co
(2. Org.) Mo.

August 11 1864
Rank 5 S. M. Co Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. 5 S. Mo. Cav
(12 Org) Mo.

August W. Roggenbach

Rank *Sgt* 5 Reg't Missouri S. Mo. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Spel*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. 5. 11th Cav Mo.

August W. Roggenbach

Rank Captain 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. *5 Sullivan* Mo.
(2-007)

August Roggenbach

Rank *Reg't Major 5* Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co. 5 S. Ill. Cav
(2 Regt) Mo.

August W. Roggenbach
Rank 1st Major 5 Reg't Missouri S. Ill. Cav.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. 55. 11. Car
(2 Drzy) Mo.

August W Roggenbach

Rank *Capellan* 5 Reg't Missouri *8th Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100⁰⁰* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due as 1 Sgt. 3.
C. from June 30 to
Aug 1/63.*

*1st Sgt Major from Aug 1
to Aug 31. Promoted from
1st Co. C. Aug 1/63.*

Book mark:

W. Dayton

R
A. T. Trench

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

1st Serg Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Account of Serg. Trench*
Aug 1, 63. Pay due at
the 2nd payment on
June 30 to Aug 1, 63.

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

A. H. Rosenbuck

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for

horse & equipments
from April 30 to
June 30

Book mark:

A. H. Rosenbuck

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

A. H. Rogenbach

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Mar. 1 to May 1

Book mark:

E. J. Simpson

(3-16)

Copyright.

R *5th Mo*
1st Div Mo.

N. W. Egerback
Sgt, Co. C, 5th Regt Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb
(369) *Capt.*

22

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

A. H. Roggenbach
Sergeant Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
horse & equipments
from Oct. 31 to
Mar. 1. Appointed
First Sgt Jan 1 1863

Book mark:

(224)

E. J. Lipscombe

Copied.

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

August H. Roggenbach
Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his
own horse & equip-
ment from Sept 1 to
Dec 31.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

C. T. Lipscomb

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)'

Mo.

August H. Engelbrecht
Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Clothing account*
unsettled from enlist
ment.

Furnished horse
& equipment from
Aug 1 to Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)'

Mo.

A. H. Roggenbach
Sgt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government
furnished horse
and equipment.
Pay due from date
of enlistment.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

R 55th Cav Regt Mo.

A. H. Roggenbach
Priv, Co. C, 12th Regt Missouri Sm Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated Aug. 24, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Out on a scout
Government horse
and equipment

Book mark:

E. J. Lipscomb

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

S. H. Rynders

Gov., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Joined since
last muster
Absent on detached
service*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

S. H. Lipcomb

1830

+ Rohbach, William
 Co C, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8152020	26
2	8152106	27
3	8152263	28
4	8152352	29
5	8152443	30
6	8152475	31
7	8152558	32
8	8152643	33
9	8152727	34
10	8152815	35
11	8152981	36
12	8153073	37
13	8153846	38
14	8147541	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R. J. McCar Mo.

William Kolbach
Pvt., Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo., March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 6"*

1863, Salem, Mo.

Considered desertion from

from 6" Battalion, 1st

Miss. Inf. Co., 1st

Reg't, 1st Div., 1st

Book mark: *(over)*

Randall

MAR. 20

8147541

1891

General order No. 2. of
Col. Albert Sigel, Com-
mandg. 1st Regt. Cav. M. S.
M. Dated Headquarters
1st Regt. Cav. M. S. M.
June 1st 1862.

K
William K. Schuch
Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
ella Co. E, *Feb 25* 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 1st*
at Dallas, Tex.

Book mark:...

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William R. R. R.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left the horse
& equipment
on June 29 63.

Book mark:

(35K)

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Bohrbach

Capt. Co. C. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *E*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Deceased June 29 whilst on duty going to Rolla

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H. H.

(354)

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William F. Furbush
Capt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government

horse from March 1 to
April 1. Pay due for
horse from April
1 to May 1.

Book mark:

(354)

E. J. Life combs

Copyright.

R *McCar*
G. G. G. G. Mo.

William Kohrbach
Capt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri *McCar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(809)

E. H. Lipscomb
Cpyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James T. Galt

Galt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Not present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *200* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *was in for*

horse & equipment

from Dec 31 to Mar

Book mark:

(354)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Smith
Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 - Dec 15*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed from*

service Jan 15, 1863
and from Sept 11
Dec 15

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William Rohrbach
Corpl., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing account

unsettled from enlistment
ment. Returned horse
& equipments from
Aug 31 to Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (20 organization).

Book mark:

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Rohlfach
1st, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trusted his*
own horse and e-
quipment from the
30th of June till the
31st of August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

C. E. & L. L. L. L. L.

A. McCarroll Mo.

William Kohrbach
Reg't, Co. C, 12 Reg't Missouri *McCarroll*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

S. Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On extra duty*
driving Quarter
master's team
private horse and
equipment

X. McCarroll & Co. Sept
1862 (259)

Book mark:

E. J. Lipscomb

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William R. Smith

Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date* *Sept 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left till May 22nd 1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

E. J. Lipscomb

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James T. Connerick

Sergeant, Co. *D*, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed in*

Sep. 1861

Discharged from

S. M. C.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

S. T. Department

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Brown

1862, Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo, Nov 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1, 1863*, 186*3*.

Where *Boonville Mo*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks: *Enrolled in Co. C. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia*

with Capt. Ostermayer's Co.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Rohrbach, William
Supt. Co. B, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

See Richard Lemite

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1836

Rohrbach William

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Sergeant | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark

See also

Roland Oliver T.

Co *D*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav

(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1833
Rollenkutter Francis

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1834
Pase, James
Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Amick Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150136	26
2	8150226	27
3	8150328	28
4	8150419	29
5	8150523	30
6	8150631	31
7	8150716	32
8	8150817	33
9	8150917	34
10	8151003	35
11	8151098	36
12	8151190	37
13	8151287	38
14	8151382	39
15	8151476	40
16	8151569	41
17	8151661	42
18	8151752	43
19	8151830	44
20	8151916	45
21	8151910	46
22	32882296	47
23	36653364	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James (Rose)

Pat, Co. 13, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
Corp (2d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 absent on
Scout

Nov 1864 absent ex-
cusing out train
to Lebanon Oct 27/64

Feb 1865 Mustered out

Feb 2, 65 Re-En Mo
(Corp)

Book mark

546)

Gorgeab

Copyist.

N | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Private
Capt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roll a 110, Feb 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 3, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 31 ⁴²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private to Major

When promoted Capt.

Commission here

to pay me

Book mark:...

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private
Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Left for duty
with 1st Cavalry
for 32 days.

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

P. 21

f), Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Leave pay due, 32 days

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

P. 2. 1. 0., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Buy fine horse
instead of private horse
for 2 days*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 200 lbs for me
and rest of family. 4000
4 gas pumps, 12.2 days.

Book mark :

(25A)

Copyright

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John C. ...
John C., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. 1864*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Comanche

Pres., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due 12 days*
12 days of present horse
equipments 12 days

Book mark:

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

James Reed

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Will
Pier, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From due for all and*
use of horses and
equipments from June 26
'4 Oct 31 '63'

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Fare

Pres., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *by due for*
horse and equipments
from 1st Dec 31 '63

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Rose
But

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for horse*

& equipments from

Ill 51763 to July 11/63

for repairing horse

equipments 90 cents

Book mark:

1 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

James Rose

7th, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. S. M. Campbell Mo.

James P. O'Leary
1st, Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Sm. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sales April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Rose
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for
horse & equipments
from Oct 1st to Jan 1st
since lost horse*

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Rose
Det

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse*
& Equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

x

James P. v. v.

*Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Private Horse
No equipments*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

1' 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Rose
Det

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Private Horse*

& Equipments from

June 30 to Aug 31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

P. to Sm. ad. 200 Mo.

James Rose
Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Sm. ad.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 21*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent on a Secret
Private Horse and
Equipments*

Book mark:

(259)

J. W. Schreyer

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James Rose
Det

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He rode in the
our horse, from
date of enlistment*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. H. Scherler

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James Rose

Co. 1, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Jan 4th to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

P
James Rose
Det, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Donnell M. Det, 186 *4*

Muster-in to date

Det 4, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 14*, 186 *4*

Where *Cooper*

Period.....years.

During the war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*30*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*1*.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. H. Schooley
Coy. 1st.

R

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Rose

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1862.

Where Booneville

By whom Capt Murphy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed forp Sec

*This organization became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Mil. Cavalry (2d organization).

Procta

Rose James
A., Co. B. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Lie. Edwards James sd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Robert John S.
Co A, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8148104	25
2	8148214	26
3	8148751	27
4	8148804	28
5	8148415	29
6	8148522	30
7	8148624	31
8	8148735	32
9	8148834	33
10	8148923	34
11	8149020	35
12	8149108	36
13	8149199	37
14	8149294	38
15	8149391	39
16	8149576	40
17	8150028	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark

10739.2 (E10/1875.)

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John T. Roter

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Ebery*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed Dec.*
18th 63 By order of Dep't.
Commander

Book mark:

J. Duncan

(256)

Copyist.

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

John T. Robert
Co. A

5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Jan 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed the Service Dec 25th 1863 for Disobedience of Orders*

Book mark: *10737.4 (EB) 1875 (over)*

R. D. Dineen

MAR. 20

8150028

018917

Dismissed the service
for disobedience of orders
and ceases to be an officer
from this date Dec. 18. 1863
= 88.67. Per S.O. 231
Hd Qu to Dept of Mo.
Dec. 18. 63

K

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John T. Robert

1st Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed since*
Dec. 18. 63 by order of the
Dept. Commander

Book mark :

S. Linnear

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John P. Robert

1st Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *J. P. Robert*

Book mark: *100*

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John S. Robert
1st Lt.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

A. R. L. M.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

3 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Sam. V. Burt

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See R. R. M.

Book mark:

2 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

John F. Robert

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ench. & Exp., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Act. Regt. S. M.

Book mark: _____

Casey

C. W. Cunningham Mo.

John S. Carter
Plat, Co. A, 5th Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 9th, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

1st Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *present*

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John A. Carter
Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A. Reg't E. In*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark: *100*

B.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John L. Carter
1st Lt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Act. Reg'd 2. Mo.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark: _____

2 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

John L. Peters
John L. Peters, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John L. Peters*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (21 Organization).

Book mark:

2 Vol. 100 Mo.

John T. Smith
Sgt, Co. 2, 3 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for January 2, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Sgt in Co.

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John J. Rotert
Adj't, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Admt*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Act 2 Co*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

No. 5 Full bear 2091 Mo. 1

John T. Kolbert
Rank 1st Lieut Missouri Vol

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut
March 1st to 30th 1862

Book mark:

2

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John P. Pott

Co. 2, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 9 24*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Act. 2. in at Booneville*

Mo.

*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

Casey

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John W. Carter

Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dec. 2, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2, 1861*, 186/ .

Where *Boonville*

Period *During war in Mo.* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 2, 1861*, 186/ .

Where *Boonville*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation 10719 A 1875.

Case

Raterh, J. D.
Lt., Co. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

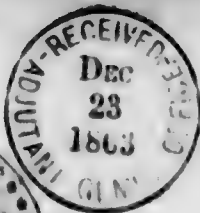
8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 8
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

20 March
L. S. M. S. M. C. W.



Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, December 18th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

No. 231.

x

x

x

IV... 1st Unit A. H. Reiter Company
7th 5th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, & at the request
of, and upon representations made by the Major General Commanding the
Department, hereby dismissed the service for disobedience of orders, and he there-
fore ceases to be an Officer of the Missouri State Militia, from this date.

By order of the Commander in Chief

John C. Thomas
Adjutant General

John C. Thomas
Adjutant General

Dec 1st 1843

Missouri State of (age)

Gray Co. John B. W. L.

25 23 23 23

1st Genl. J. W. R. L. Co. W.

3rd Genl. W. L. L. is at the
request of the Major Genl.
Genl. W. L. L. L. L. L. L.
and the same for discharging
of order.



Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis. December 18th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 31

IV. 1st Co. 1st Regt. A. T. Reckitt Company

1st 5th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is, at the request of, and upon representations made by, the Major General Commanding the Department, hereby dismissed the service for disobedience of orders, and he therefore ceases to be an Officer of the Missouri State Militia, from this date.

By order of the Commander in Chief

[Signature]
Adjutant General
Major, 1st 5th Regt. A. T. Reckitt Company
St. Louis, Mo. Dec 18th 1862

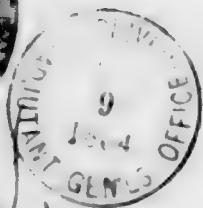
J. C. Roberts
Dr. J. M. S. M. Co.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, June 1864



9 SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 15

1. Command of Special Orders No 231. Per. W. Davis
1863 from the Head Quarters as dismisses First Lieutenant
J. T. Robert Company A. 5th Cavalry Missouri State
Military for the service to take effect from June 1st 1864
1863, is hereby revoked, and his resignation is accepted
to take effect from said date, with the condition that he
shall not be paid for any service rendered after said date
and that he shall be liable for the same as if he had
been discharged from the service on said date.

By order of Major General H. R. H. H.
John M. Gray
Adjutant General

Dec. 11. 1863
John T. Rotch
Sh. 5. Geo. M. S. M.

For Cotton
See also page 10
The above is the amount
of the 11th month
and the 1st of the
year 1864

Balance forward
1863

1864

Office Provost Marshal

Dec 11. 44

May

It Robert Smith, brother of S. Geo. M. S. M.
was in the city at 6 o'clock this morning and
is staying at Quomans Hotel 2 St.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours M. Smith

A. J. Edgerton

Cape Henry, Va. & Maryland

^{For 48}
Kella District Hd. Qu.
Rocky Mt. Oct. 23 1868

Davis Thomas A
Brig Genl Comdg

Giving notice that Lieut
J. E. Rotorbacking L. M.
5th Regt Cal. m. m. has to
appear attend to all
inspections

Gen. & Hd. Qu. 5th Regt Cal. m. m.
October 23 - 1868

Head Quarters District of Kolla,

Kolla Mo. Col 22 1863.

Col Appetun
5th Co. U.S.M.

Inspector's Report Dist. Kolla

Extract

* * * * *
J. I. Retest. - 1st. Lieut. Co. A. 5th U.S.M., actg Regt. I. U. has been duly notified to appear at every Inspection but has never attended any yet.

You will advise Lieut. Retest of the above extract
Lieut. Retest will hereafter attend all Inspections

By order of Brig Genl
Thos A Davies
J. Howell
Capt. & a. a. g.

To Lieut. Col Appetun
5th Co. U.S.M.

Dec. 12, 1863.

~~Robert Fisher~~

Sh. 5. Cav. M. S. M.

John T. Rotch

1863

Officer Provost Guard

Dec 12

Sir

Lieut Robert Duncan M. O. C. 5 Co. 11th
was ordered at 5:40 o'clock this afternoon
to report immediately under arms at 1st
Department Head Quarters

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient

C. J. Edgerly

Capt Commanding Provost Guard

Maj. R. D. Brown
R. R. G. S. C.

24th

S.

1/2

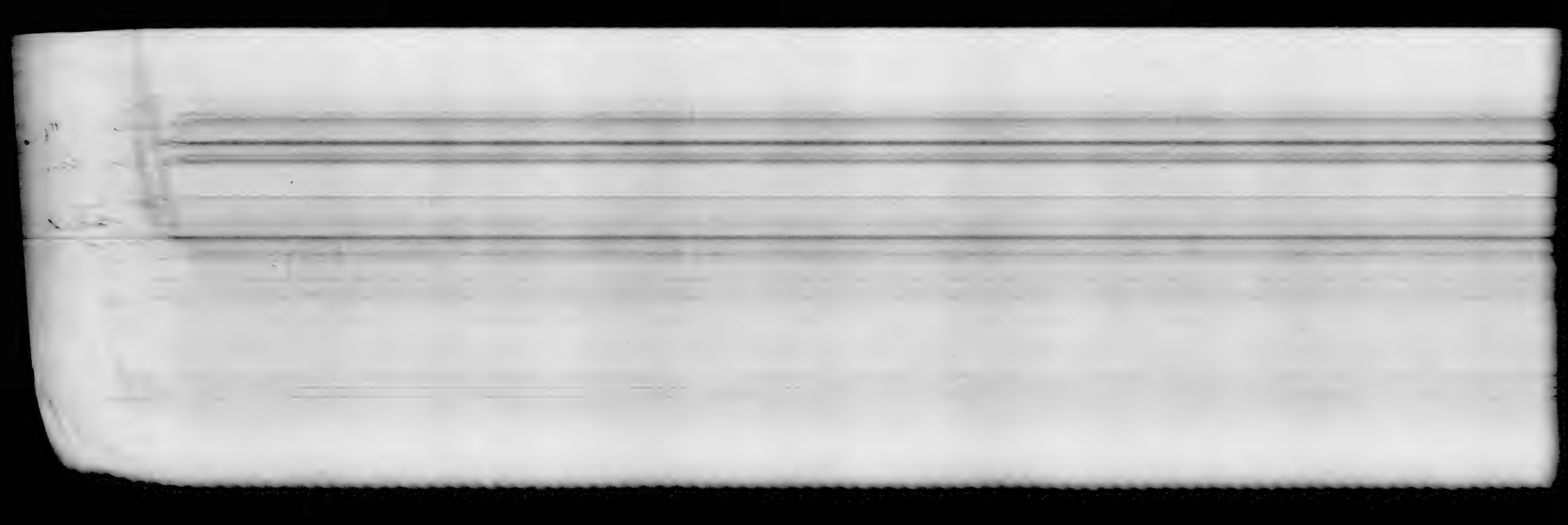
Roomville May 28/1862

Sigel Albert
Col. 13th

Says, At. Epstein complains
of Z. M. Robert. Will only
retain him until he can
collect an officer for this day
from the Lts. in Jefferson City

1st S. M. S. M. Early

M. S. M. June 1st 1862



May Lighton will
have this brought to
these 16th Quarters

By order of

Brig Genl

Davidson

Greaser

A. A. C.

Offr P. M. G.

Oct 8. 1861

Respectfully Referred

to Brig Genl Davidson

Cordly shown with

Thos J. Gault

P. W. M. E.

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

230 PM Oct 7 186

By Telegraph from Wagnerville 7 186

To Gen Grant

Bro Mar Gen

You would oblige me
by sending Gen Robert
whom you will find
at 62 S second St to
this post as he is
staying there without
leave

A Sigele

Out Comdr

Gen Grant 18th Regt Cav
M S m

28

Shall I send for him?
S M m

HEADQUARTERS ST. LOUIS DIVISION,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 8 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 29.

The United States Police will arrest
Lieut Robert - said to be absent from his
post (Waynesville Mo) without leave and
bring him before Brig Genl Davidson at
Hodgson's School District - for his orders.

Lieut Robert 13th Co. M.S. M is reported
to be at No 82 Second Street



By Order of

Brig Genl Davidson

G. B. Leighton

Major & Provost Marshal General,
St. Louis Division.

The Court herefrom adjourned at
12 o'clock M. to meet again at
9 o'clock A.M. on Thursday March 5.
1863.

Green Day

9 o'cl. A.M. Thursday March 5. 1863
The Court met - pursuant to adjournment

Present -

Abraham W. Wagoner

Judge Garwood and the clerk. The
proceedings of yesterday having been read

On 5th June a check, the
Prosecution introduced the following
testimony

N^o 100 Post Office
May 2^d 1863

93 & 4 are A 102 & 103,

Col. Effstein
Ch. M. S. M.

Submitting Statement
in regard to Reg. Gen. Mr.
John Robert, and requesting
to have him relieved from
duties of Post Commissary

Respectfully forwarded
this address
Reg. Gen. Comd.

C. C. 123 par. 14

May 2^d 1863

Rec. 17. 10. 1863. May 7. 1863.
170 P T 1 44

N^o 2nd Dept. of the
St. Louis May 7th 1863

Respectfully referred to Capt
McAllister Chief Commissary

Reg. Gen. Comd.

W. H. R. 101

a. a. l. p.

Office Chief U. S. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis May 7th 1863

Respectfully returned with
the request that Capt. W.
S. Adams b. s. awaiting
orders at Leavenworth City
(and whom Major Gen. Blunt
advises me he does not require
in the Dist. of Kansas) be ordered
to relieve St. John J. Robert U. S.
at Waynesville Mo. and
that St. Robert be ordered
to report for duty to his Reg.
as within requested.

Richard McAllister
Capt. Chief U. S. Dept. of the Mo.

General

Fort Ralla
May 2nd 1863

I have the honor to submit herewith
the following statement in regard to our
Regimental Quartermaster & Commissary -
Lieut John Rottet who is our acting Regimental
Quartermaster & Commissary, was also
appointed some six months ago to act
as Post Commissary at Waynesville by the General
Council of the Department. - I would respectfully
request of you to have him relieved from the
duties of Post Commissary to enable him to
move his office to this place, since
it has become necessary to move Regt
No 2 to Ralla. - we have already
two or three officers on detached service
and would not be likely to find another
officer in the Regt. to fill his place

Very Resp

Yours Obedt Servt

To
Brig Genl Shos O Davies
Council Ralla District

J A Oppenheim
At Rl Council Post

231-4-

Staff no. 183

Dismissed for
disobedience
of orders, and
ceased to be
an officer
from this
date -

Dec. 18/63

as m/r 13

Note on m/c

the above

G. S. Gentry

all
puc 20/04

1863

1863

noted

G. S.

Page 9 -
Jan 11. 18. A
Jan 11. 18. A

Years 18. 18.

Agreement in writing
is made to the effect
to A. 18. 18. 18.

18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18.
18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18.

Pay Dept. Wash.
St Louis Mo. Feb. 20/64.

Colonel:

The enclosed certificate in
regard to the receipt of the acceptance of the
resignation of Lt. Ratus you will please sign
after filling in the date at the heading.

The date would have been
been filled in by me but the Lt. did not
remember the exact date on which it was
recd. You will doubtless know ^{about} what
date it was recd. Very

P.S. - Please return as soon as possible.

Very Respectfully
Chas. H. Leary

Thank much your answer to Chas. H. Leary, care Maj. W. S.
Johnson, St Louis Mo.

Wm. J. Eppstein
Care of " (see Dec. 31)
Keller
St. L.

I # 35

Nipponi H. Ross
Adjutant Genl's Office
Serin Mo June 2 1864

Gray John B
Adjutant General

J. C. 3
No 25

Cross King Pat & J. C. 221
Serin of 1863 dismissing
Lieut J. B. Robert & accepting
his resignation

a

W. H. Ross & J. C. 221
June 4 64

U # 10-

Missouri State
Adjutant Gen. W. C. Hays
St. Louis Mo, Feb 18 1862

Tracy John B
Adjutant General

Special Orders
No 231

IV (Dismissing and
John W. Robert Jr. Lt.
Sub Gen. M. D. H.

Not to be used 5 days more
Gen. W. C. Hays



Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, December 18th 1861

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 231.

IV

1st Unit A. A. Robert Company

A. S. 3rd Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, is at the request of and upon representations made by the Major General Commanding the Department hereby dismissed the service for disobedience of orders, and he therefore ceases to be an Officer of the Missouri State Militia, from this date.

By order of the Commander in Chief,

John A. Gray
Adjutant General

Se
Commanding General
St. Louis, Mo.
John A. Gray

1876
Rothgal David

Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav

(2d Organization.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Rev Rothgal David

Rank Mark:

also

1837
 Rothgeb David
 Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 8150138
 2 8150228
 3 8150330
 4 8150372
 5 8150476
 6 8150581
 7 8150665
 8 8150766
 9 8150866
 10 8150952
 11 8151039
 12 8151131
 13 8151225
 14 8151322
 15 8151417
 16 8151511
 17 8151602
 18 8151692
 19 8151776
 20 8151861
 21 8151934

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David Rollins
Sergeant, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Yolla, Mo., Feb 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 3, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 32.00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Balance of pay 100

32 days

Book mark:.....

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel R. Hight
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: *100 days for use
of horse & horse
equipments, 32 days*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sept 1, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Hotel "A", 1864.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *None. Pay due 12 Aug.*

Book mark :

(259)

Copyright

1 '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Heard, Richard

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: 12 lbs. horse &
12 lbs. of Private Horse
& equipments, 32 lbs.

Book mark: _____

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David M. Hunt

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg 1 Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *present from 1st and 2nd of March 1864 to 12th days*

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David K. H. G. A.

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Long time in service
and lost of private horse
in equipments, at days.*

Book mark:

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David Ballou

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
risk of horse and
equipments 121 days,
Per Feb 15 '64 when
promoted Sgt.

To be deducted for saddle
complete furnished by Capt
H. Marshall value \$30.40

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. ...

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded*

Book mark:

Check
Oggsist

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Donald Polk
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James C. Luger

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David P. Taylor

Comp. Co. B. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David Rothgab
Corps Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Schaefer

1st Ensign Co. B Mo.

David Polk
Corp, Co. B, Reg't Missouri Smear

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David A. S. Sgt
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: My due for horse
Equipments for
(500 100 100) 100

Book mark:

1' 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

David Polkget
Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private Horse
Equipments, Sep
10th Dec 186

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

David Rothget
Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Receipt
+ Equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

P
5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

David Rothgat
Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *12*

Present or absent *20 Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments from June 30 to Aug 31*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: *100*

St. Louis Mo.

David Polk
Corp, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for October August, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse
and equipments

X
Became sick & sent
to hospital

Book mark:

J. H. Schuler
(259) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

David Rothgal
Pat, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mounted on his*
own horse from
date of enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

David Rothger

Co. B

, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 4th to Apr 30, 186²

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization)

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

David Rothget

Pat

, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Doonville Mo. Feb 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Cooper

Period years.

During the War in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 33 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(856)

J. H. Chasley

Copyist.

Rochester David
Corpl., Co. 73., 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.	
Re Corvill Owen.	
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1838
 Rowland, Oliver D.
 Co. A, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8154483	26
2	8154569	27
3	8154663	28
4	8154757	29
5	8154854	30
6	8154950	31
7	8155039	32
8	8155133	33
9	8155214	34
10	8155298	35
11	8155375	36
12	8155454	37
13	8155520	38
14	8155653	39
15	8157559	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12. Mo S.M. Cav.
 9 R. V. V. V.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Oliver J. Runkel

Pvt., Co. D., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo. Feb. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb. 31, 1865.

He is a private in the 5th Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

He is a private in the 5th Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

He is a private in the 5th Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

He is a private in the 5th Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

He is a private in the 5th Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Book mark: .

MAR. 20

8147553

1881-2

and horse equipments,
from January 1st to Aug 2/64
Transferred from the Com-
pany of the 15th Regt. Cal.
Art. M. by W. H. Hunt,
Adj. Gen. State of Missouri;
Dated Feb. 2nd 1863.
Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration of
term of service.

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Oliver T. Newland
Col., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for*
Valuation use of
horse & Equipage from
Jan 20/65 to Aug 2/65
On Cont-

Book mark:

(258c)

Washington

Original.

Mo.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... 10/24/77

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1,225.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

[illegible]

Book mark:

N^o

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Oliver T. Newland

Prk, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse & Equipage from
June 30/64. to Aug. 13/64.
On detached service at
Rolla

Here pay due only to Aug 2nd
It has been entered by an
error to Aug 13/64

Book mark:

Washington

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Oliver A. Roland

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & Equipage from
June 30/64. to Aug. 13/64.
Absent on Scout

Book mark:

Wauding in

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Charles H. Kouchard

St., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *By the purchase of
horse equipments from
May 22 to June 1st*

Book mark:

J. A. Kitchell

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Olin T. Round

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James H. Kentland

Ala., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* 100 for *stipend*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H. Hamilton

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hamilton

2 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

James T. Vincent

Mo., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & horse equipments
from Sept 1st to Oct 1st

Book mark:

J. E. Martin

8 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Olive J. Howland
Capt., Co. *Pot* 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Why due for use*
of horse & equip-
ments for 62 days

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Oliver T. Knoland

Cot., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse
& horse equipments for 12 days

Book mark:

B. M. Brown
C. M. Brown

R | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** | **Mo.**

Oliver J. Holland

Pat., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Post Hospital at
Cape Girardeau Mo.

Book mark: _____

R 1 55. m cor (2019) Mo.

Oliver J. * Roland
Plt, Co B, 5 Reg't Missouri 5 m cor

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hos-
pital at Cape Gran-
deau

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(359) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

1839
 + Roy, Henry
 Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8155940	25
2	8156034	26
3	8156129	27
4	8156223	28
5	8156313	29
6	8156408	30
7	8156504	31
8	8156596	32
9	8156687	33
10	8156783	34
11	8156880	35
12	8156969	36
13	8157061	37
14	8157136	38
15	8157220	39
16	8157315	40
17	8157528	41
18	8147362	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark 10739 A. (E.B.) 1875.
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13. Mo. Cav.

10 | 5th Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Henry Ross
Co. E, 5th Reg't Missouri 5th Mo. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 2-8, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17¹⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
order of Genl. Sherman
at Benton Barracks, Mo.
dated Aug. 2, 1864.
Clothing acct last settled
June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor major
Copyright

MAR. 20

8147362

21891

since settlement \$12.16
Stoppage for loss of
ordnance 172.

R '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Leaving
Purs., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Jan. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of recruiting into 13th Cav. Mo. Vols. Sept. 4 at Hayesville, Mo. Enrolled again May 4/62 Jeff City Mo. During war was 22*
Book mark: *id. 10737 + 1.20 (E.B.) 1865.*

N 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Prin, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st
Reg't of Cav. Mo. Col.
Sept 1/64.*

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Roy
Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jul. & Aug.*, 1864
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Rankin
Copyright

11 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Payne
Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *25* for *Horse Equip.*

age.

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*
spec. horse & Equip.
from Feb 29/64 to
June 13/64.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Day
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for pri-
vate Horse & Equip
from Feb 22/64 to
March 31/64.*

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Page
Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3, 03 to Feb 22, 1864*

Present or absent *Not Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *House Ranges*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Am free for
private horse and
equipment, given to
31/63 to Feb 22/64*

Book mark:

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Henry Page
Com., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *60* for *Horse Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*
Private horse from
Oct 31 to Dec 31/63

Book mark: _____

A. P. Hinkley

R '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Page
Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Buy new horse
muzzle horse since
Example from Aug.
31st to Oct. 31/63.*

Book mark:

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

and
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.20* *1.00*

Remarks: *See due for horse
and equipments from
June 20 to Aug 29 1862*

Book mark:

R
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Roy
Mr. C. E., 5 Regt Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *95* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay during Private*
horse & equipments from
Feb 28 1863 to June 1 1863

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
Copied.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Kenneth R.

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
Private horse and
Equipment from Feb 28
to April 30, 63

Book mark: _____

(BSP)

Kenneth R.
Corporal

R. S. in. Cad. Org. Mo.

Nancy Roy

Art., Co. B., 25 Reg't Missouri S. in. Cad.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 19 186 3

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Roy
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Oct 31 to Dec 23, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *200* for *forer Capt.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished from Dec 23 to Jan 28 1864*
Capt. from Oct 31 to Dec 23 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Smith
Capt.

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William T. Page
Pr., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
June 30, 1862
Wm. T. Page

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Henry K. Coy

Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Found his gun lost
2 Reg'ts from June 30-62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d (Organization).

Book mark:

L. B. Snyder Captain

R 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Henry R. L.
Sm, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See entry in this journal
June 30-7-62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

L. B. L.
Copyright

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Henry L. Cox
Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *my horse in service & killed
June 11th 1862*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d organization).

Book mark: *General* *10739 A* 1875.

L. B. Luyke

1840

1840
Roe Henry

Co *B*, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Roy Henry

Book Mark:

See also

1841
Rudd James H.
Co A, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

12" Mfm Car

✓ 1842
Rudden, Edward
Co. H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146254	25
2	8161531	27
3	8161619	28
4	8161699	29
5	8161782	30
6	8161870	31
7	8161958	32
8	8162040	33
9	8162112	34
10	8162278	35
11	8162311	36
12	8162401	37
13	8162495	38
14	8162586	39
15	8162673	40
16	8162761	41
17	8162850	42
18	8162923	43
19	8163005	44
20	8163094	45
21	8163294	46
22	8147321	47
23	08.1240251	48
24		49
25		50

08.1240251
Book Mark. 10739 A (08.1240251) 1875.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13. Mo. Car.

R 5 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Edward Rudden
Pot., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 1240251

Adjutant General's
The ~~Adjutant General's~~ Secretary's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 7, 1907.

It has this day (May 7, 1907,)

been determined by this Department from the records,
and from information furnished
by the Auditor in the War De-
partment, that the above
named man was enrolled
February 18, 1862.

J. W. Wilson

Co. 5th Mo. Cav. Mo.

Edward Padden
Capt. Co. H. 5th Regt Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Kansas, Mo. Sep. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 8, 1864.*

Last paid to *Jan. 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments &c \$ 100

Bounty \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
virtue of commitment
G. O. 125 S. M. Cav. & Dept.
Mo. dated June 22, 1864.
Clothing account last
settled Jan. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147321

1891

Amount drawn since
settlement \$5.30 Pay
due for use of horse
and equipage from
June 30. 1864 to Aug. 17.
1864. Valuation of
horse \$130; also
back pay due for
use of horse and
equipage from date
of indictment to May
19. 1864.

N 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Edward Anderson

Reg't., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Walla, Wia, Apr. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of recruiting 12th U.S. Col
by S. A. 100 of 3 State of
Mo. Feb. 11/64
see 13. Mo. Cav. of

Book mark See 146 (1864)
over

MAR. 21

8163294

41891*

* ~~1844~~ Vide 107394 (G.S. 10 (E. 13) 1873

* Roll torn

* Stricken out by ex.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Edward. Padden

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for Re-*
enlistment as Veteran
Final statement given
Sept 4th 1864.

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

11 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Edward M. S. S.
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
Private horse from 5th
June to 17th August 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Hensley

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Edward Rudder
Plt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *131.⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for Pursh
Horse from 29th Feb/64
to 20th Mar/64 (also
from 1st May/64 to
9th May/65 (both
included)*

Book mark :

E. H. Hennessey

N^o **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Edward Rodden
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid due for Private
March & April 24th Feb. 64
to 20th March 1864 also
from 20th April 1864 to
30th April 1864

Book mark:

A

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Edmund Robinson

Pat., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.40* for *Horse Equip*
ments.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reg'd for Purchase*
Horse from 31st Oct 63
to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

E. H. Harris Co

R **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Edward Hadden
Prof., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Private*
Hadden from 1st to 31st
to 31st Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

11 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Edward H. Hurd
Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1861*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Phy. dis. for 100 days*
Leave from 20th June
to 31st Oct. 1861

Book mark:

E. H. Hurd
(368) *Copyd.*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

E. Edward H. H. H.

Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken from 5th June
to 10th June 1865

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Edward Radden

Jan, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for private
horse and equipts from
28" Feb to 1" June 1863*

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith
Capt.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Edward Rudden

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse and equipment
from 28th Feb to 30 April
1863.*

Book mark:.....

E. J. Griffith
Copyist.

P

55th Cas (209)

Mo.

Edward Rudden

priv, Co *H*, *5* Reg't Missouri *55th Cas*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated* *April 19*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869)

J. J. Griggs
Appy'd.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Edward Rudden

Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due on private
horse and equipments from
Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Book mark:

(354)

E. J. Griffith
Capt.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Edward Rudden

Private, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse and equipments also pay due on private horse and equipments from enlistment to May 19, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Edward Rudden

priv., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Private horse & equipments. Also pay due on private horse & equip. from date of enlistment to May 19, 1862.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

P. J. Griffith

Copyright.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Edward Rudden

Jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horseman service*
since date of enlistment
without pay.
Government equipments \$ 30.00
100

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(35A)

D. J. Gifford

Copyright.

A *SSM, Cav (2 reg)* **Mo.**

Edward Rudden
priv., Co. H., 13 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav,

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 24*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Scout*

Private horse in service
since date of enlistment

Decame to 13 Reg't Mo
S.M. Cav (2 reg't)

Book mark:

J. J. Giffith

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Edward Rudden

for, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse in service since enlistment*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. J. Gifford
Capt.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Edward Rudden

priv., Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to Apr. 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse in service since enlistment*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.)

Book mark:

I. J. Griffith

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Edward Rudden

1st, Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1862.

Where

Period During the war
1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Griffith

S. J. ... Mo.

Command ...
... Co. ... Reg't Missouri ...

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 18, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

Period *...* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *A.G. 1240251*

General Notation 10739, A 1875.

1843

Rudical Michael
Co. A., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See Rudical Michael</i>	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

1845

Rudicial Michael
Co *H*, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Privates | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Rudicial Michael</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Rank Mark: _____

See also _____

1845
+ *Rudicill* *Michael*
Co. *N* 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8162221	26
2	8162313	27
3	8162403	28
4	8162497	29
5	8162588	30
6	8162675	31
7	8162763	32
8	8162852	33
9	8162926	34
10	8163007	35
11	8163068	36
12	8163110	37
13	8163153	38
14	81637500	39
15	8163861	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *10739. 280/1845.*
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also *12. 2nd. 5th. Cav.*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Michael Rudick
Capt. Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla Mo., Apr. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. G.*
12th Mo. S. Mil. Cav. by S. O. No.
5. State of Mo. Feb. 20 1863.
Discharged by reason of
Expiration of term Feb.
25th 1863.

Book mark *Index 1073900 (450) 1863.*

E. H. ...

K. Williams Mo.

Michael S. Williams

Black, Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., March 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 1st, 1865.

Last paid to March 1st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1st, 1865; drawn since \$ 13.11 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due per acc.
of private S. Williams June
1st to June 1st 1864 bal
amount of \$115.
Transferred to Co. 1st
and March 1st in accordance
(over)

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147500

018910

with General Order No. 5
April 5 "1863.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

11

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Michael P. Daniels
2nd Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

Quinton H. Reddick

1st Capt. Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
private horse from June
20th to 1st August 1864.
Appointed 1st Capt. 100
1st Lt.

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton

11 '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Michael Rudical
Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private Horse from June
30 to 1st August 1864

Book mark:

11 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Mineral Industrial
Pub., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-August*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
harness & saddle from 30th
June to 1st, 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

1st **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Michael McDonald
Pat., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100 for Private Horse
from 24th Sept to
5th Jan 1864

Book mark:

E. H. McDonald

A **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

Michael Redick
Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
horse from 1st April
to 31st April (20
inclusive)

Book mark:

K

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Michael Medecial
Pub, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁰⁰ for Horse Equip

ments

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for Private
Horse from 11th Dec 1863
to 11th Feb 1864 both in
Arrears. Also back pay
due on Private Horse
from 15th July to 15th
Aug 1863 caused by or
100.

Book mark:

E. H. Mendenhall

K³

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Michael Rudicial
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for 30 days
November 1863 to
31st Dec 1863 both
inclusive also back
pay from 15th July
1863 to 1st Nov 1863
also for 1st Nov 1863

Book mark:

E. M. House

1 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Medical
Det., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For the first time*
horse furnished
to 27th Oct 1863. Horse
captured by Rebels.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

A **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Michael McDonald

1st, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse ^{and} equipments, \$ 120 100

Remarks: Accused for murder
of Michael McDonald & wife
murdered from 13th Aug
to 1st August 1862

Book mark:

E. H. Hume
(266) (Signed)

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Michael Rudicial

priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private
harm and equipt from 28"
Feb to 1st June 1863.

Am Government for one
Savage revolver, list of
prices not received.

Book mark:

(866)

F. J. Griffith

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Michael Rudical
for *Jan*, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
private horse and equipt
from 28th Feb to 30th April
1863

Book mark:

(366)

D J Gifford
(Capt.)

P

5 S. M. Cav (2 reg)

Mo.

Michael Rudicial
Juni, Co. *H*, *5* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr 19*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(869)

J. J. Griffith
Clipped

Rudisile, Michael

_____, Co 17

5 Reg't Am. S. M. Cav.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>1</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Michael Rudicile?
Put H 5 McInerney

Apr. 1895. This paper was originally a
part of a book of stubs of Requests for
Transfer. The book was formerly
in the possession of the Division, M. B. O.
with the records of the Dept. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mastering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the
Archives Division, M. B. O.

Certificate

On or about the 26th day of
October 1863 (while on Scout the ~~Wagon~~ and
Horse Equipments Private property of
Michael Audigile a Private of Co. D.
1st Regt. Cav. Ind. Inf. He being taken Prisoner
with Horse and Horse Equipments which
were valued at \$125.00 one hundred & twenty
Dollars which is to be accounted on his muster
out roll.

I certify on honor that the above statement is
correct.

attest

Samuel B. Lewis ^{to be signed by} Dist. Clk. Co. D. 1st Regt. Cav. Ind. Inf.
John W. Breezley

State of Missouri
County of Pulaski

I, C. C. McMillan, Clerk
of the County Court within and for said
County do hereby certify that the above
is true and correct.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto
set hand and affixed the Seal of said County
Court Done at Office in Washington Mo.
this the 1st day of April A.D. 1865

C. C. McMillan
Clerk

Nov. 1935. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Forms of Requisitions for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.,
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Head Quarters District Office
Prairie April 6. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

John M. Murre

Colonel 6th Illinois Vols.
Commanding

U.S. Mustering & Disbursing Office
St Louis Mo April 13th 1866-

Respectfully referred to
Col E. H. Alexander A.A. P.H.
Chief & Chief Mustering Officer

I have no orders or instructions in my office in regard to these broken claims.

The rolls could not now be added to as the copies have been forwarded.

One, W. Thompson
Capt 4th Cav.
m & D Office

12 April 65

Wagonsville Mo April 7th 1865
J. H. C. 1st Mo 1st 65

Col. H. Ford 2nd S. I. Co.
No. 5th Ill. Cav. m & m.
J. H. C. 1st Mo 1st 65

Requests that the mustering
Roll of the 1st Cavalry Regiment
a Private of his company be
re amended as to include
the loss of his ^{personal property} ~~personal property~~
equipments as per enclosed
affidavit.

(See Enclosure)
Respectfully forwarded to
Capt. H. H. H. 1st 65
Dist of Upper Kansas
and recommended that the above
within be forwarded.

Charles B. Mace
Capt 6th 5th Mo Cav. U.S.A.
Capt Henry Post.
Lt H.

12 April 65

Head Quarters District Office
St Louis Mo April 12th 1865.
Respectfully referred to
Col. E. H. Alexander A.A. P.H.
Chief & Chief Mustering Officer
J. H. C. 1st Mo 1st 65
J. H. C. 1st Mo 1st 65
J. H. C. 1st Mo 1st 65

Official A.A. P.H. General
St Louis April 13th 1866

Respectfully referred to
Capt. H. H. H. 1st 65
Dist of Upper Kansas
and recommended that the above
within be forwarded.

Enclosure
Capt H. H. H. 1st 65
J. H. C. 1st Mo 1st 65

Wagonsville Mo.
April 1. 1865

Mr Barnes
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Sir-

Having been informed
that from late decisions from the War
Department that it is necessary to state
on the musters and sales all claims of the
loss of Private Horse & Horse Equipments
lost in action -

I have the honor to forward within Certificate
and respectfully request that the musters and
roll of said Michael Lydicile be so amended
as to include the loss of his Horse and Horse
Equipments.

I am very Respectfully
Yours
H. C. Dwyer for O.
2^d Lieut. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

1846

Rugan Louis

Co *C*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Sergeant *Regt. Commissary*

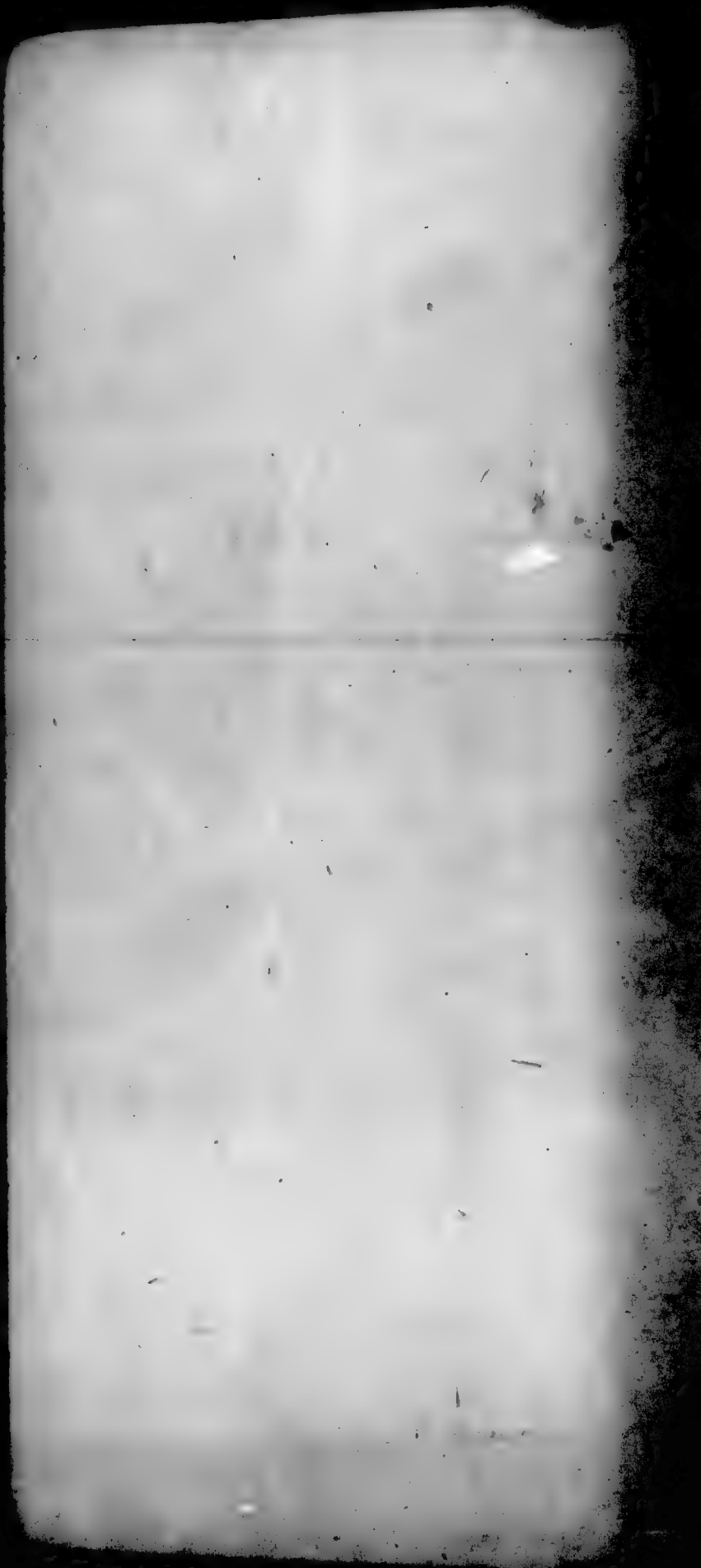
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Rugan Louis

Book Mark:

See also



+ 1847
Rugen, Louis

Co *C*, 5, Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

1st Sergeant Regt Commissary
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 8152017	26 8148098
2 8152103	27 8148078
3 8152192	28 8147163
4 8152372	29
5 8152377	30
6 8147742	31
7 8147768	32
8 8147788	33
9 8147810	34
10 8147832	35
11 8147846	36
12 8147860	37
13 8146204	38
14 8147876	39
15 8147892	40
16 8147911	41
17 8147931	42
18 8147949	43
19 8147969	44
20 8147989	45
21 8148008	46
22 8148027	47
23 8148045	48
24 8153761	49
25 8148067	50

Book Mark 10739. A (BB) 75
 R. 127. W. 1864.

General Notation 10739, A 1875.

See also

2 | 10 | **Mo.**

James Pugh
Private, Co. 10, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-out to date Oct 15, 1861.

Last paid to Nov 1, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147163

cl891*

This Office is pleased out-
with the condition that
he receives no final payment
until he satisfies the Tax
Department that he is not
indebted to the Government.

1st Roll Co.
1000 Mo.

1st Co. 1000

Rank *Sergeant*, Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept. 11th, 1865

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *absent*

last pay roll

Sept 15th, 1865

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *Private* Reg't Missouri *11th*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 13th, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to _____, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged him*

to serve for 100 days

for 100 days

for 100 days

for 100 days

for 100 days

for 100 days

for 100 days

for 100 days

Book mark: *1000 & 1000*

1000 3000 Mo.

Rank *2nd Lt*, Reg't Missouri *1000*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov 10, *1864*.

Muster-out to date 186 ..

Last paid to 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *See entry in the*

for the 1st time

for the 1st time

for the 1st time

for the 1st time

for the 1st time

for the 1st time

for the 1st time

for the 1st time

Book mark: *1000 3000*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John C. Miller
Co. C., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in 1865*

and 15 days in service

of the 1st Reg't 5th S.M.

Book mark: _____

1st *Regt* *Missouri* **Mo.**

Rank *Private*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *1st* *Regt*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *with horse and*
at 1st Regt

Book mark:

Will be
Mo.

Rank *Private* Reg't Missouri *11th Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left Service*
for 11th Missouri

Book mark:

L. G. Bell Co.
St. Louis Mo.

James H. Ferguson
Rank *Major*, 5th Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.*
at St. Louis, Oct 1st 1862
for duty

Book mark:

R. S. M. Co. Mo.

Louis Ringer

Rank *Private*, 5 Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent because Subst*
Post Wagonville, S. C.
#139 clay taken Sept
1862

Book mark:

Dayton

No. 5 Bell Co. Mo.

Louis Boney

Rank Boney, 5 Reg't Missouri Imp. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Boney 1st of
Mayresville. N. O. 139 May
21 64 Capt. M.

Book mark:

R. 5 Sells Co. Mo.

Louis Reger

Rank Comey, 5 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Asst Comey
Post of Lebanon Mo.
13 Jan 1864
Sept 11.

Book mark:

Dayton

R. 5 Sub. Can
Mo.

Louis Ruzer

Rank *Corpl*, 8 Reg't Missouri *Em Can*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Canary of Subs.*
Post of Sub. on D. O. 12
Jan 14/64 D. 2. 1st.

Book mark:

Dayton

70. S. Sullivan Mo.
(1209.)

Louis Hugen

Rank *Crossy, S* Reg't Missouri *Sm. Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *1000 100 11/10*
(1000)

Drayton
Copyist.

MAR. 20

8147911

CL 8913

L. Rugeley reports himself
on duty at Lebanon, Mo.
as Post Commissary since
Jan 26/64 vide letter
R 127 W. S. 1864.

R. 5 Sells. Co. Mo.

Louis Reigen

Rank *Comdy* 5 Reg't Missouri *Sm. Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. 5 5th. Cav
(2007) Mo.

Louis Ruggen.

Rank *Company, 5* Reg't Missouri *5th Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Sgt
clay to 1st Company
Mo. & backdate from July
31/63.*

*Pay due as Sgt clay, Mo.
+ Mo. 1st from June 30
to July 31/63.*

*Pay due as 1st Company
(orig.)*

Book mark:

Clayton

MAR. 20

8147876

1891

from Aug 11 to Aug 31/63

5 1/2 miles Mo.

12 miles
Amatory Co., *5* Reg't Missouri *Car*
Age *30* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kolla Mo, *Aug 15*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1863.

Where *Kolla Mo*

Period *years* *During the War*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered in by order of a*
Commissioner from the acting Governor
of Missouri. Date of Muster July
30. 1863. at 1st Lieutenant & Commissionary
(over)

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8146204

618917

To fill an original vacancy
in the 5th Cavalry M. & M.

* He was last paid by Major
Holston ~~on the 31st day of~~
~~June 1863~~ Muster in to
take effect July, 31/ 1863. He
having complied with Rule 4
Paragraph 8 General Orders No
48 War Department 1863

R. 5 Sall. Car. 2007 Mo.

Louis Ruge.

Rank Sg't, 5 Reg't Missouri Sall. Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Biv. Horse + Eqpt. from Apr 30/63 to June 30/63

Book mark:

L. D. Dwyer

R. 5 Ill. Cav Mo.
(2 reg.)

Louis Ruger

Rank *Sgt. Major* 5 Reg't Missouri *5th Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for private horse & Sept.*

Pr't horse & Sept. from Feb 28 to Apr 30/63.

Book mark:

R. 5 Ill. Cav
(2 Org.) Mo.

Louis Ruger

Rank *Sgt Major* 5 Reg't Missouri *5 Ill Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use +
risk of Govt horse + Exp
from Oct 3/62 to Feb
28/63.*

Book mark:

Dayton

F. B. 5 S. Ill. Cav.
(2007) Mo.

Louis Ruzer

Rank *Sgt. Major* 13 Reg't Missouri *Inf. Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First Sergt Co "C" 10*
July 16 when appts Regt
Sgt Major

But horse appts from June
30 to Dec 31.

Book mark:

Dayton

4th Bull Regt Mo.
13th Regt Mo.
Sergeant

Rank *Sergeant* 13th Reg't Missouri *Mo.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Regt. to be sub. 16*
1000 ft. High
1000 ft. High
1000 ft. High
1000 ft. High
1000 ft. High

1000 ft. High

Book name:

R *S. S. S. S. S.* *Mo.*

12 Aug
13
Rank *13* Reg't Missouri *S. S. S. S.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *13*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *13*

15

13

13

13

13

Book mark:

W. S. Bell *Co.* **Mo.**

James H. Rogers

Rank *Full. S. Lt. 13* Reg't Missouri *116th*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, *22 July*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *22 July*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *21 Feb*, 186*2*.

Where *Franklin*

Period *From 21 Feb to 22 July* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *125.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, *50.00* 100

Remarks: *Indo. Co. 1st Regt 116th*

1st Regt 116th

1st Regt 116th

1st Regt 116th

1st Regt 116th

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Louis Rieger

Sgt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.

Major July 13th 1862

He furnished his own

horse and equipments

from 30th July to 31st

August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

R. H. Langley Mo.

James Eugene

Batt Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri M. Cat

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged to
June 25 when a
promoted Sergeant
Major, 1st Battalion

Book mark:

A. J. Louis Tugger

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

1st Lt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 3*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

E. H. Lipscomb

Coy **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Amos C. Taylor
Regt **Co. 2**, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed*
Regt Mar 1 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

E. J. Thompson
Copyright.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

James H. Ostermeyer

1st Lt., Capt. Ostermeyer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

January 1st, 1862, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

March 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Boonville, Mo.*

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *90* 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Rugen, Louis
Lt. Co. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

22 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

H. 395 1/161

Sanct. June 10. Aug 2. 1861

Quinn, W. J. 335

Chief Clerk of the

Supreme Court at St. Louis

Wagon & Car M. A. to be used
to move Capt James Stone B. L.
at Stagnerville Mo. Capt Stone
to report to head for transfer
orders.

S. C.

JOHN W. W. May 21
1861

Office Chief Clerk of Inds

St Louis Mo May 20 1862

Sir,

I have the honor to request that
Genl Louis Ruggen, 3^d Cal. M. S. M. may be ordered
to Reynoldsville Mo. to relieve Capt James Stone.
C. S.

Capt. Stone, upon being relieved to report to
Genl Ventura at Springfield, Mo. for orders.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. Haines

Colonel &c

Atty C. S. Greene

U. S. Genl

At St Louis Mo.

These orders were sent to the

Place April 29. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

By Order of.

General Lee's Cavalry Corps.

H. M. Keith

Secretary.

1st Reg. Cavalry

April 29. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Saml. T. H. Hays

These orders were sent to the
Chaplain of the 1st Reg. Cavalry
April 29. 1865.

Missouri Department of
St Louis Mo April 27 1865

Lodge Maj Genl

per J. N. Barnes A. A. G.

Special Order No 111
Assigned to the 2nd
at Augusta as A. C.
at some place during
the 1st Reg. Cavalry

Copies of the 1st Reg. Cavalry

No 111 255 Dept. of War April 29/65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis. Mo. April 24/65.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 111

(Extract.)

10. Lieut J. S. Clark, Captain
at Wagnersville Mo. in addition to his
present duties is hereby assigned to
study with the Post and will
forthwith enter upon the duties of his office
relieving Lt. John Regan of the 11th Mo. Inf.
Lieut Regan will turn over all
subsistence stores, property and funds
in his possession to Lt. Clark and join
his Regiment preparatory to mustering
out upon expiration of term of service.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

C. O. S. J. S. Clark

J. W. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ad. List of Rotta

Special Crew N° 210

Nov 25/01

Brig Gen. J. McNeil

Comdg

Louis Riegner

5 Mo. M. Car

Rec'd M. 11/21/01 Dec 2/01

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., November 25 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 210 }

1. The Commanding Officer, 48th Mo. Vol. Infantry, will detail one private to report to Captain H. A. Cook, District Inspector, as orderly and messenger.

2. Lieutenant Louis Ruzan, Regimental Company, 5th M.S. M. Cavalry, is hereby relieved from duty as Acting Company of Subsistence at Hayesville.

John McNeil

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL

A. A. Saurant

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Division Adj. Gen.)

Lower Main

1st St. Louis 5th Mo. 1890

Oct 1890

1st St. Louis 5th Mo. 1890

5th Mo.

5th Mo. 1890

Oct 1890. This page was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. B. O.

Oct 1890. This page was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. B. O.

State of Missouri
County of Pulaski

On the third day of July 1865
before me a County Clerk,
on and for the County and State aforesaid
personally appeared Louis Ruger

late a ~~P. Lieut & Capt~~ of Camp
Fifth Regt Cav. M. S. M. Co., who being
duly sworn according to law depose and
say, that he has made full and complete
return of all Ordnance & Ordnance Store
Quartermaster Stores, Clothing Camp and
Garrison Equipage for which he has ever
accepted or become in any manner re-
sponsible, whether said Government property
was captured from the enemy, duly incurred
to him or came informally into his pos-
session, also that he is not now indebted
to the United States.

Louis Ruger

Sworn to and Subscribed before me
at Maynesville, Missourion the day and
year above written.

Le Le McWilliam
County Clerk

Suppl. McC. M. H. 1865

St. Louis April 5th 1865

Genl Capt Gideon
O.S. vol

Requests that St. Louis
5th Inf. A. C. M. at Wayne
ville, Mo. assume the duties of Post
Comdr. in addition to his present
duties &c

File



FO No 91 Par 13
April 5 1865

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,
Office Chief Commissary of Subsistence,
No. 49 Washington Avenue.

St. Louis, Mo., 5th April 1865.

Major,

I have the honor to request
that Lieut. L. Ryan, 5th M.S.M. Co., A.A.G.M.
at Waynesville, Mo. be ordered to assume,
in addition to his present duties, those
of Post Commissary at that place, re-
-lieving Captain S.M. Alexander, C.S. Fols.

Captain Alexander, upon being relieved,
to proceed to Juleburg, C.T., and relieve
Lieut. J. S. Brewer, 7th Iowa Fols. Co., Post
Commissary at Juleburg. Lieut. Brewer to
turn over to his successor all Subsistence
Stores, Property and Funds in his possession.

Very Respectfully,

John O'Brien Jr

Sickon Skull

Capt. & Co.

Major J. W. Barnes
A.A.G.

depart. of the Mo.

Recd. Post. Holla
Holla Mc. Sang. Holla

Brig. Genl. (Davis P. A.)

Order Reliving G. Kegan
as Member of Military Comd

5 MAR 5 1867

Recd. Post. Holla
January 19th 1866

Wm. (Libert of 1866)

Jan. 10, 1866

General Charles D.
No. 1

1. Lt. James Dwyer, 11th Cavalry

5th Cavalry 1866 is hereby ordered from duty as member
of the Military Commission, established on Special Order No.
10. Dated 10th Jan. 1866

John, Aug. 1866
Thomas J. (1866)
J. L. (1866)

Emily (1866)
Jan. 10, 1866

1. Dwyer, 11th Cavalry

J. C. 9

Rougeon Lysie
5th M. J. M. C.

Head Quarters Dist. of Polk
Polk Mo. Jan 19th 1864

Special Orders
No 9

Lieut Louis Rougen Commissary
5th Cavalry U.S. M. is hereby relieved from duty as member
of the Military Commission instituted in Special Orders
No 207 Series of 1863 from these Head Quarters

Cy Siler Brig Genl

Thomas A Davis

Signed

J. Loell

Captain W. A. A. G.

Official
J. H. Mansford
Major W. A. A. G.

McQuay, C. J. of N.Y.
to the Hon. Sec. of War

Special Order 3
Vol. 1 3

Respectfully
Forwarded for the approval
of the Dept. of Commerce
- Sir

Thos Adams
By John C. Smith

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., May 31st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,)

No. 29

Leut L. H. D.

the duties of Quartermaster at Haynesville and will receipt to
Capt. Stone for all Quartermasters Property for which he may be
responsible

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL GUTAR.

J. H. H. H.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

10. 21

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo. *July 27* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 1

Capt. J. Morgan (Commissioner of
Cavalry, M. M. will perform the duties of Quarter
Master at *Waynesville* he will accept of Captain
Blue for all Quarter Master property for which he may
be responsible.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL GUITAR.

G. Hainsford

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

4535.

Maynewille Jan - 3/65

Ryan, Louis I Esq

& a Jr. m.

~~F. Gov. M. S. M.~~

Reports, that he has been
on duty as Post Quarter
Master in Maynewille
during the month Decr. 1864.

fil

Recd Jan 5th

Office of A. A. Quartermaster
Waynesville, Mo. Jan'y 3rd 1865

Colonel:

I have the honor - herewith to report.
that I have been on duty at this Post as
Post Quartermaster during the month of
December 1864.

Very respectfully, sir,
Your obed^t Servant
Louis Rugon
P. Lt. 5th Cav. Mo. & M.
and. A. A. O. M.

To.

Colonel E. C. Catherwood

Comd'g District Rolla

Rolla Mo.

St. H. 10,000, 1000 65.

Waynesville March 2. 1865.

Ruger, Louis.

Senior A. A. Dr. Mr.

S. Geo. M. S. M.

Reports that he has
been on duty at the post
of Waynesville as A. Dr.
Mr. during the months
of February 1865.

"Defile"

St. H. 10,000, 1000 65.

Capt. A. S. Quartermaster
Waynesville, Mo. March 2nd 1865
General:

I have the honor, herewith to
report, that, I have been on duty at
this Post as Quartermaster for the
month of February 1865. By Special
Order No 79 from Dea Quartermaster Dist
of Rolla dated Rolla Mo. May 31st 1865

Very respectfully, sir,
Your obt Servant
Louis Ruger
1st Lt & Capt M. S. M.
and A. A. Q. M.

To

Brig Genl. E. B. Brown
Comdg Rolla District
Rolla Mo

N. G. C. O. D. H. 2nd 1. 20

Waynesville, Febr 2. 1865.

Ruger, 1st Lt 5 M. S. M.
Post. Gr. M.

Reports that he has been on
duty as Post-Quarter Master
at Waynesville. also during
the month of January, 1865.

" After

Post-Qu. M. H. 4/60

Office A. A. Quartermaster.
Wagnerville Mo. Feby 2^d 1865

General:

I have the honor herewith
to report, that, I have been on duty
at this Post as Quartermaster during
the month of December 1864

Very respectfully, sir,
Your obt. Servant

Louis Ruger
P. S. & Co. M. & M.
& A. A. Q. M.

To.

Brig^d Gen^l E. B. Brown

Comdg District Rolla

Rolla Mo.

John's Ring
1. 1000 M. & M.

3000

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, August 20th 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 2 / 6

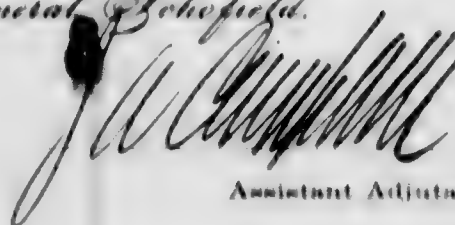
EXTRACT.

* * * * *

1 The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

Sergeant-major Levi Eugene, 8th Cavalry
2^d & 2^d to date from July 20th 1868

By Command of Major General Schofield.



Assistant Adjutant General.

(The first of the year)

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on.

I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy.

St. Louis, Mo. 4, 1863
250 - 249 - 248 - 247 - 246

Louis Rucan Sergeant Major

361 5 M.S. 7th Cav

Ordered for a Transfer in
order to be promoted 1st Lieut.
and Commissary

1st Lieut. 5 M.S. 7th Cav

St. Louis, Mo. 4, 1863

Approved by Res. H. H. H. for
warded to Brig. Gen. H. H. H.
Comd'g 1st Div.

See also that Louis Rucan
Sergeant Major 5 M.S. 7th Cav.
received a Commission from
William S. Hall to be
1st Lieut. & Commissary
5 M.S. 7th Cav. on the 1st August 63
dated July 30-63. That a
which was ordered by the
at the time of the promotion of
Sergeant Major to Louis Rucan
that he is entitled to the U.S. State
to the rank of 1st Lieut. - fine
(25) 1st Lieut. 5 M.S. 7th Cav.
is a draft of the 5 M.S. 7th Cav.
has performed the duties of 1st Lieut.
Sergeant Major of the 5 M.S. 7th Cav.
H. H. H. 6 M.S. 7th Cav.
1st Lieut. 5 M.S. 7th Cav.
5 M.S. 7th Cav.

Rec'd 4 M.S. 7th Cav. Aug 4, 1863

Head Qrs Dist Kalla
Kalla Mo Aug 6, 1863

approved

Respectfully forwarded
to the Major Genl. Comd'g
Dept of the Mo

Thos. A. Davies

Brig. Genl. Comd'g
District

Discharge Aug 30th 63
Barnes

10th 1863

Rec'd Dist Kalla Aug 5/63
P. S. 1-122 x 100

Camp Glover Rolla & Missouri

August 4th 1863

Jos. A. Eppstein

Lieut. Col. Comdg 5th Cav.

M. S. M.

Col:

I Louis Ruger
Sergeant Major 5th Cav. M. S. M. having on
the 1st of August 1863 received the appointment
and a Commission from Willard P. Hall
actg Governor of Mo. as 1st Lieut & Comdr
5th Cavalry M. S. M. dated July the 30th
1863. would most respectfully ask to be dis-
charged in order to receive the above promotion.

Hoping this will meet with your
approval.

I remain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Louis Ruger

Sergt Major 5th Cav. M. S. M.

From Dugan Hunt Watson
Hagerstown the June 15th

Sp. 295. apt 14 21st day

5 Dec 719 922 C

At that he has been di-
rected to receive help to
show down to various
and request that a
copy of the Regulation
1863 be sent him.



Recd June 15 1864

Attn: Chief Clerk
Hagerstown June 15th

Respectfully referred
to Attn: A. Dugan 1864
Near Counter Dept of
the Treas, with the request
that a copy of the Re-
gulation 1863
be furnished to Dugan
May
B. Dugan

Office Comd of Subsistence
Waynesville, Mo. June 13th 1864.

Colonel:

In pursuance to Orders from
Brig Genl. C. Guittar, Comdng District
of Mo. I will on the 15th re-
lieve Captain James Stone C.S. and A.A.G.M.
in the duties of A.A.G.M. of this Post.

Please send me revised army
Regulation of 1863 if you have any.

Very respectfully, Sir,
Your obt. Servant

Louis Ruger

1st Lieut & Capt in S.M. and A.C.

a
c.

Colonel Wm. Meyers
Chief Quartermaster Dept of Mo.
Dr. Louis

Mo

K564 also D. R. 1864

Waynesville May 29 1864

Kaiser Major J. B.
Comdg Post of Waynesville

Request that Linck Regent
5th Cav U.S. M. act as
Q. M. of that Post and
that all such property be
turned over to him.

5.6.77

Recd A. J. J. Rolle May 30 1864

2^d Det^h Deloach^t 5th Cav^y M^o
Waynesville Mo May 29/64

Gen^l

As Capt James Stone have
been relieved in the Company^{and}
Quarter Master Department at this
post I therefore request Lieut S
Rugen Company 5th Cav^y M^o
now at this Post to act as Quarter
Master of this Post to receive all Q. M.
property will be turned over to him

I have the honor to be Gen^l
Very Respectfully

Your obt^d Serv^t

J. B. Kairce.
Maj^r 1st Reg^t Foot

Gen^l O. Guilan

1st Reg^t 1st Divⁿ

Albert Sigel
 (15th Mass. Cav. Regt)
 Hd. qrs. Dist. Rolla.
 Rolla, Mo. Sep. 2/64.
 Respectfully for-
 warded to Dep.
 Hd. quarters.
 John Meade
 Brig. Gen.
 Corcoran

Wm. D. Welch
 Treasurer
 C. B. Welch
 Secretary
 Wm. D. Welch
 Treasurer
 C. B. Welch
 Secretary

Respectfully forwarded
to St. Louis, Mo. A. E. P.
and 5th Cav. Me. with
the Recommendation. Let
the request be granted

13. 12. 1892

Ad Q. & R. 5
Hall's Dr. Lph. 1890
Recommended & respectfully
forwarded to Robert J.
Said Bonds will yield
Jas. H. Eppelstein
Said All Bonds & interest

Read Cass Capt of the mo.
St. Louis Mo Sept 1855
Respectfully referred to Genl C. C. Carter
and Genl 18th Mo Cav Regt

On order of
Nathaniel P. Brown
J. B. Bennett
1847

Good Hope

Office of C. S. & A. Quartermaster
Lebanon, Mo. August 25, 1861

Sir,

I am at present with the 1st of the 13th
and am now remaining as Regimental Commissary
in the 13th Regiment Cavalry, 1st Div.

I most respectfully would ask to be transferred
as Regimental Commissary to some regiment.

I have been acting at Lebanon Mo. as Post Com-
missary from the 1st of February to the 1st of May
1861 when relieved at my own request.

On the 1st of June I was ordered by General Van-
derburg to a partment of the 1st to relieve Captain
James H. B. as the duties as Post Commissary
at Fayetteville Mo. and at the same time to receive
as Commissary the 1st Regiment Cavalry. I have been
since that time acting as the duties as Post Com-
missary in addition to the duties of a Post Commissary
at Fayetteville.

I am at present at Lebanon and Fayetteville Mo.

of the most true, my position in both
partments have been general satisfaction, and if
any recommendations should be required in re-
gard to my abilities strict attention to duties or
anything else, it has not the least doubt, will be
given with great pleasure by every Officer in the 8th
Cavalry & 11th and perhaps from Captain
Smith Chief Commissary Department of the
Army who inspected the Commissary at
Wagonsville a week ago, and who expressed himself
satisfied after having examined my official
accounts and the Commissary

Very respectfully sir,

Your obt. Servant

John A. Gray

First Regt Cavalry & 11th C. M. S. M.

U. S. A. & A. C. M.

To

General John B. Gray

Chief General of the Co.

St Louis

Gray

Rolla May ^{Co # 68}
Camp Glover
August 16 - 1863

Rugen Louis
1st Lt and Commissary
5 m.s.m. car.

Reports for duty as
Commissary and await Orders

Here? Not less 5 m.s.m. car
August 16 - 1863

Camp Glover Rolla Mo
August 16th 1863.

Gen. A. E. Quist
Adj. Gen. Camp 5th Cav
M. S. M.

Having received the
Commission as 1st Lieut and Company
5th Cavalry M. S. M. and mustered into
Service as such on the 15th inst.

I have with respect myself for duty as
Company and awaiting your Orders.

Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
John H. Hagen
1st Lt & Company

LT# 84

1/10/18
1/10/18
1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

1/10/18

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo. April 25th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 113

EXTRACT.

I. Sent J. E. Gray Regimental Quartermaster 8th Cal.
Mo. Inf. will at once relieve Sent Levis Ruger
Regimental Quartermaster 8th Cal. in the duties
of Post Quartermaster at St. Louis, Mo.
Sent Ruger upon being relieved, will
again be honorably for duty thereafter.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans

J. R. Bruce
Assistant Adjutant General.

I # 16

John List of
Dell River MS May 24/64

Greene C.D.
N. H. Y.

S. O. D.
N 1393

Par. J. G. G. G. G. G.
L. R. R. R. R. R. R.
5th L. R. R. R. R. R.
Capt. Store, C. D. in
the duties of work Commy
Waynesville MS

L. R. R. R.

R. H. R. R. R. R. R. R.
May 24/64

R. H. R. R. R. R. R. R.
May 24/64
P. L. R. R. R. R. R. R.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 21st 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 39

EXTRACT.

1 Genl. Louis Eugene Brig. Comdr.
will at once relieve
Capt. James Stone, to S. in the duties of
Post Commissary at Raynolds, Mo.
When being relieved, Capt. Stone
will remain at Springfield, Mo. and
will send his orders to Brig. Genl.
Samuel District of South
West Mo.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans

O. R. Green

Assistant Adjutant General

E. C. Fitzgarry, Major

65.
an an

W. 1 Long Port St.
St. Louis Aug 10-13

W. A. Campbell
W. A. Campbell

Special Order
V. 110.

Exchanging certificates
St. Louis Aug 10-13
W. A. Campbell

W. A. Campbell
Aug 12-1863

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, August 10th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 216.

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

1 The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

Sergeant Major Louis Bugers. 8th Cavalry,
S. A. to date from July 30th. 1863.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

J. A. Campbell

Assistant Adjutant General.

L # 60
Rolla District of
Rolla Mo Nov 25/64

Servant of
Capt Lewis Kent

S.O. No 210 Per
Reliving Lieut. S. Reym
5th Infanterie as Capt
Company of Subistence
at Springfield

3rd Det of Rolla
Rolla Mo Nov 25/64
Respectfully forwarded
to Commanding Officers
5th Infanterie
By order of Major
Col. C. F. Smith
No 210
Post 210

Recd at the Post of Rolla Mo 25/64
P. O. Rank 13th Page

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., November 25 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 210

2. Lieut. Louis Rugan, Regimental
Commissary, 5th M.S. M. Cavalry, is hereby
relieved from duty as Acting Commissary
of Subsistence at Waynesville

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL

John McNeil

A. A. Saurant

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

C. O. S. Bay

K # 32

Missouri (Left of)
Louis Mo Aug 31/64

Frank Enno
Appt Adj. Genl

J. C. 3
N 32413

I - do much of 100 to 1000
Order N 3246 H. S. H. 1000
Capt. J. C. M. as 1000
Sent Regt 5th Ca. 1000
to join his Regt upon being
relieved as Post Comd. of
Hagerstown is being worked.

Hd. Quarters,
Dist. of Rolla,
Rolla, Mo.,
Sept. 2/64.

Respectfully for-
warded to the
Comdg. Officer
5:00 a.m. Aug.
through Comdg.
Officer Rolla, Mo.

By order of
By J. M. McNeil
C. L. Lammant.
a. a. Aug

Hd. Dist. Post of Rolla
Rolla Mo. Sept 2/64
Respectfully forwarded
to Comdg. Officer Rolla

By order of Adj. Genl.
Col. C. J. M. Smith
H. S. H. 1000
P. O. 1000

1000 1000 1000
Sept 2/64

(Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.)

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 31st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 241.

EXTRACT.

8. So much of Par 10 Special Orders No 22 & Current Series from these Head Quarters as direct St. Louis Rizer 5th Cav Mo to rejoin his Regt, upon being relieved in the duties of Post Commissary at Maynerville Mo is hereby revoked.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

W
S. L. C. 94544

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

1848

+ Pullinbatter Frank
 Co. 1, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	816 3480	2
2	816 3576	3
3	816 3777	4
4	816 3675	5
5	816 3886	6
6	816 3977	7
7	816 4065	8
8	816 4149	9
9	816 4227	10
10	816 4307	11
11	816 4402	12
12	816 5274	13
13	13569960	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

72

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frank Walton

S. M. Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Sep. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$67.57

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: L. C. M. June 2/63 at
Rolla Mo. Clothing acct
settled Aug. 31/62.

Book mark:

R 3 Cav. Mo. S. M.
Frank Rollenkutter
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, July 19, 1863.

Deserted:

When June 2, 186 .
Where Rolla, Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .
Where _____

Remarks: Capt. Nesterberg
never took descrip-
tion.

Book mark: _____

W. Jackson

A. **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)**

Mo.

Samuel J. Miller
.....
Miller, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
at Helena, Mo.
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

A. **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

James H. Allen

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

21st Dec 1863 Mo.

Franklin
Wt., Co. I, 6 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 1st Dec 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

2nd & 4th Reg't

1st, { **Capt. Westerberg's Co.,**
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, **1863.**

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

A **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

J. H. ...
Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: *...*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. Westcott

Plt, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Smith

1st, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

12 1864 (10) Mo.

12 1864 (10) Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 12 1864 (10), 1864.

Present or absent 12 1864 (10)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 12 1864 (10)

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 12 1864 (10)

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 12 1864 (10)

Book mark: 12 1864 (10)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

James + William A. Miller

1867, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frank Harrison
Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid. to father*

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

14 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank R. Rullin

Ordn., Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis 9th April 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period years During War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. I. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark :
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. J. Tucker

Rummaeus Abney

Co. C, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	See Rummaeus Abraham	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1850
+ *Purneans, Abraham*
Co C, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-2084	26
2	815-2171	27
3	815-2262	28
4	815-2351	29
5	815-2442	30
6	815-2522	31
7	815-2605	32
8	815-2691	33
9	815-2783	34
10	815-2874	35
11	815-2964	36
12	815-3056	37
13	815-3151	38
14	815-3245	39
15	815-3348	40
16	815-3444	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also *12 Mo. Cav.*

K.

5.S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Graham K. Kinnison

Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged for
wounds received in the 12th
Reg't. 10.5.64. by order of
Gen. B. Brad. A. G.
Feb 14, 1864.*

Book mark:

Discharged to date

MAR. 20

8153348

018913

Jan. 29, 64, having
enlisted in the 12th Mo.
Cav. Vide S. C. 23.
Pai I. & d. Ho. State of
Mo. U. S. C. St. Louis,
Feb. 2, 64.

R. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Abraham Russell

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
R. Ia. Mo., Feb 25 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for in-
sisting in the 12th Reg.
Vt. Inf. Feb 7/64 in order
in the D. B. books.

Book mark: A. B. Russell Feb 25 1865.

A. B. Russell

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James K. Rumsford

at, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *By the on horse & eq.
General horse & equip-
ment at 240.*

Book mark:

C. A. Rumsford

R. **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Christian, William
Int, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sick & A City*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse
& equipments & arms.*

Book mark:

W. L. M.
(854) *Copyist.*

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Abraham Rumsian

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing train to
Kearney. Pay and ex-
pense & equipment from
June 30 to Aug. 31/63.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(208)

Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Michael Pundans

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& equipment from April
30 to June 30*

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Abraham K. Rums

Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apl*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Government*

horse from Mar 1 to
Apl 1. Pay due for
horse & equipments
from Apl 1 to May 1

Book mark:

E H Lipo Comb

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James P. ...

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90.⁰⁰* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & equipment from Oct 3 to Mar 4*

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

R 58th Cav
La Ory | Mo.

Abraham Rumsans
Co. C, 58th Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alvan Cummings

Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipment from Sept 1 to Dec 31*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

E. V. Lipscomb

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Abraham Puncas

Priv, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing account
unsettled from en-
listment*

*Furnished horse &
equipment from Aug
21 to Oct 3/62*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Lipcomb

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Abraham Rumsans
Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse by the Government

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

C. A. Lipscomb

A 5872 Aug 2 1862 Mo.

Abraham R. Riney
Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated Aug 24, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Out on a scout
Government horse
and equipment

Present Co. C 5 Sept
Abraham R. Riney

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb
(269) Copyist.

C

3 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Rumaus

Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. F. L. L. L. L.

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William B. Bunn

Cpt. E., Co. *E.*, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E.* 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

.....

E. H. H. H. H. H.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James R. Burns

4th, Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.^{2d}

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo. June 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

June 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1862

Where Boonville

Period, 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10729 A 1875

1857

Rumman's Abney
Co. C, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

See Rumman's Abraham

Book Mark:

See also

1852
 + Rynckle, John
 Co. B. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150142	25
2	8148187	26
3	8150233	27
4	8150336	28
5	8150422	29
6	8150526	30
7	8150634	31
8	8150719	32
9	8150820	33
10	8150922	34
11	8151008	35
12	8151099	36
13	8151192	37
14	8151288	38
15	8151384	39
16	8151478	40
17	8151566	41
18	8151658	42
19	8151749	43
20	8151847	44
21	8150064	45
22	8151999	46
23	8147332	47
24		48
25		49

Book No. 10739. A. (60) 1875.
 Ch. 1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-2738-2739-2740-2741-2742-2743-2744-2745-2746-2747-2748-2749-2750-2751-2752-2753-2754-2755-2756-2757-2758-2759-2760-2761-2762-2763-2764-2765-2766-2767-2768-2769-2770-2771-2772-2773-2774-2775-2776-2777-2778-2779-2780-2781-2782-2783-2784-2785-2786-2787-2788-2789-2790-2791-2792-2793-2794-2795-2796-2797-2798-2799-2800-2801-2802-2803-2804-2805-2806-2807-2808-2809-2810-2811-2812-2813-2814-2815-2816-2817-2818-2819-2820-2821-2822-2823-2824-2825-2826-2827-2828-2829-2830-2831-2832-2833-2834-2835-2836-2837-2838-2839-2840-2841-2842-2843-2844-2845-2846-2847-2848-2849-2850-2851-2852-2853-2854-2855-2856-2857-2858-2859-2860-2861-2862-2863-2864-2865-2866-2867-2868-2869-2870-2871-2872-2873-2874-2875-2876-2877-2878-2879-2880-2881-2882-2883-2884-2885-2886-2887-2888-2889-2890-2891-2892-2893-2894-2895-2896-2897-2898-2899-2900-2901-2902-2903-2904-2905-2906-2907-2908-2909-2910-2911-2912-2913-2914-2915-2916-2917-2918-2919-2920-2921-2922-2923-2924-2925-2926-2927-2928-2929-2930-2931-2932-2933-2934-2935-2936-2937-2938-2939-2940-2941-2942-2943-2944-2945-2946-2947-2948-2949-2950-2951-2952-2953-2954-2955-2956-2957-2958-2959-2960-2961-2962-2963-2964-2965-2966-2967-2968-2969-2970-2971-2972-2973-2974-2975-2976-2977-2978-2979-2980-2981-2982-2983-2984-2985-2986-2987-2988-2989-2990-2991-2992-2993-2994-2995-2996-2997-2998-2999-3000-3001-3002-3003-3004-3005-3006-3007-3008-3009-3010-3011-3012-3013-3014-3015-3016-3017-3018-3019-3020-3021-3022-3023-3024-3025-3026-3027-3028-3029-3030-3031-3032-3033-3034-3035-3036-3037-3038-3039-3040-3041-3042-3043-3044-3045-3046-3047-3048-3049-3050-3051-3052-3053-3054-3055-3056-3057-3058-3059-3060-3061-3062-3063-3064-3065-3066-3067-3068-3069-3070-3071-3072-3073-3074-3075-3076-3077-3078-3079-3080-3081-3082-3083-3084-3085-3086-3087-3088-3089-3090-3091-3092-3093-3094-3095-3096-3097-3098-3099-3100-3101-3102-3103-3104-3105-3106-3107-3108-3109-3110-3111-3112-3113-3114-3115-3116-3117-3118-3119-3120-3121-3122-3123-3124-3125-3126-3127-3128-3129-3130-3131-3132-3133-3134-3135-3136-3137-3138-3139-3140-3141-3142-3143-3144-3145-3146-3147-3148-3149-3150-3151-3152-3153-3154-3155-3156-3157-3158-3159-3160-3161-3162-3163-3164-3165-3166-3167-3168-3169-3170-3171-3172-3173-3174-3175-3176-3177-3178-3179-3180-3181-3182-3183-3184-3185-3186-3187-3188-3189-3190-3191-3192-3193-3194-3195-3196-3197-3198-3199-3200-3201-3202-3203-3204-3205-3206-3207-3208-3209-3210-3211-3212-3213-3214-3215-3216-3217-3218-3219-3220-3221-3222-3223-3224-3225-3226-3227-3228-3229-3230-3231-3232-3233-3234-3235-3236-3237-3238-3239-3240-3241-3242-3243-3244-3245-3246-3247-3248-3249-3250-3251-3252-3253-3254-3255-3256-3257-3258-3259-3260-3261-3262-3263-3264-3265-3266-3267-3268-3269-3270-3271-3272-3273-3274-3275-3276-3277-3278-3279-3280-3281-3282-3283-3284-3285-3286-3287-3288-3289-3290-3291-3292-3293-3294-3295-3296-3297-3298-3299-3300-3301-3302-3303-3304-3305-3306-3307-3308-3309-3310-3311-3312-3313-3314-3315-3316-3317-3318-3319-3320-3321-3322-3323-3324-3325-3326-3327-3328-3329-3330-3331-3332-3333-3334-3335-3336-3337-3338-3339-3340-3341-3342-3343-3344-3345-3346-3347-3348-3349-3350-3351-3352-3353-3354-3355-3356-3357-3358-3359-3360-3361-3362-3363-3364-3365-3366-3367-3368-3369-3370-3371-3372-3373-3374-3375-3376-3377-3378-3379-3380-3381-3382-3383-3384-3385-3386-3387-3388-3389-3390-3391-3392-3393-3394-3395-3396-3397-3398-3399-3400-3401-3402-3403-3404-3405-3406-3407-3408-3409-3410-3411-3412-3413-3414-3415-3416-3417-3418-3419-3420-3421-3422-3423-3424-3425-3426-3427-3428-3429-3430-3431-3432-3433-3434-3435-3436-3437-3438-3439-3440-3441-3442-3443-3444-3445-3446-3447-3448-3449-3450-3451-3452-3453-3454-3455-3456-3457-3458-3459-3460-3461-3462-3463-3464-3465-3466-3467-3468-3469-3470-3471-3472-3473-3474-3475-3476-3477-3478-3479-3480-3481-3482-3483-3484-3485-3486-3487-3488-3489-3490-3491-3492-3493-3494-3495-3496-3497-3498-3499-3500-3501-3502-3503-3504-3505-3506-3507-3508-3509-3510-3511-3512-3513-3514-3515-3516-3517-3518-3519-3520-3521-3522-3523-3524-3525-3526-3527-3528-3529-3530-3531-3532-3533-3534-3535-3536-3537-3538-3539-3540-3541-3542-3543-3544-3545-3546-3547-3548-3549-3550-3551-3552-3553-3554-3555-3556-3557-3558-3559-3560-3561-3562-3563-3564-3565-3566-3567-3568-3569-3570-3571-3572-3573-3574-3575-3576-3577-3578-3579-3580-3581-3582-3583-3584-3585-3586-3587-3588-3589-3590-3591-3592-3593-3594-3595-3596-3597-3598-3599-3600-3601-3602-3603-3604-3605-3606-3607-3608-3609-3610-3611-3612-3613-3614-3615-3616-3617-3618-3619-3620-3621-3622-3623-3624-3625-3626-3627-3628-3629-3630-3631-3632-3633-3634-3635-3636-3637-3638-3639-3640-3641-3642-3643-3644-3645-3646-3647-3648-3649-3650-3651-3652-3653-3654-3655-3656-3657-3658-3659-3660-3661-3662-3663-3664-3665-3666-3667-3668-3669-3670-3671-3672-3673-3674-3675-3676-3677-3678-3679-3680-3681-3682-3683-3684-3685-3686-3687-3688-3689-3690-3691-3692-3693-3694-3695-3696-3697-3698-3699-3700-3701-3702-3703-3704-3705-3706-3707-3708-3709-3710-3711-3712-3713-3714-3715-3716-3717-3718-3719-3720-3721-3722-3723-3724-3725-3726-3727-3728-3729-3730-3731-3732-3733-3734-3735-3736-3737-3738-3739-3740-3741-3742-3743-3744-3745-3746-3747-3748-3749-3750-3751-3752-3753-3754-3755-3756-3757-3758-3759-3760-3761-3762-3763-3764-3765-3766-3767-3768-3769-3770-3771-3772-3773-3774-3775-3776-3777-3778-3779-3780-3781-3782-3783-3784-3785-3786-3787-3788-3789-3790-3791-3792-3793-3794-3795-3796-3797-3798-3799-3800-3801-3802-3803-3804-3805-3806-3807-3808-3809-3810-3811-3812-3813-3814-3815-3816-3817-3818-3819-3820-3821-3822-3823-3824-3825-3826-3827-3828-3829-3830-3831-3832-3833-3834-3835-3836-3837-3838-3839-3840-3841-3842-3843-3844-3845-3846-3847-3848-3849-3850-3851-3852-3853-3854-3855-3856-3857-3858-3859-3860-3861-3862-3863-3864-3865-3866-3867-3868-3869-3870-3871-3872-3873-3874-3875-3876-3877-3878-3879-3880-3881-3882-3883-3884-3885-3886-3887-3888-3889-3890-3891-3892-3893-3894-3895-3896-3897-3898-3899-3900-3901-3902-3903-3904-3905-3906-3907-3908-3909-3910-3911-3912-3913-3914-3915-3916-3917-3918-3919-3920-3921-3922-3923-3924-3925-3926-3927-3928-3929-3930-3931-3932-3933-3934-3935-3936-3937-3938-3939-3940-3941-3942-3943-3944-3945-3946-3947-3948-3949-3950-3951-3952-3953-3954-3955-3956-3957-3958-3959-3960-3961-3962-3963-3964-3965-3966-3967-3968-3969-3970-3971-3972-3973-3974-3975-3976-3977-3978-3979-3980-3981-3982-3983-3984-3985-3986-3987-3988-3989-3990-3991-3992-3993-3994-3995-3996-3997-3998-3999-4000-4001-4002-4003-4004-4005-4006-4007-4008-4009-4010-4011-4012-4013-4014-4015-4016-4017-4018-4019-4020-4021-4022-4023-4024-4025-4026-4027-4028-4029-4030-4031-4032-4033-4034-4035-4036-4037-4038-4039-4040-4041-4042-4043-4044-4045-4046-4047-4048-4049-4050-4051-4052-4053-4054-4055-4056-4057-4058-4059-4060-4061-4062-4063-4064-4065-4066-4067-4068-4069-4070-4071-4072-4073-4074-4075-4076-4077-4078-4079-4080-4081-4082-4083-4084-4085-4086-4087-4088-4089-4090-4091-4092-4093-4094-4095-4096-4097-4098-4099-4100-4101-4102-4103-4104-4105-4106-4107-4108-4109-4110-4111-4112-4113-4114-4115-4116-4117-4118-4119-4120-4121-4122-4123-4124-4125-4126-4127-4128-4129-4130-4131-4132-4133-4134-4135-4136-4137-4138-4139-4140-4141-4142-4143-4144-4145-4146-4147-4148-4149-4150-4

1st Mo.

Benton Kan
Col., Co. 1st, Reg't Missouri I. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Kan Sept. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 7, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16.77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
order of 1st Lieut. Benton
Mo. dated July 22, 1864.
Clothing account last
settled June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147332

218913

Amount drawn since
settlement \$16 77 Pay
due for use of horse
and equipages from
June 30. 1864 to Aug. 3.
1864. Subsistence of horse
\$100. Stop page for loss
of ordnance \$1.82, for
loss of Haversack and
canteen \$1.05; due sub-
less \$5.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John, Co. *1st*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Richmond, *Feb 3*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 6 '64*
by order of Bureau
re-enlisted in 13 Mo. Cav. 1865

Book mark: _____

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Runcle

Det., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, *Jan 7*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred Febr 14*

62 to C. S. 5 Cav. M. S. M.

by order of Capt Kaiser

Book mark: *10739.4 (EB) 1875*

S. Curran

Y **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

William Lusk

Reed, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *22* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Home by Dec 22, 1864*
Discharged Dec 22
in 13 mo Cav
Stoppage 200, 100, 100
much, 100, 100, 100
total, 100, 100, 100
200

Book mark: *Co. B 13 mo Cav*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

1000, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regt. for 32 days*
incl. of horse & horse
equipment, 32 days

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

10
Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William J. ...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By ...*

sub of Private horse &

equipments ...

...

...

...

Book mark: *...*

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm. H. Smith

Smith, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *111* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay for use of horse & equipments, 4 days*

52 lb. stoppage for 1 year from 1st Sept

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Kenneth

James, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and ink of private horse components 121 days is deducted for 1st of horse equipments except B. & W. value \$2.00*

Book mark:

61 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

.....

Rein., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Hub

11 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

William Russell

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Finkle

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 10 1/2 stopped
for one halter. rein
etc.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John R. Smith

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 4 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Penckle

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 1863

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(259)

Copyright.

J 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Runkle

Det, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan V Feb*, 188*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*

horse & Equipments

from Oct 31st to Nov

1st Since then horse

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Rinkler

Govt

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Travels Horse
Equipments to
Nov 1st. Since Govt.
Horse*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(858)

W. H. Hendley

Original.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John P. Runkle

1st Lt.

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 8 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Private Horse
& equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. H. Schaefer

P
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Runkle

Pvt

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186

1/2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*New at Horse
& Equipments from
June 30 to Aug
31st*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(156)

J. H. Schuler

Copyright

P 55m 200 Mo.

John Runkle

Co 1, Co B, 13 Reg't Missouri Inf. Cal.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Aug 20th, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private Horse
and Equipments

✓
Became Co B 3 Regt
2nd Mo. Cal. 1864

Book mark:

(1864)

J. H. Schuler

Copyist.

R
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Reindle
1st

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Mustered on his
own horse from
date of enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Schenck

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John Runkle

Det. Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Jan 4th to Apr 30, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from
Co. F 6th Battalion
M. S. M. Jan 4th / 62*

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. H. Schaefer

3 S. M. (av. (20rg.) Mo.

John Brown
Private, Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 2, 1861 to Feb 1, 1862, 186.....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 186.....

Where Boonville

Period during years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 2, 186.....

Where Boonville

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: transferred to Co. B. Feb. 1, 1862.

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cover

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Purcell

Det, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo, Feb 4, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21st, 1861

Where Cooper

Period years

During the War Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: Chas. E. Bell - 533-70.

General Notation 10739 A 1815.

1853

Runkle Peter

Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Runkle Peter	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

Back Mark:

See also

1854
Kunkle John
Co. A, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Kunkle John
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1855
Punkle, Peter
Co. B. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8150143

2 8148188

3 8150234

4 8150337

5 8150423

6 8150527

7 8150633

8 8150718

9 8150819

10 8150923

11 8151009

12 8151100

13 8151193

14 8151289

15 8151383

16 8151477

17 8151565

18 8151657

19 8151748

20 8151846

21 8150063

22 8147333

23 8151998

Book Mark

10439. a (815) 1845.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

19 Mr. Carr

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

John Hunter

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb 2, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 1862.

Last paid to _____, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: was discharged Sept 64

by reason of having enlisted
in the 1st Mo. Cav. 1862.

Book mark: _____

Reuben W. Smith | **Mo.**

Private, Co. 1st, 1st Reg't Missouri I. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1864.

Last paid to March 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out by

order of Adjutant

G. C. 1st Reg't Mo. I. M. Cav.

Mo. dated July 2nd, 1864.

Clothing account last

settled March 20, 1864.

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147333

018913

Amount drawn since
settlement \$1.50 Stop-
page for loss of ordnance
\$2.02 Stoppage for
loss of caution 56¢.
Assentler William
Rheinboldts \$25.

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Peter Kuncle

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Jan 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred Feb 4
62 to Co B. 5 Cav. Mo. S. M.
by order of Capt Kaiser

Book mark: 10.739.4. (6 B) 1875.

A. Duncan

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Pankle

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 21*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Reenlisted in Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Stoppage for cartridge Box,

1 Plate, Shoulder plate

and sword, seen since?

Cartridge box "27"

Book mark: *Co. B 13 Mo. Cav.*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Russell

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Book

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Bunke
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

John C. ...

124 Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm. T. H. H.

Wm., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *My horse is a
and one of private horse
equipment 20 days
To be deducted for 1
Set of me & straps
see Heavy Saddle Horse Brush
and new Bag Value 30*

Book mark:

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

John B. Smith

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse*

Book mark: _____

W 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

P. L. ...

P. L. ..., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *... of ...*

... of ...

... of ...

... of ...

... of ...

... of ...

... of ...

... of ...

... of ...

... of ...

Book mark: *...*

N 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Walter K. ...

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Tunkle

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not stopped for
one dollar in 50
cents*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John J. ...

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar / April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

John J. ...

P. 1890 (1894) Mo.

Peter Kunkle

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri St. Louis

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Date of April 20, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. H. Schley

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Runkle

Co. B. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *They are for*

Horse & Equipments

from Oct 31st to Nov 30th

since last horse

Book mark:

(85P)

Over

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Peter Runkle

Post

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private Horse
Equipments from
Sept 1st to Dec 31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Runkle

Capt.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Hinkle

Private

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 100

186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

10000 horse
& equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

John Hinkle

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Peter Runkle

Pvt

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Priv of Horse &
Equipments from
June 30 to Aug 31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

R Embading Mo.

Peter Runkle

Co. B, 12 Reg't Missouri In. Cal.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse
and equipment

×
Became Co. B 5 Regt
101st Inf. (2 Regt)

Book mark:

(259)

J. H. Schuler
Appd.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Peter Runcle

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mounted on his own horse from date of enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. H. Schoddy

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Peter Runkle

Co. 3, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Jan 4 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. H. 6th Battalion
M. S. M. Jan 4 '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

John J. Smith

Butt., Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil +

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll *

for *Dec 2* *Boonville*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 186*7*.

Where *Boonville*

Period *during year* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 2*, 186*7*.

Where *Boonville*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. E. 1st Regt.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Peter Runole

Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Doerzill Mo. Feb 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1861.

Where Cooper

Period years. During the War in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization).

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

1856 William J. or
Vol. W.
Russell, John I.
Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18150141	1
18150232	2
18150335	3
18150421	4
18150525	5
18150632	6
18150717	7
18150818	8
18150921	9
18151007	10
18151101	11
18151194	12
18151290	13
18151385	14
18151479	15
18151570	16
18151662	17
18151753	18
18151848	19
18147331	20
18152000	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

James P. Russell
.....
Russell, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Rolla, Mo., Feb. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 6 '64*
by order of General
on 12 Mo. Cav. 100.

Book mark:

11th Reg't Mo.

William H. ...

Co. 1st, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Kansas, Sept. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 2, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

order of the Adjutant

G. C. 1st & 1st. 2nd. 3rd.

Mo. dated July 27, 1864.

Clothing account last

settled June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147331

1891

Amount drawn since
settlement \$10.00
Stoppage for loss of
ordnance \$22.55 for
loss of Haversack and
canton \$1.05 due sut-
ler \$1.05

us. 100.00

W 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Russell
Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Discharged in 13 Mo. Cav.

Stoppage: 1 month, belt &

plate, case wrench, screw

driver, cap, punch, brass

Recessed belt buckle,

Cant. Box, 4 screws

523, 31

Book mark:

4 '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

John Russell

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Russell
Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
saddle of horse 100
and equipments, 21 days*

Book mark:

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

James Russell
Private, Co. B. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *month of Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for use*
of Private Russell's
equipment 1 day

Book mark: _____

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Russell

Prer, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100 due for use
and value of horse
equipments, 100 days
to be deducted for
saddle, girth, bridle, etc.
Bag, horse blank
etc. 1141*

Book mark:

P **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

John Russell

G. M., Co. B. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse*

Book mark:

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. Bennett

Bennett, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wagon due for repair*

and ink of horse and

a general repair

from Oct 31 '63

Book mark:

R 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Russell

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Exp. due for horse and equipments from June 26 to Aug 31 '63*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Russell
Co. B. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *indue for Horse
& Equipments from
Feb 2^d 1863 to July 1st 1863
for repairing Horse
Equipments \$ 135cts*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Russell

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for
Horse & Equipments
from Feb 24th to May 1st
as he stopped for
spurs furnished to each*

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

1st S'm Cavalry Mo.

John Russell

Capt B, 1st Reg't Missouri S'm Caval

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 20th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. S. S. S.

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Powell

Co. B. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for
horse & equipments,
from Oct 3rd to Nov 1st*

Book mark:

W. F. Hedley
(867) *Copyd*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

P
John Russell
Pvt

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Private Horse
& Equipments from
Sep 1st to Dec 31st*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(258)

W. H. Bradley
Copyright.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Russell
Det

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 8 1862

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private Horse
& Equipments

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Russell
Priv

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private horse
and equipment
from June 30th Aug
31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scherley

Copyright.

P 5. 31. 62. 2117 Mo.

John Russell
Co. B, B Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 1st Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse
and equipments

X
Became Co. B, 5 Reg't
Missouri Inf. (31. 4)

Book mark:

J. H. Scherler
(259) Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Russell

Co. B,

13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

May & June

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

He united on his
own horse, from
March 1st,
wounded in action
March 1st

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

He has a day

Copied

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John Russell

Co. B, Co., 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 11th to Apr 30*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

53
*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Russell

Co. C, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Donnell Mo, Feb 21, 186 *✓*

Muster-in to date *Feb 4*, 186 *✓*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12th*, 186 .

Where *Cooper*

Period *years.*
During the war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. H. Scherday

185
Russell, Virgil A.
Co. A, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8153869
2 8153953
3 8154101
4 8154183
5 8154258
6 8154346
7 8155634

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

17

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George A. Russell

Det, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo. March 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Left Dec. 14/65*

at Jefferson City, Mo.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Nichol

18

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Virgie Russell

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 24 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead in Hospital
at Jefferson City, Mo.
Dec. 13, 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd

P 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

George C. Russell
Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in his own*
horse & equipments June
Oct. 31/1862.
Sick. Now at
Jefferson City, Mo.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Virgil A. Russell
Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay
for use & risk of
horse from June 30/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d organization.)

Book mark:

V. A. Boyd

(P) 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Virgil A. Rebel
Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 932⁴⁰ 100 for salary
equipment

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for
use of horse & equipment
for the month

X From ...

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

CP

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

Amos C. Russell
Chil., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 16 / April 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (21 Organization.)

Book mark:

Amos C. Russell

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Virgil A. Pufel

60th Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *86* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: *General Notation 10729 A 1875.*

V. A. Pufel

Russell, Virgil

, Co. 10

5

Mo's S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1. 1. 1. R47

Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

1858

Russell, William A.

Co *A*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8153920	2
2	8154028	3
3	8154102	4
4	8154184	5
5	8154259	6
6	8154331	7
7	8154401	8
8	8154480	9
9	8154566	10
10	8154661	11
11	8154755	12
12	8154852	13
13	8154948	14
14	8155037	15
15	8155131	16
16	8155212	17
17	8155296	18
18	8155373	19
19	8155420	20
20	8155521	21
21	8155568	22
22	32887562	23
23	32653374	24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark.
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H. Russell
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll, Mo. Mch. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~4~~ 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$100

Staphage for shelter
tent complete \$0 50

Book mark:

(861)

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Wm. B. Russell

Ark, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for

Valuation use of horse
& Equipage from June
30/64 to Aug 2/64.

One Cent

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Quincy Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Considered for discharge
on account of disability
from service

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Wm. H. Russell
Cork., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & Equipage, from
June 20/64, to Aug 13/64.

On detached service
at Rolla Mo

Horse pay due only to Aug.
2^d. It has been entered by
an error to Aug 13/64.

Book mark:

(358e)

Washington

Original.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Wm. H. Russell
3rd, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipage from June 30/64 to Aug 13/64*

Book mark:

(358e)

Waddington

Copyist

11

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Jim H. Russell

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disbursed for use of
horse & equipment from
Feb 21st to June 13/64
About on detached
service
Stoppage for loss of
equipment & horse

Book mark:

(358c)

Jim Russell

Copyist.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Wm. H. Russell

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & Equipage from
Feb. 29/64 to Apl. 30/64
Stoppage for loss of
Insurance 45cts.

Book mark:

(358e)

Wm. H. Russell

Cpyyul.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Wm. E. Russell
Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for *Stables*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indebted for use of
horse & equipments, 60 days.
See General house.*

Book mark:

11 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

11th

11th, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: present at
Leitch, Mo.
Stoppage for loss of
Haversack, 56 cts.

Book mark:

J. H. Nichol

11

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Wm. H. ...

111, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See for use of horse & equipments from Aug 1st to Sep 10th*

Book mark:

J. H. ...

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm. H. Russell
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse and
equipment for 2 days.
Absent on
furlough.

Book mark:

2 Missouri Mo.

William H. Russell

Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 27 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & horse & quipage
21 days

Book mark: _____

W. H. Russell
Officer

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H. Russell

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

R *58m. cadron* **Mo.**

William H. Russell
Ant, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. Boyd

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William W. Russell

Det., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9* *Feb 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his*
own horse & equipments
from Oct 31/62 until
Jan 1/63.

Book mark:

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Russell

Capt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished his own horse & equipments from June 30/62 until Dec 31/62.*

This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Wm. Russell

K 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Wm. H. Russell
Capt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own*
horse & equipments from
Oct. 31, 1862

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

W. A. B. Smith
Capt.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William H. Russell
Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay
for use & risk of
horse from June 30/1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William H. Buford
Pat., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *22*^{*40*}/_{*100*} for *calvy*
equipment

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for*
use of horse for
2 weeks

Mustered Roll

(This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.)

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William H. Russell
Wagoner

, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31 to April 30 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(356)

L. A. Boyd

Capt.

B

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)]

Mo.

William H. Puffill

Priv., Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson City Mo*

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. A. Boyd

R

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

William H. Russell

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Bedford Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson City

By whom S. B. Shaw; term war y'rs.

Remarks: Muster in Apr. 1, 1862,
at Jefferson City, by S. B. Shaw,
during war.

R

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm H Russell

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 Absent longer
through order Brig Gen
Ridgway since Aug 28

Dec 1863 Absent since
Post Hosp at Lecky
Mo

Jan 1864 Absent Det serv
with Gen Train, order
Lt Col Espersen

June 1864 Absent Det serv
Sept 1864 Absent on duty
at Little Prairie with
Co. H by S. O. 84 Vol 20
5 M S M Sept 12, 44

Oct 1864 Absent Det serv
Rolla Mo from Oct 4

Oct 1864 Co. H, Train de-
tacht from Co. A
5 M S M Oct 20

Nov 1864, Gen Rolla Co

Jan 1865 Co. A, Absent
since

Book mark

(548)

Wm H Russell

Copyist.

APR. 22.

36653374

1396.

On duty at Steamers
Mills in Current River
Feb. 1865 (Account on account
from Feb 19, 65 -
Apr 1865 (Ditch, Mus-
tered out Nov 31, 65
Rolla Mo

Russell William H

P., Co. D,

5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges /

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charges on line
from H. B. B. B.
60 T. 54 1/2
M. B. B.

Charges 3 1/2

26 2 Apr. 85 David P.
June 18 1885
Keeps it fully repaired to
Bridg's hand. Davis' Court
P. alla District?
M. B. B. B. B.
Capt. Cam. B. B. B.
M. B. B. B.

Let. in H. B. B. B.

Russell

Russell

Charges against William H. Russell
Private of Comp. D. 5 Reg. Cav. M. S. M.

Charge I. — Disorderly Conduct.

Specification I. — In this, that he, the said Private William H. Russell of Comp. D. 5 Reg. Cav. M. S. M. did failed to go to the Guard house, when ordered by Sergt. T. A. Greenup of the same Company, this at Salem, Missouri on or about the 7 day of June 1863.

Specification II. — In this, that he, the said Private William H. Russell of Comp. D. 5 Reg. Cav. M. S. M. was drunk in camp on or about the 7th June 1863. and behaved himself with disrespect towards the commanding officer of the Company.

Charge II. — Violation of the 9th Articles of War.

Specification I. — In this, that he, the said Private William H. Russell of Comp. D. 5 Reg. Cav. M. S. M. did, strike Sergt. T. A. Greenup three times with his knife when he was executing his duty as Sergt. of the Guard, this at Salem, Missouri on or about the 7th day of June 1863.

T. A. Greenup

Salem, Mo
June 11th 1863.

Sergeant C. D. 5 Cav. M. S. M.

No. 8 L. H. 1

2^d Lieut. 3rd Regt. Inf. 1st Div.
Vols. Mo. June 14 1864

Respectfully referred
to Capt. R. H. Smith
Comd. Detachment 5th Mo. Inf.
at Maynesville, Mo.
who will send the man
I have requested

In order of a Signal
Col. Comd. 2^d
of 1st Div.
Army

Det. Lieut. Port of Maynesville
Maynesville, June 16/64
Respectfully returned to
Capt. Read with the infor-
-mation that there is no
such man as William
Russell in the Ranks
of 5th Cavalry M. S. I. I.
serving at this place.

Respectfully,
Richard Smith, Lieut.
Commanding Co.

Office Co. Mar. List Kolla
Kolla Mo. June 15th 1864

Col Albert Sigel

Comdg 5th Cav. M.S.M.
Kolla Mo.

Colonel:

I have the honor to enclose the affidavit of Alexander Gray stating that one William Russell of the 5th Cav. M.S.M. is in the possession of a bay filly three years old next August, and that said filly is the property of affiant. I would respectfully ask you to return enclosed papers and send said Russell and the filly to this Office in order that an investigation may be made.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm B Russell Capt
Co. Mar.

+ 1859
 Ryan, Frank
 Co. G, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Musicien | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8146255	26
8159521	27
8159613	28
8159708	29
8159849	30
8159940	31
8160022	32
8160109	33
8160195	34
8160288	35
8160392	36
8160455	37
8160574	38
8160662	39
8160752	40
8160838	41
8160929	42
8161012	43
8161098	44
8161175	45
8161257	46
8161334	47
8161388	48
	49
	50

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

9/3 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Frank Bryan
Pvt., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mb. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Walla Walla, *April 13*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *April 13*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 10*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25*^{*35*}.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

19.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank A. ...
Co. ..., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 3 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *rich in habits*

Book mark:

Frank A. ...

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frank T. Jones

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *21st Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He is here*

with his horse

Book mark:

J. Jones
Copyright

13 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

George H. Smith

2nd, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9, 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned*

Book mark:

Copy
Copy

15 '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank W. Van

15, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 3 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Frank W. Van
Copied.

15
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frank Wilson

Re, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wilson & son*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Must have & equip*

Book mark:

13 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Frank Tison

1st, Co. G, 5 Regt Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First horse & equipment

Book mark: _____

Frank Tison
Copyist

96 '5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Frank Ryan

Co., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Must have equip.

Book mark:

Frank Ryan
Copyist.

46 | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** | **Mo.**

Frank Ryan
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & 2nd, 186 1.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment

Book mark:

95 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Frank T. Man
Pr., Co. G, 5 Reg't Md. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to war & Equipt.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frank Ryan
Det., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse and*
equipments

Book mark:

2

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Ryan

2nd, Co. *1st*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Frank Ryan & family*

Book mark:

Spice

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frank Ryan

Cvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse equip

Book mark:

Hearst

0377 Can
(2 org)

Mo.

Frank Ryan
Art, Co. 4, 5th Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 19th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spills

3

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James C. ...

2nd, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1863.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...
...
...

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

27, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Brought from since

Oct 12

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

3 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Frank Green

2-1, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Missouri, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3 months

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James L. Lee, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *None*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Mo.

Frank Ryan
Co. 2, 13 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 24*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to*
some other place 10/62

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Samuel L. Jones
Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (20th organization).

Book mark:

E **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Frank Ryan

Trans., Co. *B*, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1st to 30th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Chico
Copied.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) **Mo.**

James
James, Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

21 June 70, *June*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*.

Period *June 1862* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

as appears on roll of

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

1st Mo. Caval. Mo.
Frank A. ...
1st Cavalry Division
... Co. , Reg't Missouri *1st Caval*

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shofels Barracks St Louis, Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where
Spring 12

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Discharged

1860
Ryder, Frank
 Co *A* 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

8146256	R.P. 383988
8161465	"
8161553	"
8161641	"
8161728	"
8161816	"
8161906	"
8161991	"
8162063	"
8162131	"
8162239	"
8162331	"
8162424	"
8162516	"
8162604	"
8162700	"
8162791	"
8162873	"
8162956	"
8163079	"
8163275	"
8147308	"
R.P. 383988	"
32882990	"
36653315	"

R.P. 383988
 Book No. *10739 A* *1875*
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also *13 Mo. Cav. 4th Regt.*
Mo. Vol.

R | 5 Cas Mo

Frank Ryder
Sergeant Co. H, 5th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. ⁹⁸³⁹⁸⁸~~382494~~.

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 23, 1911.

It has this day (June 23, 1911,)
been determined by this Department from the
records and from in-
formation furnished by
the Auditor for the War
Department that the
above named man
was enrolled Jan. 8, 1862.

No further action.

2 1st S. M. Co. 160

Frank Snyder

C. S. 5 Reg't 160 S. M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 383,985

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 8, 1894.

See also C. B. Polygraph Copy
of 1st M. S. M. Co.

R. 1st. Mo.

Franklin
Sgt., Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 5, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 188 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

written of subaltern

C. O. 28th Inf. Regt.

Mo. dated Aug 22, 1864

Clothing acct last

settled June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

MAR. 20

8147308

018913

Amount drawn since
settlement \$9.87 Pay
due for use of horse
and equipage from
June 30, 1864 to Aug. 17
1864. Valuation of
horse \$130.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frank, Wyder

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of mental illness 12th Dec 1861
by J. C. Webb J. C. Webb of Mo.
Feb. 14th '61.

see 13 Inv Car. of

Book mark: *Under 107, 911.1.50 (E. 11/15)*

E. H. Merrill

R

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Frank Ryder

Post, Capt., 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
89- (ad Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862 (13 Reg't Mo.
S M Cav, On duty
Company Sgt

Mar 1864 (Sgt 5 Mo S M Cav)
Absent on furlough

Mar 27, 64
Sept 1864 Lost Little

Perry Sep 5, 64
Entered in 13 Mo
Vet Cav

Also at Kansas Butler

Thomas Campbell

Book Mark:

[646]

Agony Lab

Copyright.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Frank Hayden
1st Sgt., Co. II, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for Re-*

gular discharge letter.
Final statements given
on Sept 9th 1864.

Book mark:.....

E H Hunter

K | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Frank Rogers
Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for use of
private horse from 1st
June to 17th July
has not for horse
equipments \$0.00

Book mark:

E. H. Hecceles
Coyd.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frederick W. Ryden
Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *87* *100* for *Horse Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *120.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Private*
Horse from 29th Feb 1864
to 31st March 1864 also
from 13 April 1864 to 31
June 1864 inclusive

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

N 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Frank W. Rider
Comd'g, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March/April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *They due for Private*
Wasson from 1st Feb. 64
to 31st Mar. 1864
is except all to 31st April
for that included

Book mark:

E. M. H. H. H.

N **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Frank Ryder
Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*^{*00*}/₁₀₀ for *Horse Equip*
ments

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Purchase*
Horse from 1st Mth eff^g to
Feb. 29th 64

Book mark:

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Frederick Rydner
Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec., 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Pursh
Horse from 31st Oct
to 31st Dec. 1863*

Book mark:

E. H. Merritt

17
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Grant Rydell

Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse for Cavalry*
Received from 3rd June to
31st Oct. 1863
W. H. Rydell

Book mark:

E. H. Rydell

A **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Frank Ryden
2d **Sgt.**, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

and
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *120* 100

Remarks: *Paid due for use of*
Private's Horses and
Equipments from 1st
June to 31st August 1862

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
(366) *Capt.*

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Frank Ryder

Corn
Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private
horse and equipments from 28th
Feb to 30th June 1863.

Book mark:

(866)

J. J. Griffith

Capt.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frank Ryder

Corn

Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from 28th Feb to 30th April
1863.

Book mark:

(366)

J. D. Grippitt

Approved

Q | 55 mca (209) | **Mo.**

Frank Ryder
3 Lgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S mca

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(269)

T. J. Griffith
Capped

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Frank Ryder
Cym
Supt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due on private
horse and equipments from
Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Book mark:

I. J. Griffith
Capt.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frank Ryder

Com.

Sgt., Co. H. 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse and equipments.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyright.

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Frank Ryder

Com

Serg't, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse and equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d organization.

Book mark:

T. J. Gifford

R

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Frank Ryder

2^d Lt Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

I. J. Guipich
Capt.

R 58th Cav (2 reg) Mo.

Frank Ryder
Sergt, Co H, 13 Regt Missouri S M Cav^x

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at this Post

* Because Co H 5 Regt Mo
S. M Cav. (2 reg)

Book mark:

J. J. Guipitch
Carpenter

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Frank Ryder

Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Government horse since*
10th June 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(238)

D. J. Gifford
Capped.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Ryder
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~substance~~ *to* *Apr 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Ryder

2 Sgt. Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1862

Where

Period During the war
years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Missouri State
Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(265)

T. J. Griggish

Copied.

John T. Miller Mo.
John T. Miller
John T. Miller
Co. , Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Schaffels Barracks St Louis, *Feb 11*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 11*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Sanibel Island*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *R. P. 383988*
General Notation *10739 A 1875*

14

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frank Ryder

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Where born Prussia Europe

Occupation Bar Keeper

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1862

Where St. Louis

By whom Maj. Lapham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut. April 15. 62. Transferred to 13. Mo. Vet. Col. Cav. Sept. 9. 1864.

Spencer

Ryan Frank
Co *G*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Musician | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Ryan Frank.</i>	
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark

See also

Ryder, Frank
Co *B*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	<i>W Ryder</i>	27
3	<i>Frank</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Best Mark.

See also

1863
✓ Sachse, Theodore
Co K 9, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165416	26
2	8165333	27
3	8165502	28
4	8165590	29
5	8165641	30
6	8165735	31
7	8165823	32
8	8165901	33
9	8165987	34
10	8166002	35
11	8166137	36
12	8166205	37
13	8166243	38
14	8166335	39
15	8167051	40
16	8167070	41
17	8167460	42
18	32882784	43
19	32883363	44
20	36653419	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also.

Frederick Sackie

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Corpl

(See Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 at 2. M. since
(Feb 19. 63

April 1863 orderly at Post
Hq. Mo. at Rolla

Sept 1863 absent on detached
service since Sept 29. 63
Escorting train to
Springfield

Dec 1863 absent on escort
to Leavenworth since
Dec 25. 63

Aug 1864 on duty
at Regt. 2. M.

Dec 1864 absent on
escort to Wagonmills
since Dec 30. 64

Feb 1865 at Rolla Mo.
Feb 17. 65

Transferred to Co. 9
(Corpl).

Book Mark:

also as Sackie

Bryce

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Murdoch Jackson

Co. A., 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Kingdom Russia

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 19, 1867.

Where Cape Girardeau

By whom Murdoch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal

Dec 10/63 by Lieut Col.

for U. S. Service transferred

Feb. 19/65 according to

Art. 22 of the

5th U. S. M. Cav. Feb. 17/65

Ransom

S

5 S.M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Stephen Sachs

, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Light

Where born

Russia

Occupation

Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr. 19, 1862

Where

Cape Verdean

By whom

Lt. Murdoch

; term *9* y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred

from Co. D, 5th Cav.

to S. M. Feb. 26,

1865.

A. J. Murphy

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frederick Schuse
Epl, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Feb 11th at Cairo, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Reg't*
Illinois in March 1865
of 5th Mo. S. M. Cav. at
Springfield Mo. 12th March
1865. He got 5.00 for
transferred from 2d to 1st

Book mark: _____

Frederick Schuse
Capped

MAR. 21

8161460

☆ I 681

[illegible]

(Age 21 yrs)

S. W. McLean Mo.

Theodore S. Locke
Capt, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kella, Mo. April 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 21, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered out April 28, 1865*
by reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

W 5. S. M. bar | Mo.

Theodor Sacks
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kalla. bar, Apr 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 21*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 24* 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Has pay due for use
of private horse & equipments
from July 1 to Aug 2/64.
Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

Recess
Camp *Camp*

J 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Inspector Sachse
Ch. Co. (4), 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fulla, Mo, Feb 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred July*
19, 1865 to Co "L" 3rd
Inf. M. Cav. in accor
dance to S.O. No. 22,
2nd Q. R. 5th Inf. M. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Pagan
(Copyist)

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Remarks: Light was seen 2.2
to 3.0 G. 5. Sec'd. 5. Sec'd. as
per Special Order at 2.27
3.44 G. 5. Sec'd. 5. Sec'd. Sec
February 2. 1895.

Book mark :

Chas. K. Miller
Comptroller

S. J.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Phedra Jackson

S. Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4th Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *11500* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for our
Officers & Equipments
from July 1, 1864
to Aug. 3, 1864*

Book mark:

W. J. Ryan

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Richard Tucker
Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *13.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(1) Escort to*
Waynesville, (pay for
for us & horse &
Equipments from July
1, 1864 to Aug. 2,
1864,

Book mark:

C. F. Hagan

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frederick Sucher

S. Cap., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30.00* 100

Remarks: *Daily duty at Regt. Ordn. Reg. due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments for 33 days.*

Book mark:

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Theodor Buchse

S Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115⁰⁰* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30⁰⁰* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use
& maintenance of horse & horse
Equipments, for 122
days.*

Book mark:

W F Pagan

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Theodor Sachs

8 Co. K, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Pay due for use
of horse &c from Feb
29, 1864 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Meyer

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Theodor Sechse

8 Comp., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *75* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for the use
of horse, etc. from Oct
31, '63 to Feb 2, '64*

*Promoted for capt
Dec. 1, 63 by order of
Gen. A. E. Pittman. St. Col
comd.*

Book mark:

A. Harrison

J

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Heads of horses

E. C. Co., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* *100*

Remarks: *For use of horse etc. furnished by order of Lt Col. Spiller in his Detach service on cost*

Book mark:

in harness

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Theodor Pachse

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186 ³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Pay due for the use of the horse etc. from June 30th to Oct 31st*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8 1 50 M. C. ^{Mo.} Mo.

Theodor Siches
priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri (28. Ogan)
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty at
head quarters

Book mark:

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frederick
per, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Rich. J. All*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *During war in Mo* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* 100

Remarks: *Early duty orderly at Mt. Lee*

To see a list of horses & horse eqpts '63 by

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

— General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(2584)

Copyd.

1864
Sackmann, William Sr.

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165379	25
2	8165338	27
3	8165506	28
4	8165599	29
5	8165693	30
6	8165784	31
7	8165989	32
8	8166319	33
9	11002-3-553	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 11002-3-(E.C.) 83
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S S M Case No

William Jackson, Jr.

, Co. F, 5th Reg't Mo S M Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *11002-6-1883*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *March 14 1891.*

See also alleged in Co.
B. Cape Girardeau Mo. H. G.

Copy
Lippitt

Sp

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Lachmann
Sgt., Co. D., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Polla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
29, 1864, Polla, Mo.,
Surg's Cert of Disch

Age 35 yrs

1 Co., by Certificate

Book mark: *10002 (1864) S. 3*

1071 Pagan

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Dickman, Sr.
Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Feb*
29, '64 at Rolla, Mo.,
on Surgeon's Certificate
for disability by
order of Lieut Col Jos
A. Eppstein, Comdr. 1st
Infal elements, etc.

Book mark: *Discharged Feb 29, '64*

W. Garrison

MAR. 21

8165889

1891

64, at Rolla, Mo., on
surgeon's certificate for
Disability by order of
Lieut. Col. Jos. A. Eph-
stein, 290. 8.6 65 and
Hypertrophy of heart, vide
D. & D. R. —

8

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo:

William Jackmann

Private, Co. K. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse, etc., from Oct 31. 62
to Nov 1. 63

Leave absent without
leave from Nov 2. 63
to Nov 1. 63

Book mark:

W. J. Harrison

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William Lockman

from, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for the*
use of the horse, etc,
from Feb 21/62 March
6/62. ~~Pay~~ Absent sick at
Cape Girardeau since Feb
6/62. Rem absent with out
*leave 11 days * Pay due for Over*
** 11 days 10.00.*

Book mark:

W. Harrison

MAR. 21

8165693

1891

* ~~use of horse, etc.~~, 14 days

* ~~is it often on roll.~~

15 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Wm. A. Johnson

1144, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *about 100 lbs*

Clinton was killed

in battle killed about

100 lbs. was killed

not killed in battle

about 100 lbs. was

about 100 lbs. was

about 100 lbs. was

about 100 lbs. was

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186- .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *The horse and equipments*

are on hand at the

stable at the

stable at the

stable at the

stable at the

stable at the

stable at the

stable at the

stable at the

stable at the

stable at the

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8165506

1891

not approved on account
of being absent

S 153. May 19 Mo.

William Sackman (son)
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 11, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with it
Cape Girardeau hospital

Book mark:

8

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Jackson, Sr.
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

Rich J. L. L.

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 17

, 186

Where

Cape Girardeau

Period

during War in Mo

Mustered in:

When

Feb 20

, 186

Where

Cape Girardeau

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Died at Gen'l Hospital

See of line note given in Gen'l

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

MAR. 21

8165379

1891

use, not in house -
house edge 173 days

Sackman, William
P. Co. *Ch 5* *Mo* *S. M. Cav.*

78

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>4</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

4218

William Jackson
a *Private* of Co. *H*, **357**
5th Cav's Reg't of *M. S. M.*

Approved.

Wm. Jackson
Medical Director District of Columbia

Wm. Jackson
Adj. Gen. of the Army
Washington, D. C.

William Jackson
Private
Co. H, 5th Cavalry, M. S. M.
to be discharged.

Robert C. Johnson
Adj. Gen. of the Army
Washington, D. C.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1861.

William Jackson
Adj. Gen. of the Army
Washington, D. C.
5918-1886-Ann. Inc. 1864

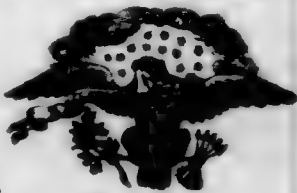
Adjutant General's Office,
Apr 7 1861
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

RECEIVED BY
ADJ. GEN. OFFICE
APR 7 1861

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William O Ackmann junior of Captain William
Blunt Company, (N) of the Fifth Regiment of United States
Armed Forces was enlisted by Capt Lindsay Chundack of
the Twelfth Regiment of Armed Forces at Cape Girardeau
on the Twenty fourth day of December 1861, to serve four years; he was born
in Chambersburg in the State of Pennsylvania is thirty five
years of age, five feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Chapman. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. Caused by a fall off his horse near Rock Hill, Tenn. while
intoxicated and detached services in the month of Sept 1862
not having been any duty since a discharge
would benefit Government in any way.
STATION: Chambersburg
DATE: February 25th 1864 Wm Blunt
Capt Co. 5th Ar. Cav.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Ackmann (Sen.) of
Captain Wm Blunt's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of His partially with dilatation of left side of heart. The
disease in this case seems to have been produced by venereal
indulgences and excessive use of intoxicating liquors. Not
advisable to be transferred to Medical Corps. Degree of Disability
4

John H. Williams of Capt. M. S. Co.
apt & acting Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty day of February 1864, at Kella 111.

Jos. R. Eppes
Lieut Col Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Head Quarters Dist of Rolla
Rolla Mo. January 17. 1864

General Order
No 3

At a General Court
Martial which convened at Rolla Mo. January 23rd
1864. pursuant to Special Order 1220th Series
of 1863 from the Head Quarters. and of which
Lt. Col. Jos. W. Eppstein. 5th Cavalry M. S. M.
was President, was arraigned and tried—

William Beckman Private of Company
K. Fifth Cavalry M. S. M.

Charge

Absent without Leave.

Specification

In this that he William Beckman
Private Company K. Fifth Regiment. Cavalry
Missouri State Militia, being a patient in the
General Hospital at Cape Girardeau and
being discharged therefrom and ordered to
return to duty on the 2nd day of June. A. D. 1863
did remain absent from his Command without
leave from his Commanding Officer, neglecting
and refusing to return there, until the 31st day
of November. A. D. 1863.

In which Charges and Specifications
the accused William Beckman, Private of Company
K Fifth Regiment, Cavalry, Missouri, State
Militia, pleaded as follows.

To the	Specification
To the	Charge

Guilty
Guilty

Finding and Sentence

And the Court having maturely considered
the evidence adduced, do find the accused
William Beckman, Private of Company K
Fifth Regiment, Cavalry, Missouri, State, Militia
as follows.

Of the	Specification
Of the	Charge

Guilty
Guilty

And the Court do therefore Sentence
him, William Beckman, Private of Company K
Fifth Regiment, Cavalry, Missouri, State, Militia
to forfeit his Monthly-pay for the term of —

Six Months

standing over sentence, conference.
The pay will be stopped by the proper officer.

By Order Brig. Genl
Maj. G. Davis
J. L. Davis
Captain U. S. A.

Head Quarters List of Cases
Keller Mo January 17th 1864

General Order
No. 3.

" 13. At a General Court
Martial Which Convened at Keller Mo Aug 23^d
1864 pursuant to Special Order No. 207 Series
of 1863 from these Head Quarters and at which
J. C. J. of Ephraim 5th Cavalry M.D.C. was President was arraigned and tried

William Sackmann Private of Company
Fth 5th Cavalry M.D.C.

Charge - Absent without Leave

Specification - In this that the William Sackmann
Private of Company Fth 5th Regiment Cavalry
Missouri State Militia, being a patient in
the General Hospital at Cape Girardeau and
being Discharged therefrom and ordered to return
to duty, on the 3rd day of Nov. A.D. 1863,
did remain absent from his command without leave
from his commanding officer, neglecting and
refusing to return therefor until the 30th day of
November A.D. 1863.

To which Charges and Specifications the
accused William Sackmann Private of Company
Fth 5th Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia
Pleaded as follows

To the Specification
To the Charge

Guilty
Guilty

Finding and Sentence
And the Court having maturely considered
the evidence adduced do find the accused
William Sackmann Private of Company E 5th
Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia
as follows

Of the Specification
Of the Charge

Guilty
Guilty

And the Court do therefore Sentence him
William Sackmann Private of Company E 5th
Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia
to forfeit his Monthly pay for the term of
Six Months.

Finding and Sentence Confirmed
The pay will be stopped by the Proper officer

By Order Brig Genl
Thos A. Davies
J. Lovell
Capt. & "A A C"

Adj. Genl. Dist. of Rolla
Rolla Mo Jan'y 17th 1864

Genl. Order No 3

Court Martial of
William Jackson
Private Co. 1st Regt. Ar. M.S.

Charge
absent without leave
Sentence
Forfeit of his monthly
pay for six months

Darius H. A. Brig. Genl.

Pro. atch. Office Jan'y 31st 1864

General Order
No. 23.

Head Quarters Dist of Kolla
Kolla Mo January 18th 1864

" 13 At a General Court Martial
Which convened at Kolla Mo. January 28th 1864
pursuant to Special Order No. 207 Series of 1863
from these Head Quarters and of which Lt Col
Jas. M. Eppstein 5th Cavalry M.D. was President
was assigned and tried.

William Sackmann Private of Company B.
5th Cavalry M.D.

Charge. Absent without leave

Specification: In this that the William Sackmann
Private of Company B. 5th Regiment Cavalry
Missouri State Militia being a patient in the
General Hospital at Camp Girardeau and being
Discharged there and ordered to return to duty
on the 2nd day of June A.D. 1863 did remain absent
from his Command without leave from his
Commanding officer neglecting and refusing to
return there to until the 30th day of November A.D. 1863.

To which Charges and Specifications the
accused William Sackmann Private of Company
B. 5th Regiment Cavalry Missouri State
Militia Pleaded as follows

To the Specification -
To the Charge -

Guilty
Guilty

Finding and Sentence
And the Court having Maturly considered
the evidence adduced it find the accused
William Dackmann Private of Company Gth
Fifth Regiment Cavalry Missouri State
Militia ~~pleaded~~ as follows

of the - Specification
of the - Charge

Guilty
Guilty

And the Court do there fore sentence
him William Dackmann Private of Company
Gth Fifth Regiment Cavalry Missouri State
Militia to forfeit his Monthly Pay for the term of
Six months

Finding and Sentence Confirmed
the Pay will be stopped by the proper officer

By Order Brig Genl
Jas A Davis

(Signed) J. Laell

Capt. E "A" "A" "A"

H. H. Smith
Adjutant

St. Louis, Nov. 26, 1863,

Order No. 1300.

Thaus, Jr. Port. W. Sockman,
Acquisition of

5th Aug

For

From

To

St. Louis.

Rolla, Mo.

Nature of service

fairly rep. from
Schofield & Co.

Am Docking
5 Mo. P. M.

Schofield Barracks St Louis Mo
Nov 25th 1863

Received from Gratiot Street Prison
by order of Col Livingston Private William
Socking 5th Regt M.S.M. to be forwarded
to his Regiment.

Saml J Stewart

Capt. Coudy

By Lt M. R. Merrill 10th Regt Mo
1122

13. M.O. 3.

Head Quar Dist. Rolla
Rolla Mo July 5th 1844

General orders

No 3-12, 13, 14, 15, 16

Respectfully forwarded
for the approval of the
Deft Command

W. A. Davis

Brig Genl Comd'g

Lockman Wm

5th M. I. M. Co

Head Quarters 1st of Rolla
Rolla Mo. January 17. 1864

General Order
No. 3

mtg. At a General Court
Martial, which convened at Rolla Mo. January 23rd,
1864, pursuant to Special Order No. 26 of Series
of 1863, from their Head Quarters, and of which
Lt. Col. Jas. A. Eppstein, 5th Cavalry M. & M.
was President, was arraigned and tried.

William Beckman, Private of Company
K. Fifth, Cavalry, M. & M.

Charge

Absent without Leave.

Specification

In this that he, William Beckman
Private of Company K, Fifth Regiment, Cavalry
Missouri, State, Militia, being a patient in the
General Hospital at Cape Girardeau, and
being discharged therefrom and ordered to
return to duty on the 2nd day of June, A. D. 1863
did remain absent from his Command without
leave from his Commanding Officer, neglecting
and refusing to return there, until the 31st day
of November A. D. 1863.

To which Charges and Specifications
the accused William Beckman Private of Company
K. Fifth Regiment. Cavalry. Missouri. State
Militia. pleaded as follows:—

To the
To the

Specification
Charge

Guilty
Guilty

Pending and Sentence

And the Court having maturely considered
the evidence adduced. do find the accused,
William Beckman Private of Company K
Fifth Regiment. Cavalry. Missouri. State. Militia
as follows:—

Of the
Of the

Specifications
Charge

Guilty
Guilty

And the Court do therefore Sentence
him, William Beckman Private of Company K
Fifth Regiment. Cavalry. Missouri. State. Militia
to forfeit his Monthly-pay for the term of

Six Months

Standing and Sentence confirmed
the pay will be stopped by the proper Officer

By Order Brig Genl.
Thos. W. Davis,
J. H. H. H.
Captain A. H. H.

G.O. 3

Sackmann Wm
5" M. S. M.
Cav

At 21st Dist Rolla
Rolla Mo Jan 13/64
Genl Order
No 3

J. Lorell
Capt & A.A.G.
Count Marshal of
Wm Sackman of
Co 78 5 Cav M.S.M.

Rec Feb 16th 1864

General Order
No 3.

Head Quarters First of Rella
Rella Mo January 11th 1864

" 13 At a General Court Martial.
which commenced at Rella Mo January 23^d 1864
pursuant to Special Order No 207 Series of 1863.
from these Head Quarters and of which Lt Col
Jos. A. Eppstein 8th Cavalry Mo. S. M. was
President was arraigned and tried

William Sackmann Private of Company
Fifth Regiment Cavalry Mo. S. M.

Charge - Absent without Leave

Specification - In this that he William Sackmann
Private of Company Fth Fifth Regiment
Cavalry Missouri State Militia being a patient
in the General Hospital at Cape Girardeau and
being Discharged therefrom and ordered to return
to duty on the 2^d day of June A. D. 1863 did
remain absent from his command without leave
from his commanding officer neglecting and refusing
to return thereon until the 30th day of November A. D. 1863.

To which Charges and Specifications the
accused William Sackmann Private of Company Fth
Fifth Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia
pleaded as follows.

To the Specification
To the Charge

Guilty
Guilty

Finding and Sentence
And the Court having, Maturely Considered
the Evidence adduced do find the accused
William Jackmann Private of Company "F"
Fifth Regiment Cavalry Missouri State
Militia as follows

of the Specification
of the Charge

Guilty
Guilty

And the Court do therefore Sentence him
William Jackmann Private of Company "F"
Fifth Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia
to forfeit his Monthly pay for the term of
Six Months.

Finding and Sentence confirmed
The Court will be stopped by the proper Officer

By order of Brig. Genl

Thomas W. Davis

Signed & Sealed

Capt. & Co. 1912

Attest
J. H. Smith

Release of
Wm. Dockman.
Nov. 23^d. 1863.

C S Regt W. Ill
Can

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, November 25th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 158.

VII. William Lockman, private 5th Regt.
Meff. prisoner at Gratiot Str. Prison, is hereby released
from custody, and will be transferred to Schofield Barracks
to be thence returned to his Regiment.

By Command of Major General Schofield,

William H. Cook
Lt. Col. & Actg. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

✓ 1865
Sackmann, William Jr.
Co K, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165420	26
2	8165294	27
3	8165501	28
4	8165595	29
5	8165690	30
6	8165782	31
7	8165788	32
8	8165320	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

S. J.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Lockman Jr
Plt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pella, Mo., Oct. 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by
29, 1864, Pella, Mo.,
Surge's Cert of Disch.
(age 18 yrs.)

x Co by Alfaster &

Book mark: _____

W. J. Pague

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Jackson
priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb
22 '64 at Rolla, Mo.
on surgeons certificate for
disability by order of Lieut
Col. Jos. A. Spotswood
2nd.

Final statements given

Book mark:

W. Harrison

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William L. Schumann, Jr.

per, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec. 3*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
Horse. Etc. from Oct 21,
'63*

Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

W. Harrison

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William Harrison, Jr.

June, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *155* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Am due for the use of the horse, etc, from June 30 to Oct. 31st*

Book mark:

H. Harris

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H. ...

John ..., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *... ...*
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...

Book mark:

103 5 S. M. (av. (20rg.) Mo.

W. J. Sullivan

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Went to Regt*

H. & Co. since

has no and risk

of horse and horse

capt. at Regt

Book mark:

S. H.

1287

Mo.

Sackman

11/11/11

Co. H, Reg't Missouri *11/11/11*

(2nd Regt)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *11/11/11*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *11/11/11*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Empty lines for remarks)

x Co. by Attach

Book mark:

(Empty lines for book mark)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Buchanan
Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Mich 8 1861*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2 1861*, 1861

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *During War in Mo.*

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 20*, 1861

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *For use & cost of
horse & horse eq't. Co.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

MAR. 21

8165420

1891

for 120 days
Absent sick at
Capt. Murdeman hos-
pital. Descriptive roll
given. Reported absent
without leave 57 days

Lockman, William
P, Co: *K*, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 4, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1860 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Wm. Washman, Jr.
a *Private* of Co. *K*
5th Cav Reg't of *M. S. M.*

Approved.

Wm. Dickinson Surgeon
Medical Director District of Columbia

W. A. Linn Dist. of Col.
Rock M. Co. June 29, 1864

William Washman Jr. Private
Co. K. 5th Cavalry M. S. M.
to be Discharged

By Order of the General
W. A. Linn
J. A. Hall

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1864.

479-B-1884. *H. M. M. 3-4*

Endorsement
S. B. D. 1/1/64

Adjutant General's Office,
Apr 7 1864
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

ORIGINAL
AND COPIES
FILED

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Jackson ^{Private} of Captain William
Blunt Company, (H.) of the Fifth Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by Capt. Lincoln of
the Ninth Regiment of Infantry at St. Louis
on the seventeenth day of February 1862, to serve four years; he was born
in Maine in the State of Maine eighteen
years of age, five feet 4 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. The disability
contracted in the line of his duty by blowing the
bugle as Company Bugler in the month of April
1862 at Ball's Bluff by palpitation of the heart
and defective lungs which rendered him unable to labor
in any manner
STATION: St. Louis Mo
DATE: February 28th 1864

Wm Blunt
Capt. & Co. St. Louis Mo.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm Jackson of
Captain Wm Blunt's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of aggravated with dilatation of Right side of heart
with obstinate palpitation of heart produced by blowing
the bugle. Not fit to be transferred to Cavalry Corps
degree of disability 3

John H. Williams & Co., M. D.,
apt. & act. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this seventeenth day of March 1864, at St. Louis

Jos. H. Eppstein
lieut. Col. Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

866
Sadler. George

Co A , 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8148398

2 8148520

3 8148627

4 8148732

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

Backhoff's History

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George S. Achin.

Privt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporary Sachinigan*
Outlines

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Linger Lader

But, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 3rd Reg't*
Cavalry

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

Mo.

Large Indian

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Lata Aug 24, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Examined to Jackyana
Artillery

Book mark:

(259)

Copyright.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George Jackson
Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 13th Reg't*

Battalion

*(Enrolled & mustered
into Service May 1st
at Booneville for 12 Mo.)*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: General Notation 10729 A 1875.

1867
Saesemann. Christopher

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165422	25
2	8165346	27
3	8165508	28
4	8165601	29
5	8165694	30
6	8165794	31
7	8165804	32
8	8165314	33
9	9465 B-1875	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 9465-B (2d) 1875
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S 5 S.M. Camp Mo.

Christop Sorsmann.

, Co. K, 5 Regt Mo. S.M. Camp.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9465-B-1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

"G Washington, Nov. 19, 1875.

Lost Horse at Pilot Knob,
Mo., June 14th 1862, disabled
by being thrown while tied to
the pivot rope & breaking his
leg, and killed by order of the
Co. Commander."

Campbell

Copyist.

Sgt

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Christopher Forstmann

Ch., Co. *3*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Polla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec.*
12, 1863. Polla, Mo.,
Surg's Cert of Disch.

*Cos by *Alfathus*

Book mark: *For loss of horse*

W. J. Regan

18 MAR 21

8168314 (E.B.)

★ 1911

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Christopher Laesemann
Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
inability of surgt cer-
tificate at Civil Hospital,
Camp Sheridan, Mo. Dec.
12th

Description roll
given

Book mark:

18

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Christian L. Lammert
for Co. , 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec , 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability of must certify
ical etc

Book mark:

87

15-
13

MAR. 21

8165794

018914

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Amos L. Brown

Amos L. Brown, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for the*
use of the horse, etc.,
from Oct. 31, '62 to
March 1, '63. Absent and
at Cape Guardian since
Mar. 1, '63.

Book mark:

W. H. Farmer

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Belle*
fontaine since the
company was ordered to
move out.
Admitted to pay for
100 and sent to home
on Sept 12th last.

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 11 and 12, 1901, 186

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: ...
...
...
63

Have not officiated
on account of my
illness. I have not
been here at all days.

Book mark :

8 10th av Mo.

Comdr
1st, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Missouri 14
(20, 500)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
1st Missouri hos-
pital

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Ed. H. Stolber, Boesmann
for Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(Ed Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Rich. D. Rpl*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 21*, 1862.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *During War in Mo*

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 20*, 1862.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent *U. S. Cavalry*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Placed sick at Cape Girardeau Hospital. Discharge Roll (over)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

MAR. 21

8165422

1891

given

For use & rent of house
& house eq. for 12 days

Sasemann, Christopher
P, co K, 5 Me S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *f. f. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1901.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time for examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward sets of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

OK sent
12-21-68

300

11/12

a Private Co.

5th Reg't of Cavalry

Approved,

H. G. Porter Surgeon
Medical Director.

St. Louis Dist
Saint Louis

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Missouri

St. Louis Dec 7 1868

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. Fisk

R. M. Elliott

Asst. Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office), Dec 22 1868

63
Dec 22

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 20 1868

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Christopher Doremann of Captain *Stentzel*
Stentzel Company, [*A*], of the *1st* *Regiment* of United States
Infantry, was enlisted by *Wm. H. Doremann*, of
the *1st* *Regiment* of *Infantry* at *Fort* *St. Vrain*
on the *10th* day of *March* 186*2*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia*, is *34*
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

STATION:

Post Hospital

DATE:

Capt. Girardeau
December 1st 1862
(Commanding Company)

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Christopher Doremann* of
Captain *Stentzel* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Diarrhoea and General debility resulting*
from *illness* according to his Statement. *He is now*
54 years old, and has all the infirmities of that age and
has been unfit for duty these last *9* months. Degree
contracted in line of duty, unfit for Invalid Corps. Degree
of disability one fourth

Patrick Giblin
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *10th* day of *December* 186*2*, at *Fort St. Vrain*

And final Statement given

J. W. Rogers
Col 2nd Regt Inf
Commanding the Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Capt. Girardeau County *Capitular* State *Minnesota*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓ 1868
Saleman. Henry
Co C, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146485	2
2	8153255	3
3	8153341	4
4	8153430	5
5	8153480	6
6	8153564	7
7	8153650	8
8	8157343	9
9	8158818	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13th mo. Cary

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James D. Sullivan

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 1st, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on 1st
discharge for 1st S. M. Cav.
1st Reg't Mo. State Militia
Cav. 1st Org.*

see 1st Mo. Cav. 1st Org.

Book mark:

St. Louis, Mo.

Henry Jackson
Art., Co. B, 2d Reg't Missouri Ill. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Kansas, Mo. Sept. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 15, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51.53* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*

order of assistant

G. C. 12 & 14d. Co. 2d Reg't.

M. dated July 22, 1864.

Clothing account last

settled June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

H. C. Taylor

MAR. 20

8147343

018913

Amount drawn since
settlement \$31.53
Stoppage for loss of
ordnance \$1.43

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Henry L. Thomas
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged on
expired certificate in
U. S. Army - Regular Service
Sept. 8, 67.

Book mark:

Henry L. Thomas
(338) Copied.

A **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Henry A. ...

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse*

Book mark:

A.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frank L. Linn
1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4* to *June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *21.83* for *horse & equip-*
ment

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Wall

W

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John C. Williams

Pat, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(~~all~~ Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

John C. Williams

Copyist.

A.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry L. Leman
Pat., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital.*
Furnished horse of Capt.

Book mark:

D. A. Clark

21

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Chapman
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 31 83 100

Remarks: Sick in the field
for the horse & is.
I mailed horse equipments
15 days.

Book mark:

C. A. Ward

S. J. M. Co. Mo.

Henry J. Saffman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *SCM.* Roll dated

Rolla Mo., Dec 28, 1864.

Where born *Lebanon Co Mo.*

Age *25* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 20, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Rolla Mo.*

For what period enlisted *during war* years

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *2 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Rolla Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Rolla Mo. 2 Co*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

at Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

General Division 10739 1875

Salsman, Henry

Co. C

5 Reg't No. 8 M. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Saloman*
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ^{during} ~~THREE YEARS~~ *war*,
 We declare, That I am *Sixteen* years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. *During War.*

GIVEN at *Walla Walla, Mo.*
 The *28* day of *March* 1864

Witness:

his
Saloman Henry
man

Adm.
Filed in

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 .

By _____
 Regiment of _____
 Volunteered at _____
Stamper

Henry Saloman
No. 1
My Saloman

5 Mo. S. M. Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
 said _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Leont*

I, *Henry Saloman* born in *Leont*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *27th* day of *November* 1863.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Saloman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo* } *Henry X Saloman*
this *27* day of *March* 18 } *mark*
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Fisher

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Saloman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

Fifth Regiment of *Cao*

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

Volunteers, M. V. J. J.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Guzm & Henry

Approved and made - Lt Col & the Quartermaster of the 5th Regt

March 1864

1864

Sander August
Coill, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Sergeant Morgeaul

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Sander August</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1870
Sander. Charles J

Co K , 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Drum

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Sander	28 Charles J.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

✓ Sander. Henry

Co A, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8 1 4 8 3 9 9

2 8 1 4 8 4 9 1

3 8 1 4 8 5 9 8

4 8 1 4 8 7 0 5

5 8 1 4 8 8 1 1

6 8 1 4 8 9 1 8

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Henry Lander
*Privt., Co. B., 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Privt. mounted discharged*
Dec 31, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry C. Under

2nd, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for Disability*

Ex 10 12

Asst. Comdr.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Francis
Capt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For horse & equipment*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark: _____

Case

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. Anderson
Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commenced horse &*

equipment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization.

Book mark:

C. Thompson Mo.

Henry Sander
Priv, Co. 2, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf. 2nd

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March 27, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Leave absenting expedition

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry C. Anderson

Prnt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not mounted*

*(Enrolled & Mustered
into Service May 1/62
at Booneville for the
War)*

Re-enrolled June 14, 1898 - Due

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: *General Notation 10739 A 1875.*

London, Henry
P. Co. A, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Endorsement
8643

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

File with 3rd Mo S M

Henry Saunderson

a Private Co. A

13th Cav. Reg't of M. S. M

Approved, M. D. Miles

Medical Director.

31-63

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, December 30th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis:

M. H. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dep. Adjt. Gen. Office

Nov 25/63

See 3rd Mo S M
Endorsement

J. C. Lee

February 15, 1863

On the 12th inst. the 1st Mo S M Co
of the 5th Cav. M. S. M Co
became a 1st Lt

Chas. B. Lee

(1st Adj. General)

gml

RECEIVED
AND
NOTED

ARMY OF THE UN



2^d And Case Reported on
and to Bk. March 31, 1884.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Henry Sander of *Captain C. A.* Commanded
by *Lieut. G. Miller* Company, [], of the *Thirtieth* Regiment of United States Cav.
Infantry, was enlisted by *Adjt. Paul Wolff*, of
the *Thirtieth* Regiment of Cav. *Infantry* at *Boonville Mo.*
on the *first* day of *March* 1862, to serve *during* years; he was born
in *Minden* in the State of *Prussia*, is *thirty two*
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Brown* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cooper*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1343, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

*Having received a rupture, in the service
and therefore can not perform any military duty*

STATION: *Wagnerville Mo.*

DATE: *Dec 21st 1862*

Lt. G. Miller
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Henry Sander* of
Captain C. A. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 281; also, par. 1343, p. 344, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Suffering from an irreducible Inguinal Hernia
he is not able to do military service*

John Fisher
Surgeon. *13 Regt Cav.*
M. A. M.

DISCHARGED this *1st* day of *January* 186*3*, at *Boonville Mo.*

Albert Sigel
Colonel, Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special case must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be read, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Henry Sander of *Captain C. A.* Commanded
by *Lieut. J. Miller* Company, [], of the *Thirtieth* Regiment of *United States Cav.*
was enlisted by *Lieut. Paul Wolff* of
the *Thirtieth* Regiment of *Cav.* at *Boonville Mo.*
on the *first* day of *March* 1862, to serve *during* years; he was born
in *Minden* in the State of *Prussia*, is *thirty two*
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Brown* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cooper*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

Having received a rupture, in the service.....
and therefore can not perform any military duty

STATION: *Boonville Mo.*

DATE: *Dec 21st 1862*

Lt. J. Miller
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Henry Sander* of
Captain C. A. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 344, also par. 1341, p. 345, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Suffering from an irreducible Inguinal Hernia
he is not able to do military service

John F. Ryan

Hurgen 13 Regt Cav

DISCHARGED this

day of

1862, at

Albert Sigel

Colonel, Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1872
Sanders August
Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Sergeant + 1st Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
<i>See Sanders August</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1873
 Sanders. James
 Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146479
2	8146419
3	8151394
4	8151495
5	8151578
6	8151670
7	8151761
8	8151850
9	8147335
10	2929-C-1884
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark 2929 C. (E.P.) 1884.
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S. S. M. Car Mo.
James Sanders
, Co. B. 5th Reg't Mo S M Car

NOTATION.

Book mark: *2929-6-1884*

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 25, 1884.

Enrolled December 25th
1863.

Fallay

Copies.

2nd *Reg't* *Mo.*

James C. Sanders
1st, *Co. B*, *2* *Reg't* *Missouri* *Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment *San Antonio* *Tex.*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 3, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged out by*

order of adjutant

of Co. B, 2nd Reg't

Mo. dated July 21, 1864

Clothing account last

settled June 30, 1864

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James L. Clarke

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Oct 21*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *4000 Pay days 32 days*
discharged.

Stoppage: 100.00
screen driver, Kansas
9 can be used 1,30

Book mark: *See 2421 C 14*

2nd Reg't Mo. | **Mo.**

James Sanders
Priv., Co. K, 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sep 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 8, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.50* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
order of 1st lieutenant
K. C. 2nd Reg't Mo. & Co. 1st
Mo. dated July 22, 1864.
Clothing account last
settled June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147335

618917

Amount drawn since
settlement \$5.50 Pay
due for use of horse
and equipment from
June 3. 1864 to Aug. 3.
1864. Indemnity of horse
\$100 & to pay for loss
of ordnance belt; for
loss of harness and
equipment \$1.00

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James
James, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for 100 y*
val of Private Horse
9 equipments 22 days

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James J. Sanders
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 13.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: no due for use of
silk of female horse &
equipments, 1st days.

1st stoppage for
McCullum saddle
equipment.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The horse and
equipments, valued
\$32.40
are still in good

Book mark: 912101

J '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Sanders

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for maintenance of private horse equipment, 13 days*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James A. ...
Prin., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Dec 2929 1st CB 17*

S. S. M. P. v. Mo.

James Henderson

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri *Sp. Cav.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Jan. 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*3.*

Where *Corvath, Mo.*

Period *During War.*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due from*

enlistment

Book mark: *See 2929, C. W. B. 1884*

Mar. 27, 84

Henderson

J. H. Miller Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *8th Mil.* Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., April 13, 1864.

Where born *Deane Co. Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 2, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Houston, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *during war* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *fair*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *April 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Rolla, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Houston, Deane Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged from*

enlistment

Book mark: *In 2029 C. 1010 1864*

General Notation *10735 A-1875*

Sanders James

, co. B

5

Reg't Mo Caval

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *James Sanders* born in *Texas Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *Nov* 186*3*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Sanders* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* this *15th* day of *Nov* 186*3*
BEFORE *St. William C. Kerr* *his* *James Sanders*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Richard Murphy
Fifth Regiment of Cav. in S. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Miss Sanders wife of James Sanders of Texas Co. Missouri & States as co's in Missouri & Co. & Co.

✓ 1874 Sanders. John
Co B4, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18146480	1
18146418	2
18151393	3
18151497	4
18151577	5
18151669	6
18151760	7
18151836	8
18151919	9
18163199	10
18168864	11
18163406	12
18168968	13
11	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

✓ Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo. 7

John R. Anderson

Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beaton Bl. Mo., July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 8, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 68.03

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

M. J. Roe

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Sanders

Reg't Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kolla, Mo. Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B. 5th

Mo. S. M. Cav. by 3d. Mo. H. Hd. 2nd

Mo. S. M. Cav. Kolla Mo. Feb 4th 1865.

Transferred to detachment 5th Mo.

Mo. S. M. Cav. by 3d. Mo. H. Hd. 2nd

Mo. S. M. Cav. Still held in service

Book mark: Vide 107390. 119. 118. 117. 116.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John S. Sanders

Pt Consolidated Company,
(5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Sanders
Det., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James J. Smith
James J. Smith, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James L. Smith

Smith, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present without*
leave since Oct 27, 1864

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James L. Smith

Smith, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo**

John J. Sanders
Lieut., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By the former*
risk of Private horse &
equipments, 7 days

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

_____, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *very fine specimen of female No. 1 of the present series.*

Book mark :

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Sanders
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for unpaid
rent of private horse
equipments, 40 days.*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William L. L. L. L.
Wm., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. S. Mo. Mo.

John Sanders

Pr. Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Sm. Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Jan. 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 1863.

Where *Houston, Mo.*

Period *During War*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from*

enlistment

Book mark:

Sanders

James M. Can Mo.

John J. Sanders

Appears with rank of *private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *S. M. C.* Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., April 13, 1864.

Where born *Lexa Co. Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 15*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Houston, Texas.*

For what period enlisted *during war* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *fair*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *April 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Rolla, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Houston, Texas Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At. & Co. Co.*

enlistment

Book mark: *General Notation 10739 A 1875.*

10 5 1875

Sanders, John
co. B + Jt 5 Reg't Med H.C.

1
Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Sanders* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*,
 Do declare, That I am *19* years and *—* months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wash D.C.*

The *15* day of *Nov.* 18*83*

Witness:

H. W. C. Kew *John Sanders*
mark

No. *—*

John Sanders
 Volunteered at *Wash D.C.*

By *—* 15- 1883

Regiment of *—*

—

This enlistment, last entered in Company ()

Regt of *—*

Discharged *—*

18 *—*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

John Sanders
 Mother of *John Sanders* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said *John Sanders* is *19* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Wash D.C.*

The *15* day of *November* 18*83*

Witness:

Charles Hill

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

110



TOWN OF

Copy to

L

born in

Texas Co

in the State of

Missouri

aged

19

years.

and by occupation

tion *P. Krasner*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

15-12

day of

Nov. 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Sanders* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Stacy in R.

thin

18

day of

of  18

BEFORE

Sp. William C. Kew

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Wilkin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an administrative soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Richard Murphy Call Co.
Fifth Regiment of Cav. M. S. M. Inductees,

Regiment of (N. Y. M. S. M. Volunteers)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July 1944

Wm. and Elizabeth Garrison of N. H. United States is 25th Jan. 1851 in
the City of Boston Mass.

Handwritten: *Handwritten signature*

✓ 1875
Sandrock, Adolph
Co A, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Saddle

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8148195
2 8148288
3 8148389
4 8148482
5 8148589
6 8148696
7 8148802
8 8148897
9 8148992
10 8149086
11 8149175
12 8149262
13 8149317
14 8149416
15 8149508
16 8149602
17 8149688
18 8149775
19 8149860
20 8149933
21 8149948

Book Mark

10739 A (E.B.) 1875
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Adolph L. Sandrock
Saddler, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, *Jan 7*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 1, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21.23* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of Horse \$100.*

Pay due for use of Private Horse & equipment 33 days

Book mark: *10739 A. (E. B.) 1875*

S. Duncan

28

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Adolph Sandrock
Saddle Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & equipment
33 days

Book mark:

25

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Adolph Hancock
Nadley Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Independence. Pay due for risk of Private Horse & equipment 33 days

Book mark:

28

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Adolph Sandrock
Saddler

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & equipm
ent 33 days

Book mark:

W. B. Berman

(354)

Copy

2

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Edolph Sanbrook
Sapper Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 155 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lay due him for
Horse & equipment from
Feb 29 to June 30. 64

Book mark:

H. Linsan

25

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Adolph Handrock

Reider Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb + Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Feb 29 to Apl 30 64*

Book mark:

A. B. Berman
(copied)

25

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Adolph Sandrock
Saddle Co. A. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due him for
Horse + Equipment from
Oct. 31. 63 to Feb. 29. 64*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

11

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Adolph Handrock

Hadden, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Oct 31 to Dec 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Luman

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Adolph Hanrock

Kader Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lay me him for
Horse & Equipment from
Aug 31 to Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

A. Duncan

15

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Adolph Sandrock

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135⁰⁰₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
June 30 to Aug 31. 63

Book mark:

J. Duncan

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Adolph Canhook

Butt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 22 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid him for horse &
equipment from 1st of
June 1863

Book mark:

21 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Adolph Lindbeck

Plut, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 22 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse & equipment from Feb 25 to April 30.

Book mark:

St. Louis (Mo.) Mo.

Admitted on draft

Burt, Co. *A*, 5th Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 19*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy
(359) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James C. Anderson
Sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James C. Anderson*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *92* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & equip-*
ment from Sept 5 to Oct 15
1867.

Book mark:

2 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Adolph Sandrock
*Privt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipments*
from Sept 1st to Dec. 31st, in

* This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Casey
Approved

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Edolph Lindbeck
Pratt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipment*
from Sept. 1st to Oct. 31st.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

L **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Adolph Lindrock
Privt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Privt. here & equipment*
from July 1st to Aug 31st, 62
100 in hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: *100*

C. J. Anderson Mo.

Adick & Anderson
Ant, Col, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated August 1st, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment
from July 1st to Aug. 24
Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Edolph Lindrock

Sgt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in hospital with Mr. mounted on his own horse from date of enlistment.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

Eusey

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Joseph Andrews

Privt., Co. *A*, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented on his order
from State of Missouri.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Cass

C 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Edrick Connelley

Privt., Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dec 21st to Feb 28th*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 21st*, 1861.

Where *Boonville*

Period *During training* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 21st*, 1861.

Where *Boonville*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present on a training expedition*

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Mounted Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Carey

Sandruck Adolph

Co. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav. Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I certify that I have examined Adolphus Sandbrook
of Capt Haines' Comp. and find him incapable
of joining his Regiment for he has not recovered from
wounds and he has previous to that the
wounds fresh.

Wendell M. H. Jones
Barnstable June 22nd 1862

Genl Waags Post Surgeon.

1876
Sanger. John
Co A, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

1st Sergeant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8146439	2 8147167
3 8148109	3 5-15-9-V.S.81
4 8141219	4 R.R. 328688.
5 8148310	5 32882089
6 8148417	6 36653480
7 8148524	
8 8148630	
9 8148737	
10 8146205	
11 8148835	
12 8148924	
13 8149021	
14 8149109	
15 8149200	
16 8149298	
17 8149397	
18 8147166	
19 8146206	
20 8149489	
21 8149582	
22 8149671	
23 8149758	
24 8149844	
25 8149917	
26 8149987	

R.R. 328688.
5-15-9-V.S.81.
✓ Book Mark
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

5.1116 No.
John P. Smith
1st Lt., Co. F, 5th Reg't N.Y. M.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *5159 P. 1881.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *May 2, 1892*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

1st Lieutenant
Co. A, 5th Reg't N.Y. M.

to take effect from *January 1, 1864*

vice *John P. Smith*
discharged

Hammack

Copyist.

J. M. McLean
John Sumner
2nd Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't M.S.M. Cal.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

P. 328655

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *May 11*, 18*92*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

2nd Lieut.
Co. *C*, 5 Reg't *M.S.M. Cal.*

to take effect from *Dec 21*, 186*2*

vice *George Miller*

promoted

John A. Smith Mo.

Reg't Missouri Cav.
Co. *A*, Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated
St Louis Mo. Aug 27, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Aug 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*
of expiration of enlistment
to take effect January 1st 1865.
He is not entitled to the
United States bounty.

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147167

618913

particular relation, he
having presented his
accountability, and
made oath to its
correctness before me.

He was last paid
by Major General de
Lindley June 30th 1864.

5

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Anger

2 Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

1 Lieut (3d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1863 (13 Mo. S. M. Cav.)

Reserv. Promoted 2

Lieut Dec 21. 62

Feb 1863 Absent on tour

Moh 1863 Absent escorting Gen.
trans. to Lebanon

April to Sept 1863 Present

Oct 1863 Absent Comdg

Hovitzier Battery since
Moh 17. 63

Apr 1863 to Jan'y 1864 (Reserv.)

Feb to April 1864 (1 Lieut)

Reserv. Received Commo.

as 1 Lt. Feb 2. 64

May to July 1864 Present

Commanding Hovitzier
Battery

Aug to Oct 1864 Present

Nov 1864 Absent on detached
service at Rolla

Book Mark:

Anger

APR. 22.

36653430

1396.

Dec 1864 Present
Jan 1865 - Jan 7, 65 -
Must not be to date
Jan 7, 65 -

28 '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

John Sanger
1st A, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., *Jan 7*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To be mustered out*
on separate rolls

Book mark: _____

28

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Hanger

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Curran

13 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Sanger

1st Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Thorne
Copied

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Langer

1024, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

S. Duncan

Copied.

18

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Hanger

1st Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$175 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered into service

as 1st Lieut. Feb 2. 64. Back
pay due him as 1st Lieut. from
Oct 31. 62 to Dec 21. 62.
also back pay due him for
Horse & equipment from Oct 31.
62 to Dec 21. 62

Book mark:

S. Duncan

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Wanger

1st Lt, Co A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* ^{*00*} *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into service*
as 1st Lieut Feb 2^o 64
back pay due him as 1st Lieut
Sgt for Horse & Equipment
from Oct 31 62 to Dec 22 62

Book mark:

E. Dineen

28

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Sanger

1st Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service

as 1st Lieut Feb. 2. 64. Pay due
him as orderly sergeant from Oct 31
62 to Dec 21. 62 also pay due
him for Horse & Equipment
from Oct 31 to Dec 21. 62

Book mark:

J. Duncan

5 | 5 S M Lou | Mo.

John Sanger
Lieut, Co A, 5 Reg't Missouri Can
Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo, Feb 5, 1864.
Muster-in to date Feb 2, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1864.

Where Rolla, Mo.

Period years. During the War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by order of a
Commission from the Gov of Mo dated
St Louis Mo. Jan 21 1864 to fill vacancy
in Co A 5 Reg't. and Retest

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8146206

01.8917

Dismissed. Muster in to
take effect February 2^d 1864
He having complied with
Rule 4 Par 8. by O. No 48
Mar Sept. 1863 Last paid
by Maj Larned to include
October 31. 1863

S. M. Cog Mo.

John Sanger
Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *S. M. C.* Roll dated
Rolla, Mo., Feb 5, 1864.

Where born *Prussia*

Age *24* years; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Bronville, Mo.*

For what period enlisted years

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Rolla*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered in by*

order of a Commission

from the Gov. of Mo.

Book mark:

Tarpier

(339) Copyd.

MAR. 20

8146439

PL 891A

Dated St. Louis
Mo. Jan 21, 1864
To fill vacancy
in Same Co & Regt
vice Robert dis-
missed. Master in
to take effect.

February 2nd 1864
He having complied
with rule report
H. C. No 48 War
Dept. No 3, sent
forward by Major
and to include Rot
3, No 3. Enrolled
at Brownville Cooper
Co. Mo. 5th Congressional
District

John S. H. H. H. Mo.

John S. H. H. H.
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Feb. 11, Feb. 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 2, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to enable
him to accept position
as "Lieut in same
Co. & Capt. Mustered out
to take Lieut February 2
1864

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147166

018917

1864.

Last Paid by Mayor
Larued to include Oct. 31"
1863.

25

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Hanger

2nd, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Duncan

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Hanger

5th, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered into Service as 2^d Lieut Dec. 21. 62

Book mark:

(358)

S. Duncan
Carpenter

28

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Sanger

B. A., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due him as
Orderly Sergeant for Horse
& Equipment from Oct 31st
to Dec 31st 62*

Book mark :

S. Linn

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John C. Singer

2d Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due him for horse & equipment on duty out from Oct 2 to Dec 2 63*

Book mark:

Cover

S. J.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Sanger
John Sanger

1st Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2nd*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due him as holding*
from Oct 31st Dec 31st in
for & equipment

Co by Altabe

Book mark:

Copy

10-2-24 Mo.

John Sanger
2nd Art. Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for dated April 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carey
(359) Carey

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1867.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S | 5 S m bar | Mo.
2 79

John Sanger
Lieut., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri bar

Age 2 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo

Period years. During the War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by order of a
Commission from the Gov of Missouri
dated Dec 21. 1862
becoming in Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri
(over)

Book mark :

MAR. 20

8146205

01.0913

Miller promoted Minister in to
take effect Dec 27 (twenty seventh)
1862. He having complied with
Rule 4 Par 8. by 8 No 48 Mar
Sept 1863. He was last paid
by Maj Burns to include the
31 day of Oct 1862.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John C. Cramer

Sgt Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equip-
ment from Sept 1st to Dec 31, 62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Cramer

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John C. ...
1st Lt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Lt. & 1st Lt.*, 186-.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipment*
from Sept 1st to Oct 31st 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John D. Smith
Sgt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present here + equipment*

July 1st - Aug. 31st 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization).

Book mark:

Mo.

John A. ...
1st Lt, Co 2, 3 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Katharine ...*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present here & equipment
from Sept 1st to Aug 31st*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John C. Canger
Lieut, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented on his own release
from date of enlistment*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Canagar

Co. 2, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented on his return from date of enlistment*

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Hanger
Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dec. 21* to *Jan. 25*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Boonville*

Period *during war in Ser.* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Boonville*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *575-9-V.S. 81*

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *R & P. 328688*

General Notation 10739 A 1875

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Sanger

, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Reichenbach Prussia

Occupation black

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Bornville

By whom Capt Kaiser; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted and commissioned 2d Lieut Dec 21/61

Boyd

Tanger, John
Sgt. Co. A, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

A Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Certificate in the case
of St. John Campbell
vs. Henry Miller.*

NOV. 1896. This paper was originally a
part of a book of records of the
Commissioner of the General Land
Office, Department of the Interior, U. S. O.
with the records of the Chief Muster
Agent, Division, M. B. O.

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster
Agent, Division, M. B. O.
in the
1

Dr. D. Eppstein

Dr. Eppstein

Apprent
That a Decree
May be
Lent.

Rolls of June 1863

1st Lt John Sanger
2nd Lt Co A 5th Cavalry

457

Applying for discharge
from service of
1st Lt Co A to
enable him to receive
promotion - having
received a Commission
as 2nd Lt

Rolls of June 30th 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Col
J. A. Epstein in Comd
5th Regt Cavalry
I Certify that John Sanger
is not indebted to the
Government more than
fourth of a dollar & 10 cents
as Sergeant in Company A 5th Cavalry
being for clothing drawn
from Company

Capt. Comd Co A 5th Cavalry

H. A. Davis
Respectfully referred to Major
Genl. Schofield Comdg. the
Dep. of the

H. A. Davis
Brig Genl. Comdg.

#671 page 90 St. Geo. Dist & Roll

1st Lt 5th Regt Cavalry
Camp Elmore Rolla July 11/63

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Brig Genl
H. A. Davis Comd
Rolla District
I Certify that John
Sanger has received a
Commission from Governor
Hamilton of the
State of Missouri as 2nd
Lt of 5th Regt Cavalry on
the 31st day of Dec. 1862
Commission to date from the
21st day of December 1862
I further Certify that a
vacancy did really exist
in said Company of 2nd
Lt and that the said
John Sanger has performed
the duties of a 2nd Lt
ever since the date of
he received the Commission

Jos. A. Epstein
1st Lt 5th Regt Cavalry
Commanding Regt

S.O. 190. Par. 6. July 11/63

Recd 1st Lt 5th Regt Cavalry
July 11/63

Holla Mo June 15th 1863

Capt

W^m H^o Sanger having received the
appointment of 2^d Lieut Co "A" 5th Regt Cal. Inf.
and a commission from Governor Canby of the
State of Missouri to take rank from Decemb^r 26th
1862 commencing my duties as Lieut on that day
has pursuant to order to be discharged as per order
of Co "A" 5th Regt Cal. Inf. in order to be promoted.
I have not been mustered for pay or any other
grade since receiving my commission.

Very Resp^{tly}

Wm H Sanger

John Sanger

2^d Lieut Co "A" 5th Regt Cal. Inf.

Wm H Sanger
Comd Co "A" 5th Regt Cal. Inf.

36^a 2^a Dep't of Mo
St Louis Mo July 14/63.

Major Genl Schofield
Comdg Dep't of Mo

Special Order 3
No. 190 3

Discharging 1st Supt
John Sanger Comf. A.
5. Cas. Mo. S. Mo from
the Service

Re^a 36^a 2^a Dep't of Mo
July 16th 1863

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, July 14th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 100

EXTRACT.

5 The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

1st Lieutenant John Langer Co. 26th Ill. Inf.
Q. C. Co. to date from Dec. 2nd 1862

By command of Major General Schofield,

J. A. Campbell

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. H. L. G. of the
St. Louis, Mo. 7th 1864.

Special Order No: 156 & 9.

Lieut. A. Sanger 3rd. 5th
Car. M. S. M. will proceed to
this City with everything be-
longing to the division of Mon-
tana. He will be under his Comd.
except arms, horses & Car. Equipment
and report to Col. H. W. Chief of City
for further instruction.

Sanger
St. L. 5th Mo. S. M. City

Recd. 4th Dec. 3rd. de City June 17/64.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. June 9th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 56.

EXTRACT.

9. Sent John Dinger, Co. A. of Carle's Regt. I. L. will at once proceed to this city, with everything belonging to the Section of Mountain Rangers, under his command, except the men, horses and cavalry equipment.

Sent Dinger upon his arrival in St. Louis, will report to Col. Coe, Chief of City, for further instructions.

The L. R. Dept. will furnish transportation _____

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

O. R. Green

✓ 1877
Saps. John H.
Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ F15-3751	"
✓ F15-3845	"
✓ F15-3948	"
✓ F15-6043	"
✓ F15-6187	"
✓ F15-6231	"
✓ F15-6319	"
✓ F15-6414	"
✓ F15-6510	"
✓ F15-6601	"
✓ F15-6692	"
✓ F15-6787	"
✓ F15-6889	"
✓ F15-6972	"
✓ F15-7064	"
✓ F15-7138	"
✓ F15-7222	"
✓ F15-7316	"
✓ F15-7325	"
✓ F15-7363	"
✓ 5670-e-1889	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

General Notation 10739 A 1875

Book Mark

5670 (P.B.) 1889
10739 (P.B.) 1875

See also

13 mo Card

D. 1st Cav. Mo. Ill

John D. Dwyer

, Co. E, 5th Reg't Mo. V. A.
Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5670 @ - 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, August 21, 1889.

The charge of desertion of 5th Cav.
many 18th 1863

against this man D. removed under the provisions
of section 2 of the act of Congress, approved March 2,
1880

He was absent without leave from February 18th,
1863, to March 5th, 1863

J. D. Dwyer

I. H. H. Co. Mo.

Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 11, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17.69 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

certificate of recruitment

B. O. 28 H. d. l. s. 10 pt. Mo.

dated July 22, 1864.

Clothing acct last settled

June 30, 1864. Amt. drawn

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147363

CL8913

since settlement \$17. 69
Pay due for use of house
and equipage from
June 30, 1864 to Aug. 2,
1864. Valuation of
horse \$100. Stoppage
for loss of ordnance 79¢.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Sargent
Priv., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

reason of recruiting
into 13th Cav. (Mo. V. Vols.)
Sept. 7/64 at Waynesville
Mo.

Book mark: *5670, C. A. O. (V. E. B.)*

MAR. 20

8157525

018910

1889.

Vide 10739 A H.C. (EP)

1875.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John A. S. S.

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Priv. for 121
& 1000, Private Horse
& Equipments 33 Aug 2.
transferred to 13th
Regt. of Cav. 100 Vol.
Sept 4/64.

Book mark: 5610. C. 10. H. E. B. 89.

J. A. S. S.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Sepp

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for
used rate of pri-
vate horse 33 days*

Book mark: _____

Wm Rankin

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Sapp

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *25* for *Horse*

Equipage.

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for private Horse & Equipage from Feb 29/64 to June 30/64. Lost one Bayonet scabbard 56 cts Back pay due for private Horse & Equipage for*

Book mark: *over*

W. Rankin

MAR. 20

8157138

01.9910

2 months, mistake
on Oct. 31/63. Rolls.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Gaff

Plw, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25 for Horse Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
private horse &
Equipments from Feb.
29/64 to Sept 29/64
Back pay due for
2 months for horse
& Equipments carried
on Pay Roll of Co.

Book mark: _____

Wm. Van Kine

MAR. 20

8157064

018917

31/63.

J 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Sepp

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I pay you for
private horse and
equipment from Oct.
31/63 to Feb. 29/1864.
Back pay for
your private horse
for two months
caused by mistake*

Book mark:

J. H. Sepp

MAR. 20

8156972

1991

on pay roll.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Sapp
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*
Private horse from
Oct 31 to Dec 31/63.
Back pay for him
and horse for two
months, caused by
mistake in payroll.

Book mark:

A. C. Rankin

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John C. Sapp

Prue, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*
private horse and
equipment from Aug.
31st to Oct 31st 63.

Book mark:

John C. Sapp
Prue

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Smith

Smith, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Smith*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and.
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *They were for private
use and receipts from
June 20 to August 22*

Book mark:

J 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John A. Davis
Plm, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due to private for
& equipments from March
22-1863 to June 30-1863
Ten dollars to be deducted
by sentence of Regt L M*

Book mark:

L B Sawyer
Copyrighted

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Clark
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
Private horse and
Equipment from March
22 to April 30 - '63
\$100 to be deducted
by Capt. R. E. M.

Book mark: _____

W. L. Russell
Copyist

S. J. M. Cas. 207. Mo.
John N. Sapp
1st. Co. E., 5th Reg't M. 2. W. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr. 1986 3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Amicus
Carr

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Sack
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 26 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *furnished from Oct 11 to Feb 28/63*

Book mark:

J. M. Davis
Caval.

J '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John K. Slack

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 30 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse + Equipments from Jan 30 1862.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

(1862)

L. L. B. B. B.
Opposed

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. [unclear]
Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or Absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to another unit*

Exempt from service - 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

John A. Sayer
5 S. M. Cav. (2nd Org.)⁷ Mo.

John A. Sayer, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 August*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *was absent from prior*
Jan. 30 - 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

John A. Sayer
Capt.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Hays, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 72 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equip
from Sept 15-62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

L. B. Hays

L **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

John L. Sawyer
For, Co. *B*, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not Noted*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B* 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Hays

No. Capt. Mau's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo. April 8, 1862

Muster-in to date *April 7, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13, 1862*

Where *Jefferson City Mo.*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: *1125676-6-490-223-287*

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

L. B. Sney

Sapp. John N.
Co. *E*, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

See George Cantrell

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Derivations

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

✓ 1878
Sappington. Green W
Co F, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157646	"
2	8157749	"
3	8157855	"
4	8157942	"
5	8158036	"
6	8158128	"
7	8158208	"
8	8158290	"
9	8158372	"
10	8158459	"
11	8158551	"
12	8158888½	"
13	8158731	"
14	8158829	"
15	8158928	"
16	8159442	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"

Book Mark

10739 A (EB) 1875
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

10739 A (EB) 1875

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Green H. Sappington
Capt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo, April 12, 186 *5.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Rolla Mo*

Aug 24th 64 by reason of
having re-enlisted in the
12 Mo. Cav. 70 Co.

Book mark: *732. 22.01831075*

(261)

J. H. Thomas

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (20 reg.)

Mo.

Green M. Lappington

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged from service by*
order of the Secy of War having
enlisted in the 12th Regt Mo.
Cav 2d Ar. Div. State
Army

Book mark:

John L. Loring

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Green H. Sappington
Pvt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:
Pay due for private horse
and equipments from
Oct. 31 to Dec. 31

Book mark:

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Green H. Appleington
W. H., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for private*
horse and equip. from
June 30 to Oct. 31.

Book mark:

J. H. Ames
Cognate

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

....., Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel H. Williams

Co. F, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *not present*
Sept 1865
at present
not present
at present

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mo.

John H. ...
... Co. ... Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles H. ...

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*
...
...
...

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William H. Lawrence

Lawrence, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

¹ Company Muster Roll

for *Lawrence*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Lawrence

William H. Lawrence

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H. ...
..., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present*

William H. ...

Agent ...

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

W. H. ...

..., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: *...*

Mo.

Co., Co., Reg't Missouri.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

Copyright.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William H. Thompson
2nd, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *35* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry 2d Organization).

Book mark:

D

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Green W. Saffuigton
Pvt., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 13 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Chas. B. ...
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Chas. B. ...
Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

January 1, 1862, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

April 1, 1862, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *12 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: *General Notation 10729 A 1875.*

1879
Sander, Charles J
Co K, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165380	26
2	8165296	27
3	8165465	28
4	8165554	29
5	8165645	30
6	8165736	31
7	8165824	32
8	8147225	33
9	8146528	34
10	8165909	35
11	8166041	36
12	8166116	37
13	8166327	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Charles J. Sander
Pvt., Co. (4th), 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pulla, Mo., Feb 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Feb
28, 1864, Pulla, Mo.,
in accordance with
G.O. 191, U. S. A. War
Dept., June
1864

Book mark: _____

W. J. Regan

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles J. Hunter
Regt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of re-enlistment.
He enlisted and transferred
to the 13th Regt. Mo. Vol.
Vol. for S.C. Mo. III, Aug.
4, 1864, N^o 1000. List of
Galla, Mo.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan
Signed

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Arthur L. Sonder

Regt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *11⁰⁰*₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30⁰⁰*₁₀₀

Remarks: *Veteran, re enlisted from Co "H" 3rd Cal. Inf. 2nd installment Bounty \$5000 due, also \$2000 Premium Pay due for use & value of horse & horse equipments for 123 days.*

Book mark:

W. J. P. P. P.

S | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Charles J. Sander
Bug., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse from Oct. 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864. Mustered out Mar. 11, 1864 and re-enlisted pursuant to S.O. no 191, June 25, 1863.*

Book mark:

W. J. Hagan

J. S. M. in Mo.

Shirley, D. in
Co. *1st* Reg't Missouri *Bar*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Yella Mo. Feb 11, 1864

When enlisted *Feb 28, 1864*

When mustered in *March 11, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Re. mustered in*

*Under the provisions of
Act of Feb. 11, 1864
Mustered in to take special
leave of absence from service
March 28, 1864*

Book mark:

J. A. H. No. Mo.

Charles Sanders
Capt., Co. B, 5th Reg't Missouri Inf. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oct. 28, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 28*, 1864.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24.65* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

order of detachment

at Fort Smith, Ark.

191. Recd. Capt. Nothing

account not settled

Jan. 31, 1865. Received

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147225

018913

drawn since \$24.65
Pay me for use of horse
and equipage from
Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 25, 1864.
Last paid by Maj. James
Oct. 31, 1863.
Valuation of horse \$150;
horse equipment \$30.

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles L. Sander
Bugler, Co. K., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for the*
use of horse, etc., from
Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 28,
'64.

Re-enlisted into Vet-
ron Feb 28, '64.

Book mark:

A Harrison

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William C. Lander

1st Regt Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use
of horse, etc., from
Oct. 31 to Dec. 31, '63*

Book mark:

W. Harris

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Amos J. Smith

Amos J., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for the
use of the horse, etc
from June 10th to Oct.
31st

Book mark:

Amos J. Smith

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

S

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
and horse

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not in uniform*
for one and a half
months past

Book mark:

15 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Bugel, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

and horse etc
Valuation of horse, \$ *165* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay 100 and 100
of horse and horse
equipment*

Book mark:

A. B. 11

Engel, Co., Reg't Missouri

(2nd Origin)

for April 10, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:.....

(269)

Copy

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John J. ...
Buyer, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March 1st*, 186*7*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 186*7*

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *during war in Mo.*

Mustered in:

When *Dec 15*, 186*7*

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *In care of ...*

1 horse ...

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Sanders, Chas. J.

Co. *5* Mo. S. M. Cav. *Reg't*

See Hagle, Wm. ² Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information */*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2344

No 2700

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, May 28th 1864.

Name, Chas. J. Gaudus

Rank, Private

Where gone Cape Girardeau Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 D's

Co "K" 5th Mo Sth Mo. Co

Sander. C. J.
Put. 5th M. M. Car.

Missouri,
See

Heuter. W. M.
Capt. 5th M. M. Car.
Furlough. Badge

"F"
1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Sanders desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 35 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo
The 28 day of February 1864

Witness:

James A. Franklin C. H. Sanders

No. 3

Charles H. Sanders
Volunteered at Rolla Mo
February 28 1864,

By James A. Franklin
2 Regiment of Ind

12 enlistment; last served in Company (K)
5 Reg't of Ind
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

TOWN OF
Rolla

appointed over me, according to the usual
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Roller Ore*
this *28th* day of *February* 18*th*
Before *Wm. D. Barge* Captain &c. *C. A. Funder*

John H. Williams, Esq., Cor. M, 8th,
apt. 4 east, Long EXAMINING SURGEON.

That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
useful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Sandy Hook, Jan 18th 1879

Captain L. D. F.
Regiment of Artillery

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICE.

I have been very much interested to
 find out the service of the United States in
 the 11th Regt of Mass 1848 at Fort Mifflin
 Pa.

1880
Saunders. August

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167595	25
2	8167507	26
3	8167681	27
4	8167770	28
5	8167869	29
6	8167973	30
7	8168077	31
8	8168180	32
9	8168279	33
10	8168368	34
11	8168456	35
12	8168516	36
13	8168574	37
14	8168633	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

1364
Co. *11*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Oct 11 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 11 1865*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 11 1864*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9*⁷⁷.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*Discharged & sent home
with 100 days pay
received May 1st 1865
1364 1365*

Book mark:.....

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' **Mo.**

121, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for the month of July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk
of horse & equipments from
the 1st day of July to the 2nd day
of Aug 1865 33 days

Book mark:

Q 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Chas. J. Miller

1st Reg't, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse and rider on horse 7 equipments 23 days.*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mounted June 2nd
Sept 1st 1864
In action with the
Union Cavalry 33 days*

Book mark:

01

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Almon Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug, and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rem'd horse up to Aug 17, 1864. Wagon Banded for use and hire of Hines & Co. 20 days

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

24th Reg't Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks:

Discharged from Co.
and sent to the
hospital at the
122d Reg't.

Book mark:

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

August Anderson

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks:

*for ill and risk
of horse and horse equip-
ments. I allow Stoppage
for horse equipments \$3.53*

Book mark:

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

~~Aug~~ ^x August Landers
Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse & Equipments
as above

Book mark:

T. B. Smith
Capt.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

August S. M. Cav.
Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present & paid at*
Home & receipt of 61 days
stop. Horse & equip \$428.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Adj. Gen. S. M. Cav.

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See further up Roll
with name - furnished
horse & equipment & bl. horse

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Linder
Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Linder*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed Nov. 1.*

Payable to 62 days

Book mark:

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

August Samuels

Adj. T. Reg't, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

& Horse

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *155* *100*

Remarks: *For use & risk of*

Horse & equipments 11 days

Book mark:

1 | 5. S. H. Co. | **Mo.**

August Samuels
Regt, Co. H. 5. Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10th, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

J. H. Hiss
Coppied.

5 S. M. Cav. (20 Reg.) Mo.

August Standen
Capt. Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March 27* April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 1862.

Where *Brandon*.

Period *one* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 26*, 1862.

Where *Brandon*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks *From 1st of Nov.*

From equipment to 10744

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

405

ROLL

134